

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 463 019

JC 020 238

TITLE Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook.

INSTITUTION Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.

PUB DATE 2001-00-00

NOTE 415p.

PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS *Community Colleges; *Enrollment; Enrollment Trends; *Institutional Characteristics; *School Demography; *School Statistics; State Colleges; State Norms; *Student Characteristics; Tables (Data); Teacher Characteristics; Two Year Colleges

IDENTIFIERS *Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

ABSTRACT

This statewide fact book contains general statistical information about public community, technical, and state colleges in Texas. The book is divided into 11 sections: (1) annual enrollment; (2) fall enrollment; (3) first-time-in-college enrollment; (4) remediation; (5) first-time-in-college-cohort tracking analysis; (6) transfer and retention; (7) placement data; (8) contact hours/semester credit hours; (9) degrees/certificates awarded; (10) faculty and staff; and (11) financial data and service area population. Each section begins with a statewide summary and is followed by detailed institutional information presented in tables. The statistics presented show that: (1) community and technical college (CTC) enrollments during 1999-2000 were comprised of 41% academic students, 33% technical students, and 26% continuing education students, 54% females, 55% whites, 26% Hispanics, 12% blacks, and 7% other; (2) during the academic year 1999-2000, 36% of CTC students enrolled for six semester credit hours or less, 69% enrolled for 15 hours or less, and 9% enrolled for more than 27 hours; (3) during the past 11 years, enrollment in CTCs statewide has increased 18%, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 447,998 in fall 2000; and (4) in fall 2000, 72% of freshman and sophomore enrollment in higher education were in CTCs. (Contains 183 tables and one appendix.) (KP)

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook



PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

S. B. Restler

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.
 Minor changes have been made to
improve reproduction quality.

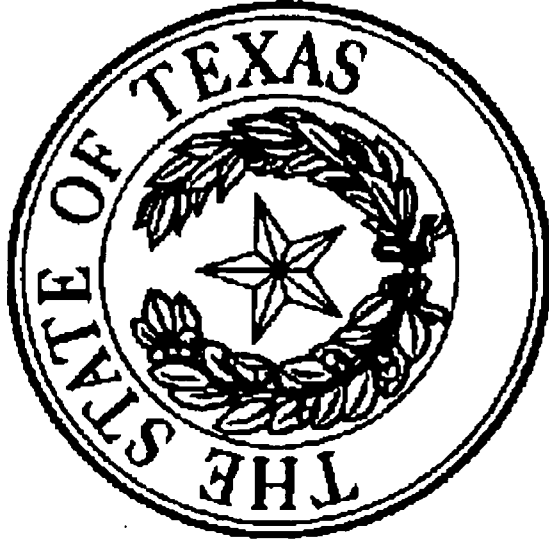
• Points of view or opinions stated in this
document do not necessarily represent
official OERI position or policy.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Community and Technical Colleges Division Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate
on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or
disability in employment or the provision of services.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook



Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Community and Technical Colleges Division Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

INTRODUCTION

About the Statewide Factbook

The Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community, technical, and state colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in these publications may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology.

Organization of the Factbook

Every section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the statewide summary in each section, detailed institutional information is presented in tables.

Section I - Annual Enrollment

Summary Analysis.....	1
Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000 (Line Graph)	2
Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000 (Line Graph)	2
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Type of Major (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Gender (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Tuition Status (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Type of Major (Table)	4-5
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table)	6-7
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Tuition Status (Table)	8-9
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Special Populations (Bar Graph)	10
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Special Populations (Table)	11-12
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Bar Graph)	13
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table)	14-15
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours (Bar Graph)	16
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours (Table)	17-18
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Semesters Attended (Table)	19-20
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)	21-22
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	23-24
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Quarters Attended (Table)	25-26
Annual Student Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	27-28
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	29-30

Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table).....	31-32
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	33-34

Section II - Fall Enrollment

Summary Analysis.....	1
Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	2
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	2
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	3
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	3
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 2000–Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table).....	4-5

Section III - First-Time-in-College Enrollment

Summary Analysis.....	1
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	2
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	2
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	3
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph).....	3
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2000 (Pie Chart).....	4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 2000 (Pie Chart).....	4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 2000 (Pie Chart).....	4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2000 (Table).....	5-6
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2000 (Table).....	7-8
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2000 (Table).....	9-10
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2000 (Pie Chart).....	11

Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 (Pie Chart)	11
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2000 (Table)	12-13
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 (Table)	14-15
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2000 (Bar Graph)	16
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2000 (Table)	17-18

Section IV - Remediation

Summary Analysis	1
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)	2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1999 – Academic Majors (Pie Chart)	2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1999 – Technical Majors (Pie Chart)	2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 1999 (Table)	3-4
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)	5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)	5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)	5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1999 (Table)	6-7
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1999 (Table)	8-9
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Table)	10-11
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Bar Graph)	12
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Table)	13-14

Section V - First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Summary Analysis	1
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Academic (Pie Chart)	2
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students	

Type of Major – Technical (Pie Chart).....	2
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Tech-Prep (Pie Chart).....	2
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Total (Pie Chart).....	2
Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Bar Graph).....	3
Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students (Bar Graph).....	4
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994 (Line Graph).....	5
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1994 (Bar Graph).....	6
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned Fall 1994 (Bar Graph).....	7
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1997 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table).....	8-9

Section VI - Transfer and Retention

Summary Analysis.....	1
Transfer of Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Pie Chart).....	2
Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph).....	3
Transfer of Graduates by Gender Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph).....	3
Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph).....	3
Transfer of Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Table).....	4-5
Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Pie Chart).....	6
Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph).....	7
Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph).....	7
Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph).....	7

Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Table)8-9

First-Time-in-College Students Retention Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Pie Chart) 10

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph)..... 11

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph)..... 11

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph)..... 11

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph) 11

Section VII - Placement Data

Summary Analysis 1

Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2

Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2

Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)..... 2

Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Table)..... 3-4

Section VIII - Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Summary Analysis 1

State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Line Graph) 2

All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table) 3-4

State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table)..... 5-6

State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Year 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table)..... 7-8

State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table) 9-10

State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1997 through Fall 2000 (Bar Graph)..... 11

State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1997 through Fall 2000 (Table) 12-13

State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 14

State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)..... 15-16

State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	17-18
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	19-20
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)	21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)	21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	22-23
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	24-25
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	26-27
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)	28
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	29-30

Section IX - Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Summary Analysis	1
Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	3
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	3
Degrees Awarded 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	4
Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	4
Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	5
Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	5
Certificates Awarded 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	6
Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	6
Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	7
Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990-2000 (Line Graph)	7

Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1996-1997 through 1999-2000 (Table).....	8-9
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	10-11
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table).....	12-13
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	14-15
Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent Students and Awards Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table).....	16-21

Section X - Faculty and Staff

Summary Analysis.....	1
Faculty by Gender Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart).....	2
Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)	2
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table).....	3-4
Faculty by Age and Years of Service Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table).....	5-6
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart).....	7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)	7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart)	7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table)	8-9
Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart).....	10
Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart).....	10
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table).....	11-12
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty Teaching at Least One Course Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)	13
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1999 (Pie Chart)	13
Course Load Analysis – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1999 (Table).....	14-15
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1999 (Table).....	16-17
Course Load Analysis – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1999 (Table).....	18-19

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1999 (Table)20-21

Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty FY 2001 Nine Months (Table)22-23

Section XI - Financial Data and Service Area Population

Summary Analysis..... 1

Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 by Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation (Bar Graph)2

Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student (Bar Graph)2

Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table).....3-4

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Bar Graph) 5

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Bar Graph).....5

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table).....6-7

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Pie Chart).....8

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Pie Chart).....8

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table).....9-10

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table) 11-12

Service Area/Taxing District Population (Table)..... 13-14

Appendix

Explanatory Notes A-1

Section I: Annual Enrollment

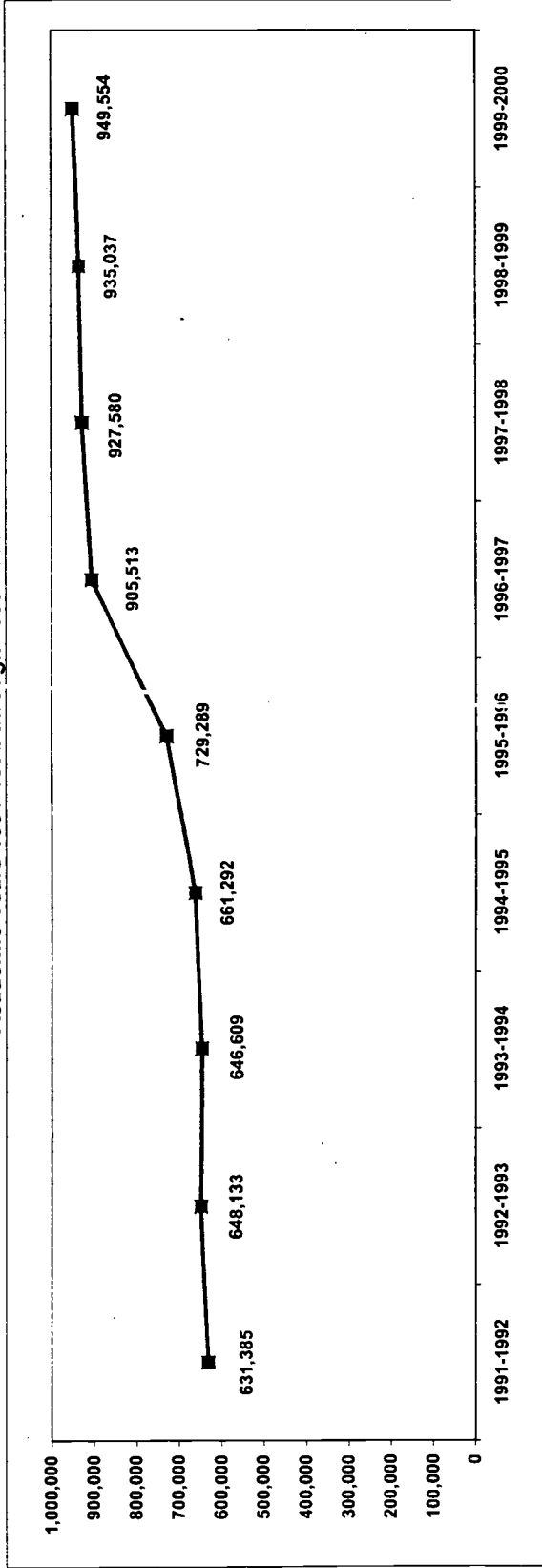
Annual Enrollment

Annual Enrollment reflects the total number students attending community and technical colleges during an academic year. It should be noted that a person may attend (be a student) more than one institution during an academic year. Although the enrollments for institutions represent unduplicated counts for the academic year, aggregation of enrollments for all institutions usually results in some duplicated headcounts at the statewide level.

- Academic students accounted for 41 percent of community and technical college (CTC) enrollments during 1999-2000, while technical students accounted for 33 percent and continuing education students for 26 percent.
- More females (54 percent) than males (46 percent) attended CTCs during 1999-2000 academic year.
- While the majority of student enrollments are White (55 percent), that share continues to shrink as Texas' demographics change. Hispanics now make up one-fourth of CTC student enrollments (26 percent), while Blacks represent about one-eighth (12 percent). Other ethnic groups represent about 7 percent of CTC student enrollments.
- In-district residents account for somewhat less than half of CTC student enrollments (48 percent).
- Forty percent of CTC students were identified in a special populations category.
- More than one-third (36 percent) of CTC credit students enrolled for six semester credit hours (SCH) or less during academic year 1999-2000. Over two-thirds (69 percent) enrolled for 15 SCH or less. Only 9 percent of credit students enrolled for more than 27 SCH during academic year 1999-2000.
- Among non-credit students, contact hours were concentrated at the extremes -- most students enrolled either for more than 55 contact hours, or between eight and 23 contact hours. However, almost 10 percent enrolled for fewer than eight contact hours.

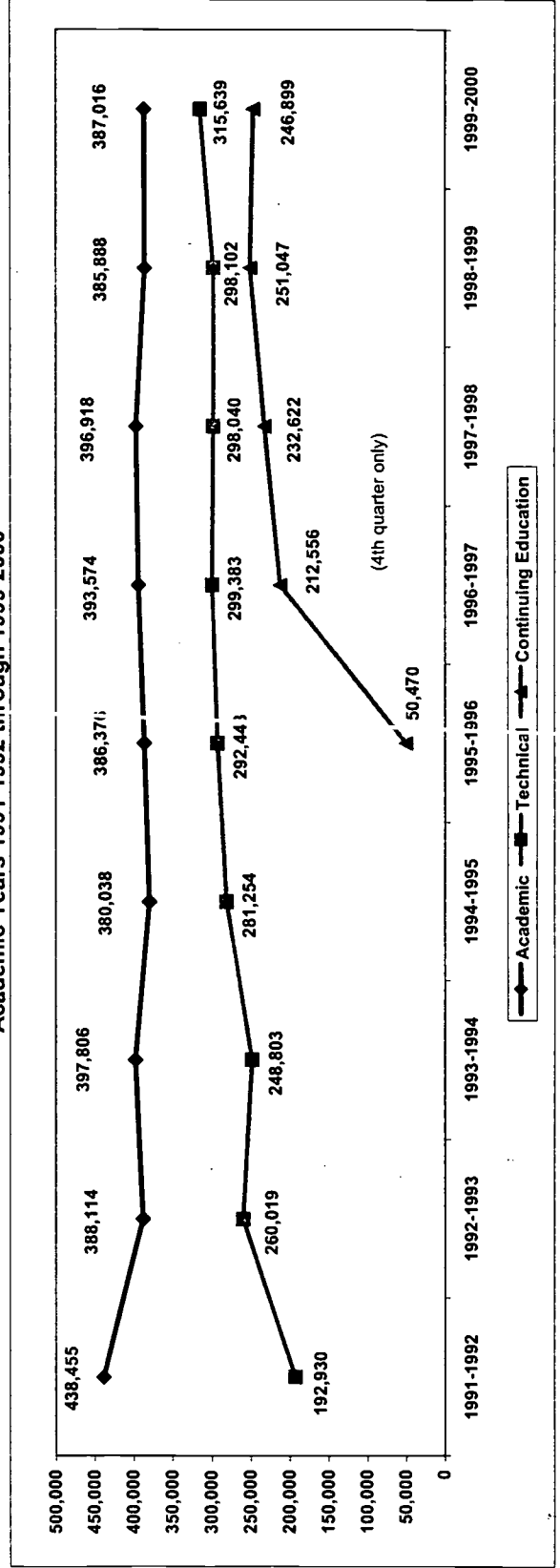
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Enrollment: Trend
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000



CBM001 and CBM00A

Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000

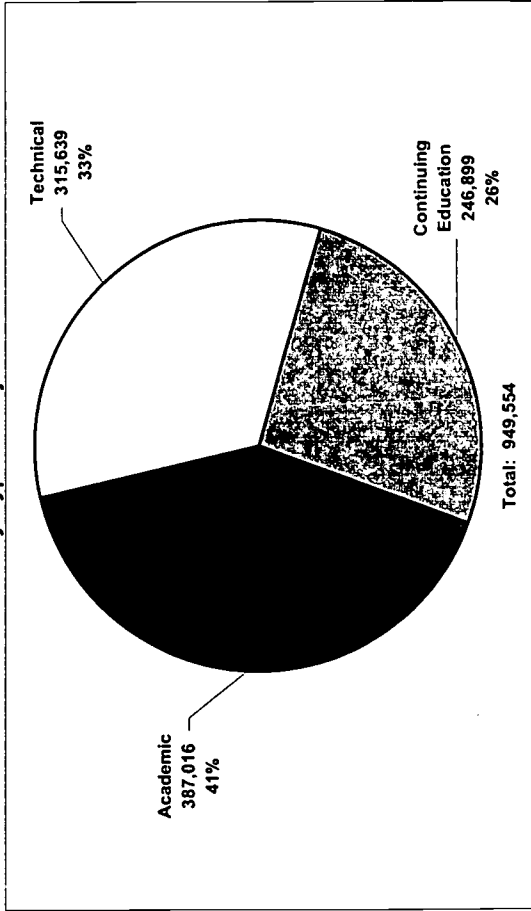


CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Prior to the 4th quarter of 1996, Continuing Education students were not reported.

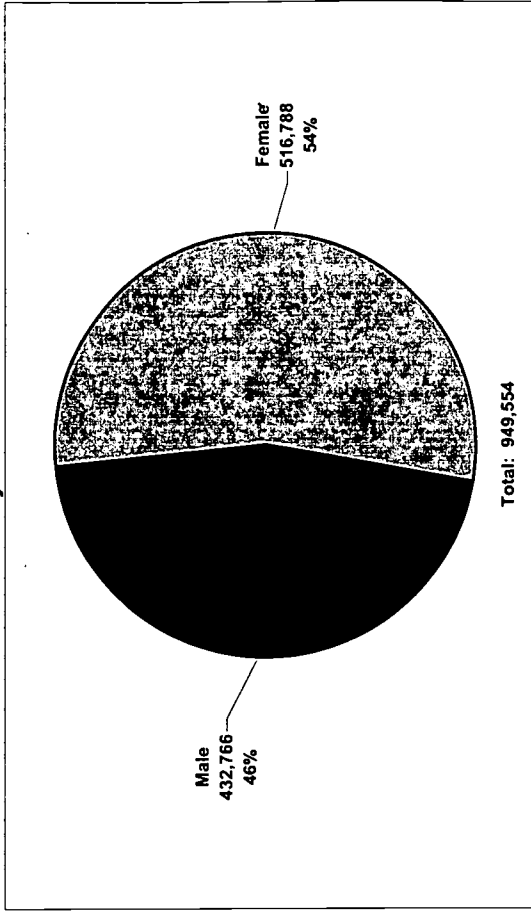
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time
During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Type of Major



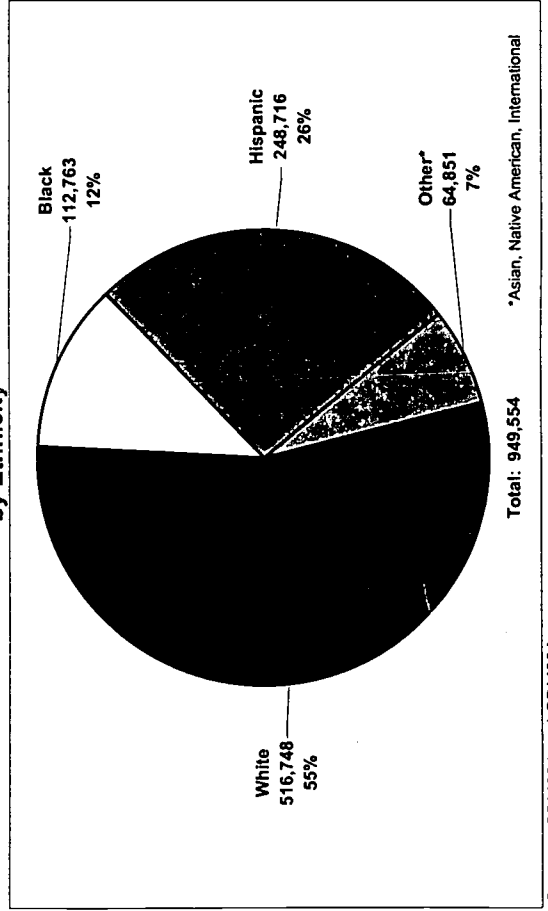
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time
During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Gender



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

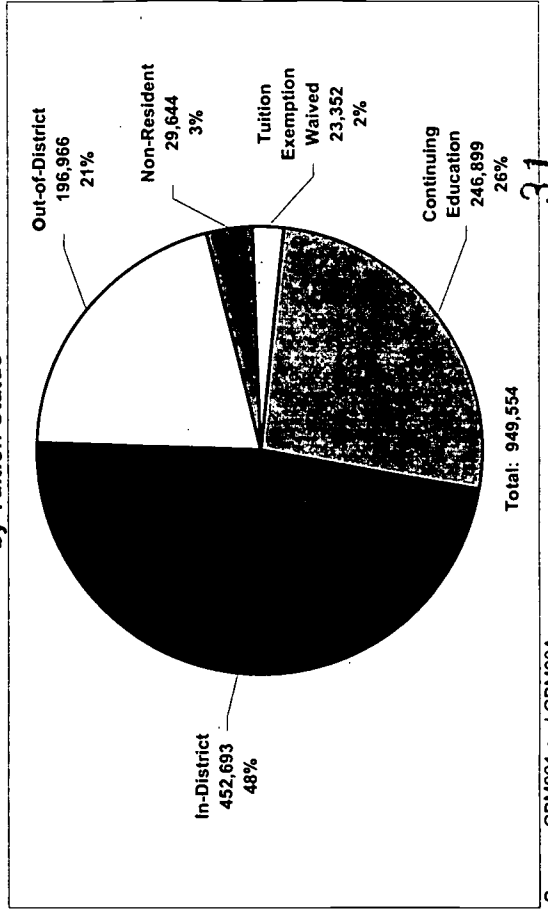
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time
During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Ethnicity



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A
Note: Unknown=6,476 (1%)

*Asian, Native American, International

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time
During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Tuition Status



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook:
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Type of Major**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	40,954	16,414	9,048	66,416
Northwest Vista College	3,951	209	178	4,338
Palo Alto College	7,972	1,423	1,530	10,925
San Antonio College	21,868	9,637	5,459	36,964
St. Philip's College	7,163	5,145	1,881	14,189
Avin Community College	3,791	2,165	1,793	7,749
Amarillo College	5,055	6,253	18,831	30,139
Angelina College	3,013	3,204	4,030	10,247
Austin Community College	33,153	13,914	4,025	51,093
Blinn College	13,883	4,514	2,558	20,956
Brazosport College	2,779	2,984	913	6,676
Central Texas College	6,591	10,304	5,950	22,848
Cisco Junior College	3,470	793	238	4,507
Clarendon College	1,214	151	417	1,781
Coastal Bend College	2,520	1,791	1,094	5,408
College of the Mainland	3,330	1,677	3,487	8,494
Collin County Community College District	11,709	8,044	11,960	31,713
Dallas County Community College District	29,519	52,353	43,265	125,177
Brookhaven College	4,126	9,342	7,196	20,684
Cedar Valley College	2,025	3,043	1,917	7,025
Eastfield College	2,804	10,116	4,096	17,086
El Centro College	1,862	5,141	8,200	15,213
Mountain View College	3,914	5,510	4,800	14,224
North Lake College	4,600	8,833	5,920	19,403
Richland College	10,188	10,218	11,136	31,542
Del Mar College	7,279	7,059	5,737	20,075
El Paso Community College District	16,202	11,241	9,678	37,121
Frank Phillips College	1,178	408	3,530	5,216
Galveston College	2,225	1,000	2,283	5,508
Grayson County College	2,473	2,434	2,060	6,767
Hill College	1,287	2,169	617	3,973
Houston Community College System	17,939	41,122	12,304	72,165
Howard County Junior College District	851	2,259	6,971	10,081
Howard College	845	2,132	6,971	9,948
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	6	127	0	133
Kilgore College	3,405	2,227	7,121	12,753
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	3,193	1,085	4,278
Lamar State College - Orange	1,340	1,271	44	2,655
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,532	2,107	759	4,398
Laredo Community College	4,707	5,601	3,559	13,867
Lee College	2,565	7,139	1,390	11,094
McLennan Community College	5,001	3,857	3,759	12,617
Midland College	3,783	2,789	2,943	9,515
Navarro College	3,141	2,066	3,389	8,596
North Central Texas College	5,010	4,128	624	7,762

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Type of Major**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District				
Kingwood College	31,391	7,832	10,282	49,505
Montgomery College	5,600	1,209	2,032	8,841
North Harris College	6,944	1,130	2,325	10,399
Tomball College	11,100	4,568	4,265	19,933
Northeast Texas Community College	7,747	925	1,660	10,332
Odessa College	1,953	972	916	3,841
Panola College	3,937	2,607	4,095	10,639
Paris Junior College	1,569	659	725	2,953
Ranger College	2,824	1,260	2,417	6,501
San Jacinto College District	1,118	154	257	1,529
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	16,191	15,490	7,820	39,501
San Jacinto College - North Campus	7,695	7,776	4,858	20,329
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,828	3,853	1,680	8,361
South Plains College	5,668	3,861	1,282	10,811
South Texas Community College	5,631	4,812	1,745	12,188
Southwest Texas Junior College	8,785	6,334	1,596	16,715
Tarrant County College District	3,580	1,345	926	5,851
Northeast Campus	31,079	14,444	11,832	57,355
Northwest Campus	9,694	5,392	2,991	18,077
South Campus	4,520	2,377	4,076	10,973
Southeast Campus	8,416	3,739	3,326	15,481
Temple College	8,449	2,936	1,439	12,824
Texarkana College	2,983	2,066	675	5,724
Texas Southmost College	3,471	1,785	4,019	9,275
Texas State Technical College System	8,210	1,994	2,088	12,292
Harrington	0	12,989	3,472	16,461
Marshall	0	5,169	989	6,158
Waco	0	640	75	715
West Texas	0	5,177	63	5,240
Trinity Valley Community College	2,003	2,345	2,345	4,348
Tyler Junior College	3,315	3,690	1,106	8,111
Vernon College	7,260	3,850	5,441	16,551
Victoria College, The	876	2,576	3,615	7,067
Weatherford College	3,346	1,797	2,909	8,052
Western Texas College	2,488	1,519	1,595	5,602
Wharton County Junior College	1,432	428	1,639	3,499
	4,678	1,752	2,267	8,697
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	387,016	315,639	246,899	949,554

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Ethnicity and Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	10,555	13,167	2,018	3,155	14,769	20,416	693	906	110	118	242	267	0	0	28,387	38,029
Northwest Vista College	850	1,109	97	143	790	1,149	65	121	5	6	2	1	0	0	1,809	2,529
Palo Alto College	1,141	1,889	175	245	2,628	4,639	63	90	23	25	3	4	0	0	4,033	6,892
San Antonio College	6,582	8,024	719	1,058	7,966	11,045	438	554	58	56	218	246	0	0	15,981	20,983
St. Philip's College	1,982	2,145	1,027	1,709	3,385	3,583	127	141	24	31	19	16	0	0	6,564	7,825
Alvin Community College	2,359	2,897	633	304	669	641	55	49	17	16	14	12	36	47	3,783	3,966
Amarillo College	11,099	12,336	425	507	2,149	2,217	253	305	142	113	245	159	82	107	14,395	15,744
Angelina College	2,952	4,602	421	1,335	368	434	26	32	21	56	0	0	0	0	3,788	6,459
Austin Community College	15,678	17,832	1,387	2,058	4,461	4,965	1,814	1,814	162	175	333	329	168	167	23,755	27,338
Blinn College	7,588	8,600	715	1,395	853	1,026	167	129	36	41	249	157	0	0	9,608	11,348
Brazosport College	2,110	2,420	231	313	755	668	38	50	17	13	12	12	15	22	3,178	3,498
Central Texas College	6,000	4,741	3,844	3,477	1,931	1,390	509	477	145	84	97	79	30	44	12,556	10,292
Cisco Junior College	1,390	2,022	223	154	230	328	39	38	11	12	34	26	0	0	1,927	2,580
Clarendon College	605	865	85	39	86	71	4	4	7	5	5	3	1	1	793	988
Coastal Bend College	792	1,044	247	71	1,162	2,003	10	16	20	7	9	4	9	14	2,249	3,159
College of the Mainland	2,405	3,329	428	981	454	675	61	87	21	23	16	14	0	0	3,385	5,109
Collin County Community College District	11,451	12,592	724	870	1,239	1,483	1,186	1,708	124	107	102	122	4	1	14,830	16,883
Dallas County Community College District	26,851	29,725	8,430	15,368	12,559	13,349	4,740	4,924	303	346	2,666	2,703	1,776	1,437	57,325	67,852
Brookhaven College	4,703	5,716	727	1,481	2,018	2,285	881	1,003	57	62	468	588	405	290	9,259	11,425
Cedar Valley College	1,175	1,441	1,122	1,976	679	351	49	60	11	17	14	14	63	51	3,910	3,910
Eastfield College	4,282	4,763	1,172	2,256	1,184	1,332	420	436	29	53	100	99	266	7,881	9,205	
EI Centro College	2,505	2,264	1,479	3,346	2,276	2,446	142	175	37	50	181	224	44	44	6,664	8,549
Mountain View College	2,206	2,662	1,210	2,595	1,989	2,530	268	253	27	40	99	70	128	149	5,925	8,299
North Lake College	4,841	4,550	1,010	1,148	2,133	1,750	880	1,035	52	39	708	576	307	374	9,931	9,472
Richland College	7,139	8,329	1,710	2,566	2,280	2,655	2,002	1,962	90	85	1,094	1,132	235	263	14,550	16,992
Del Mar College	3,819	5,240	179	309	4,371	5,654	96	143	12	19	113	120	0	0	8,590	11,485
EI Paso Community College District	1,965	2,372	482	494	11,665	16,296	133	172	107	114	1,532	1,789	0	0	15,884	21,237
Frank Phillips College	2,535	1,607	87	33	637	202	21	4	51	28	9	2	1	1	3,341	1,875
Galveston College	1,343	1,663	407	732	512	641	54	64	23	12	30	27	0	0	2,369	3,139
Grayson County College	2,763	3,255	156	218	89	88	25	27	44	64	26	12	0	0	3,103	3,664
Hill College	1,501	1,855	83	89	136	175	13	12	17	13	49	29	0	1	1,799	2,174
Houston Community College System	13,604	11,485	6,658	10,527	7,772	8,226	4,376	4,515	233	154	2,210	2,009	197	199	35,050	37,115
Howard County Junior College District	2,330	2,657	290	213	3,104	1,230	73	32	19	10	6	8	81	28	5,903	4,178
Howard College	2,302	2,618	282	203	3,085	1,200	73	29	19	10	5	4	81	28	5,847	4,101
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	28	39	8	10	19	21	0	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	56	77
Kilgore College	5,220	3,934	1,623	1,008	572	131	30	35	25	18	95	55	0	0	7,565	5,188
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,847	768	585	710	211	53	45	19	22	5	3	0	8	2	2,721	1,557
Lamar State College - Orange	688	1,456	92	325	11	31	11	7	4	3	0	0	5	22	811	1,844
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,089	1,163	601	808	378	139	101	96	13	10	0	0	0	0	2,182	2,216
Laredo Community College	341	180	15	9	6,194	6,880	32	38	3	5	74	96	0	0	6,659	7,208
Lee College	3,519	2,973	1,429	743	1,366	741	57	47	27	18	39	34	42	59	6,479	4,615
McLennan Community College	3,309	5,698	516	1,470	436	869	72	119	15	27	40	46	0	0	4,388	8,229
Midland College	2,794	3,735	186	340	948	1,213	67	42	27	27	27	41	0	0	4,049	5,466
Navarro College	2,449	3,608	542	897	323	313	114	77	7	13	132	81	0	0	3,567	5,029
North Central Texas College	2,677	3,800	154	249	169	219	84	93	26	52	103	106	0	0	3,213	4,549

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Ethnicity and Gender**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	North Harris Montgomery Community College District	13,946	19,580	1,582	3,468	2,643	3,726	1,091	1,269	113	138	307	381	559	702	20,241
Kingwood College	2,517	4,331	150	401	267	466	93	113	17	22	22	40	150	252	3,216	5,625
Montgomery College	3,619	5,108	165	309	282	462	84	115	24	37	32	58	41	63	4,247	6,152
North Harris College	4,508	5,289	1,131	2,471	1,717	2,172	724	810	45	42	205	213	307	299	8,637	11,296
Tomball College	3,302	4,852	136	287	377	626	190	231	27	37	48	70	61	88	4,141	6,191
Northeast Texas Community College	1,340	1,840	117	300	124	80	6	13	7	14	0	0	0	0	1,594	2,247
Odessa College	2,753	3,179	154	304	2,057	2,025	47	54	31	28	6	1	0	0	5,048	5,591
Panola College	837	1,373	194	447	26	38	6	9	6	16	0	1	0	0	1,069	1,884
Paris Junior College	1,949	3,370	245	607	63	105	16	33	44	61	6	1	0	1	2,323	4,178
Ranger College	394	762	138	53	60	97	3	1	3	5	1	7	2	3	601	928
San Jacinto College District	10,356	12,116	1,607	2,506	4,346	4,900	1,144	1,204	80	107	506	378	136	115	18,175	21,326
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,059	6,684	569	624	2,213	2,524	508	512	45	57	224	140	79	51	9,737	10,592
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,663	1,913	692	1,177	1,271	1,202	132	132	11	19	67	48	9	25	3,845	4,516
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,594	3,519	346	705	862	1,174	504	560	24	31	215	190	48	39	4,593	6,218
South Plains College	3,971	4,549	279	437	1,192	1,540	46	61	22	34	37	20	0	0	5,547	6,641
South Texas Community College	418	516	10	8	6,440	9,176	38	54	4	5	3	4	13	26	6,926	9,789
Southwest Texas Junior College	519	728	65	25	1,720	2,723	15	14	5	10	3	10	4	10	3,331	3,520
Tarrant County College District	17,835	22,312	2,344	4,249	2,892	3,713	1,660	1,647	159	198	173	162	3	8	25,066	32,829
Northeast Campus	5,920	8,495	405	847	548	840	428	428	36	67	24	39	0	0	7,361	10,716
Northwest Campus	3,917	3,917	328	480	853	1,004	185	169	42	40	25	11	1	1	5,351	5,622
South Campus	4,436	5,384	914	1,841	866	1,037	414	370	48	56	51	58	1	5	6,730	8,751
Southeast Campus	3,562	4,516	697	1,081	625	832	633	660	33	35	73	54	1	2	5,624	7,200
Temple College	1,649	2,590	191	478	280	428	25	42	15	20	4	2	0	0	2,164	3,560
Texas State Technical College System	2,728	4,616	530	1,017	269	48	9	11	10	8	15	14	0	0	3,561	5,714
Harlingen	397	475	12	5	4,654	6,459	17	22	8	7	94	142	0	0	5,182	7,110
Marshall	5,919	2,573	705	403	3,583	3,105	69	37	41	26	0	0	0	0	10,317	6,144
Waco	481	414	9	11	2,575	2,628	15	16	4	3	0	0	0	0	3,084	3,074
West Texas	376	117	120	79	16	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	516	199
Trinity Valley Community College	2,933	918	427	478	162	13	37	13	18	13	0	0	0	0	3,893	1,347
Vernon College	2,129	1,124	149	72	514	315	15	4	17	9	0	0	0	0	2,824	1,524
Victoria College, The	2,522	3,455	889	545	318	234	25	24	29	21	31	18	0	0	3,814	4,297
Weatherford College	5,303	7,286	1,084	1,917	331	371	77	58	19	37	34	34	0	0	6,848	9,703
Western Texas College	2,406	3,036	234	430	315	408	55	74	37	44	18	10	0	0	3,065	4,002
Wharton County Junior College	2,131	3,132	82	339	851	1,375	35	75	10	6	6	10	0	0	3,115	4,937
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	238,773	277,975	45,019	67,744	113,987	134,729	19,382	21,057	2,510	2,544	9,796	9,562	3,299	3,177	432,766	516,788

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Tuition Status:**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	49,353	4,965	1,046	2,004	9,048	66,416
Northwest Vista College	3,855	166	56	83	178	4,338
Palo Alto College	7,606	1,342	55	392	1,530	10,925
San Antonio College	27,536	2,492	855	622	5,459	36,964
St. Philip's College	10,356	965	80	907	1,881	14,189
Alvin Community College	2,140	3,769	47	0	1,793	7,749
Amarillo College	7,614	3,384	233	77	18,831	30,139
Angelina College	2,900	3,220	83	14	4,030	10,247
Austin Community College	33,016	9,982	1,577	2,493	4,025	51,093
Blinn College	847	16,895	654	2	2,558	20,956
Brazosport College	3,206	2,441	76	40	913	6,676
Central Texas College	5,093	2,935	505	8,365	5,950	22,848
Cisco Junior College	140	3,569	98	462	238	4,507
Clarendon College	305	1,000	59	0	417	1,781
Coastal Bend College	1,338	2,880	48	48	1,094	5,408
College of the Mainland	3,912	1,075	20	0	3,487	8,494
Collin County Community College District	14,309	3,945	1,499	0	11,960	31,713
Dallas County Community College District	66,644	10,457	4,811	0	43,265	125,177
Brookhaven College	9,617	2,978	893	0	7,196	20,684
Cedar Valley College	4,413	616	79	0	1,917	7,025
Eastfield College	11,324	1,389	277	0	4,096	17,086
El Centro College	6,000	633	380	0	8,200	15,213
Mountain View College	8,745	536	143	0	4,800	14,224
North Lake College	9,014	2,995	1,474	0	5,920	19,403
Richland College	17,531	1,310	1,565	0	11,136	31,542
Del Mar College	10,696	2,966	413	263	5,737	20,075
El Paso Community College District	20,684	0	1,710	5,049	9,678	37,121
Frank Phillips College	684	928	72	2	3,530	5,216
Galveston College	3,030	0	147	48	2,283	5,508
Grayson County College	3,622	731	354	0	2,060	6,767
Hill College	1,919	1,245	153	39	617	3,973
Houston Community College System	25,197	29,275	4,973	416	12,304	72,165
Howard County Junior College District	876	1,950	54	230	6,971	10,081
Howard College	862	1,938	34	143	6,971	9,948
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	14	12	20	87	0	133
Kilgore College	1,698	3,708	226	0	7,121	12,753
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,080	5	0	108	1,065	4,278
Lamar State College - Orange	2,188	11	0	412	44	2,655
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,551	0	43	45	759	4,398
Laredo Community College	9,064	749	481	14	3,559	13,867
Lee College	4,158	4,857	144	545	1,390	11,094
McLennan Community College	7,163	1,362	293	40	3,759	12,617
Midland College	5,036	1,398	114	24	2,943	9,515
Navarro College	0	0	5,156	51	3,389	8,596
North Central Texas College	1,344	5,348	421	25	624	7,762

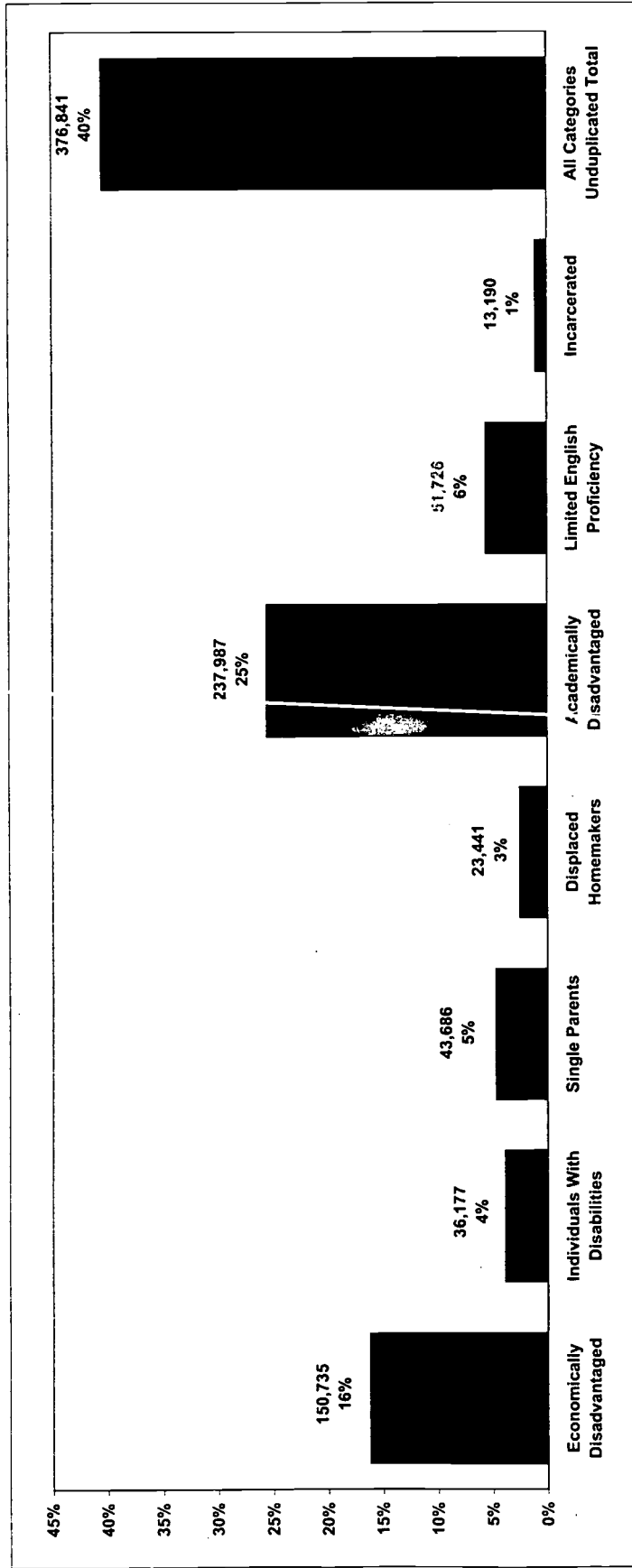
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Tuition Status**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	33,363	5,075	785	0	10,282	49,505
Kingwood College	6,091	646	72	0	2,032	8,841
Montgomery College	7,131	613	130	0	2,325	10,399
North Harris College	13,945	1,304	419	0	4,265	19,933
Tomball College	6,196	2,312	164	0	1,660	10,332
Northeast Texas Community College	1,736	1,129	44	16	916	3,841
Odessa College	4,662	1,708	121	53	4,095	10,639
Panola College	696	1,508	23	1	725	2,953
Paris Junior College	765	3,243	67	9	2,417	6,501
Ranger College	60	1,182	30	0	257	1,529
San Jacinto College District	17,762	12,452	1,167	300	7,820	39,501
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,979	4,835	516	141	4,858	20,329
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,416	2,025	157	83	1,680	8,361
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3,367	5,592	494	76	1,282	10,611
South Plains College	1,071	9,057	274	41	1,745	12,188
South Texas Community College	14,896	185	38	0	1,596	16,715
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,482	3,371	72	0	926	5,851
Tarrant County College District	40,436	3,431	612	1,044	11,832	57,355
Northeast Campus	13,949	656	178	303	2,991	16,077
Northwest Campus	5,910	617	59	311	4,076	10,973
South Campus	10,454	1,280	165	256	3,326	15,481
Southeast Campus	10,123	878	210	174	1,439	12,824
Temple College	1,977	2,938	26	108	675	5,724
Texas State Technical College System	8,799	4,499	14	5	4,019	9,275
Haringen	12,689	1,247	70	88	2,088	12,292
Marshall	5,118	0	164	136	3,472	16,461
Waco	620	0	23	28	989	6,158
West Texas	4,984	0	20	0	75	715
Trinity Valley Community College	1,967	0	98	95	63	5,240
Tyler Junior College	3,570	3,139	23	13	2,345	4,348
Vernon College	5,487	5,369	252	237	1,108	8,111
Victoria College, The	492	2,594	77	2	5,441	16,551
Weatherford College	2,912	2,047	29	289	3,615	7,067
Western Texas College	1,879	2,073	46	155	2,909	8,052
Wharton County Junior College	938	851	28	9	1,595	5,602
	1,476	4,818	136	43	1,639	3,499
				0	2,267	8,697
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	452,693	196,966	29,644	23,352	246,899	949,554

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Special Populations



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Special Populations**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	20,212	1,690	3,707	1,737	25,351	4,523	0	36,850
Northwest Vista College	2,175	174	209	51	1,622	71	0	2,957
Palo Alto College	4,400	245	717	99	4,329	1,400	0	6,549
San Antonio College	9,995	935	2,012	1,093	15,079	2,689	0	20,841
St. Philip's College	3,642	336	769	494	4,321	363	0	6,503
Alvin Community College	51	22	350	136	10	57	0	526
Amarillo College	2,819	559	1,246	943	4,568	97	161	7,261
Angelina College	2,419	369	688	118	1,685	61	0	3,599
Austin Community College	4,220	925	0	0	2,990	0	0	7,041
Blinn College	1,048	591	770	5	1,985	0	523	3,324
Brazosport College	1,120	116	516	299	946	44	0	2,228
Central Texas College	2,120	337	1,222	1,829	8,407	217	934	10,092
Cisco Junior College	395	0	191	203	2,126	48	0	2,607
Clarendon College	424	71	92	67	535	121	206	846
Coastal Bend College	1,445	82	1,070	244	1,822	0	728	3,079
College of the Mainland	905	376	493	0	2,665	0	0	3,174
Collin County Community College District	1,743	2,056	69	4,642	3,846	4,931	0	10,703
Dallas County Community College District	157	4,875	2,457	1,463	22,858	15,823	0	42,194
Brookhaven College	0	649	329	301	3,485	3,260	0	7,104
Cedar Valley College	0	350	245	71	1,680	417	0	2,419
Eastfield College	0	644	260	142	3,578	1,288	0	5,279
El Centro College	0	639	410	147	2,577	2,502	0	5,598
Mountain View College	157	670	405	233	3,218	1,243	0	5,119
North Lake College	0	630	205	144	3,035	3,347	0	6,687
Richland College	0	1,293	603	425	5,285	3,766	0	9,988
Del Mar College	3,330	695	2,971	822	7,344	467	0	10,485
El Paso Community College District	13,852	4,385	1,260	17	18,524	8,599	0	24,892
Frank Phillips College	326	226	230	111	461	209	0	1,234
Galveston College	1,108	299	674	0	1,728	180	0	2,433
Grayson County College	1,171	230	390	268	941	13	0	2,128
Hill College	1,127	158	295	72	815	43	0	1,700
Houston Community College System	13,682	2,046	1,954	1,039	24,192	3,332	1,980	31,356
Howard County Junior College District	1,068	250	923	147	769	1,215	2,721	3,121
Howard College	987	148	920	141	688	1,116	2,721	2,996
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	81	102	3	6	81	99	0	125
Kilgore College	1,762	345	329	109	1,585	31	0	2,915
Lamar - Institute of Technology	783	150	400	103	932	50	159	1,704
Lamar State College - Orange	219	19	172	72	802	18	0	1,036
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	4,322	0	337	109	1,433	35	1,008	1,982
Laredo Community College	1,932	220	82	79	5,464	5,234	0	7,050
Lee College	1,410	364	973	23	4,819	434	2,229	6,923
McLennan Community College	3,185	317	254	31	2,727	114	0	3,576
Midland College	1,390	343	857	291	1,638	105	0	4,399
Navarro College	1,617	39	765	323	2,590	12	0	3,660
North Central Texas College	1,617	318	397	551	1,669	95	0	3,138

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Special Populations**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,171	3,167	1,821	1,018	17,009	1,542	0	22,060
Kingwood College	1,135	458	258	71	2,683	83	0	3,551
Montgomery College	925	660	227	113	3,415	64	0	4,274
North Harris College	2,352	1,298	1,088	618	7,368	1,123	0	9,651
Tomball College	759	751	248	216	3,543	272	0	4,584
Northeast Texas Community College	564	70	236	31	820	14	0	1,384
Odessa College	1,128	434	621	327	1,799	710	0	3,292
Panola College	1,053	84	301	164	614	23	0	1,541
Ranger College	1,412	202	626	233	1,889	0	0	2,812
San Jacinto College District	400	14	105	167	422	8	0	707
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,692	291	1,654	59	6,491	512	0	10,764
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,527	149	818	40	2,855	146	0	4,781
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,342	56	466	12	2,113	193	0	3,347
San Jacinto College - South Campus	823	86	370	7	1,523	173	0	2,636
South Plains College	4,448	239	753	162	2,944	21	0	6,036
South Texas Community College	7,236	470	416	165	5,865	243	0	8,892
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,347	1,898	0	0	1,016	0	0	3,038
Tarrant County College District	9,710	1,171	346	240	16,780	879	0	22,974
Northeast Campus	2,677	404	33	18	5,334	257	0	7,115
Northwest Campus	1,799	206	157	107	2,763	150	0	3,855
South Campus	2,990	338	129	84	4,464	222	0	6,410
Southeast Campus	2,244	223	27	31	4,219	250	0	5,594
Temple College	1,052	172	195	43	1,586	34	1	2,278
Texas College	889	299	4,475	333	1,482	88	490	6,203
Texas Southmost College	5,502	190	0	0	3,656	202	0	6,819
Texas State Technical College System	7,174	774	2,042	690	4,876	233	0	9,369
Harrington	2,649	78	756	229	1,930	155	0	3,721
Marshall	359	29	106	27	335	13	0	485
Waco	2,852	575	843	325	1,990	63	0	3,781
West Texas	1,114	92	337	109	621	2	0	1,382
Trinity Valley Community College	1,983	234	748	710	2,368	120	1,464	3,911
Tyler Junior College	1,611	1,486	916	1,298	3,774	53	0	5,859
Vernon College	796	1,252	509	151	1,472	86	0	2,993
Victoria College, The	1,162	118	873	971	1,398	399	0	2,972
Weatherford College	815	183	386	262	958	4	61	1,902
Western Texas College	432	626	165	342	575	382	525	1,431
Wharton County Junior College	686	350	364	222	2,166	63	0	2,948
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	150,735	36,177	43,686	23,441	237,987	51,726	13,190	376,841

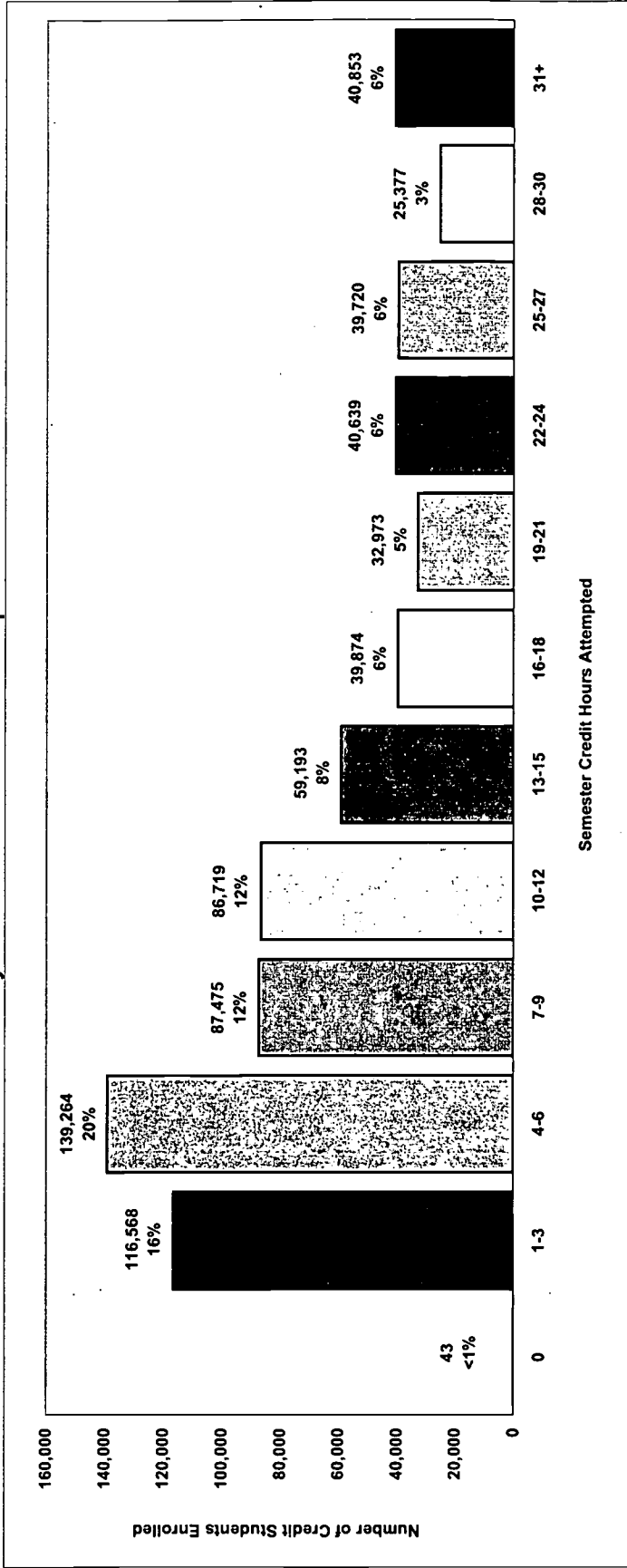
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

*Does not include incarcerated students



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted**

Institution	Semester Credit Hours											Total	
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30		31+
Alamo Community College District	0	7,009	11,715	7,132	8,349	5,394	3,389	3,013	3,669	3,578	1,825	2,579	57,652
Northwest Vista College	0	624	1,088	709	549	408	214	143	145	119	78	87	4,164
Palo Alto College	0	1,144	1,605	1,252	1,367	917	505	504	1,252	721	318	501	9,447
San Antonio College	0	3,606	6,751	3,683	4,670	3,006	1,892	1,725	1,993	2,008	1,020	1,338	31,692
St. Philip's College	0	1,635	2,271	1,488	1,763	1,063	778	641	918	730	409	653	12,349
Alvin Community College	0	778	1,084	672	757	485	537	273	323	435	229	467	6,040
Amarillo College	0	1,666	1,973	1,477	1,425	984	781	686	838	716	466	681	11,693
Angelina College	0	923	1,084	700	854	626	302	312	367	527	245	395	6,335
Austin Community College	9	10,457	10,900	6,365	5,480	3,431	2,388	1,961	2,125	1,791	1,076	1,283	47,266
Blinn College	1	2,402	3,107	2,111	2,052	1,669	858	673	1,094	1,806	1,250	1,471	18,494
Brazosport College	0	991	1,473	869	678	429	265	247	231	210	173	235	5,801
Central Texas College	0	5,225	3,172	1,841	1,851	1,370	834	631	592	547	464	838	17,365
Cisco Junior College	0	818	699	445	512	390	254	121	235	238	185	379	4,276
Clarendon College	0	318	248	126	142	83	64	55	34	40	41	219	1,372
Coastal Bend College	0	526	704	447	472	456	248	192	200	393	253	447	4,338
College of the Mainland	0	682	928	722	682	440	375	242	303	264	170	315	5,125
Collin County Community College District	0	4,709	4,192	2,318	2,191	1,449	971	724	1,038	973	640	792	20,003
Dallas County Community College District	0	16,502	18,467	11,705	9,296	6,573	4,062	3,335	3,374	3,441	2,252	3,439	82,446
Brookhaven College	0	2,880	3,185	1,775	1,541	1,075	696	455	456	521	390	583	13,564
Cedar Valley College	0	1,068	1,247	698	571	393	233	189	177	207	147	202	5,137
Eastfield College	0	2,350	2,877	1,872	1,561	1,151	648	522	574	591	338	526	13,017
EI Centro College	0	1,186	1,400	1,148	841	580	486	483	342	299	139	219	7,100
Mountain View College	0	1,936	2,319	1,348	1,001	670	400	390	399	356	255	395	9,472
North Lake College	0	3,178	3,228	2,021	1,511	969	538	434	477	471	316	417	13,560
Richland College	0	3,904	4,211	2,845	2,243	1,735	1,061	882	949	996	667	1,097	20,596
Del Mar College	0	1,839	2,508	1,817	1,845	1,301	1,013	945	968	923	526	824	14,509
El Paso Community College District	0	3,536	4,876	2,960	4,113	2,081	2,028	1,658	3,375	1,389	879	886	27,781
Frank Phillips College	0	308	309	186	243	179	109	41	47	118	109	145	1,791
Galveston College	0	643	578	370	433	281	196	163	190	174	138	187	3,350
Grayson County College	0	700	762	542	513	481	244	232	217	370	247	483	4,797
Hill College	0	495	759	334	343	320	245	93	131	164	167	313	3,370
Houston Community College System	3	11,691	13,276	7,347	8,187	4,281	3,221	2,555	3,630	2,395	1,397	2,052	60,035
Howard County Junior College District	0	494	516	372	348	252	254	142	193	184	128	282	3,165
Howard College	0	492	508	368	334	236	240	136	167	173	108	270	3,032
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	2	8	4	14	16	14	6	26	11	20	12	133
Kilgore College	1	774	835	484	642	487	331	274	416	484	372	612	5,692
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	388	294	268	449	324	276	198	288	248	175	287	3,193
Lamar State College - Orange	0	357	460	319	432	240	162	123	184	153	70	114	2,614
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	470	628	424	463	373	222	174	197	266	125	311	3,653
Laredo Community College	0	1,272	1,736	1,219	1,218	811	632	663	867	755	524	734	10,431
Lee College	0	1,483	1,872	1,483	1,178	902	586	630	438	448	310	434	9,744
McLennan Community College	0	1,426	1,634	954	954	758	462	362	574	710	473	664	8,954
Midland College	0	748	1,379	750	827	621	404	270	354	453	301	531	6,656
Navarro College	0	628	865	486	426	540	299	222	224	406	408	786	5,320
North Central Texas College	0	1,225	1,481	847	906	625	344	297	425	390	262	357	7,159

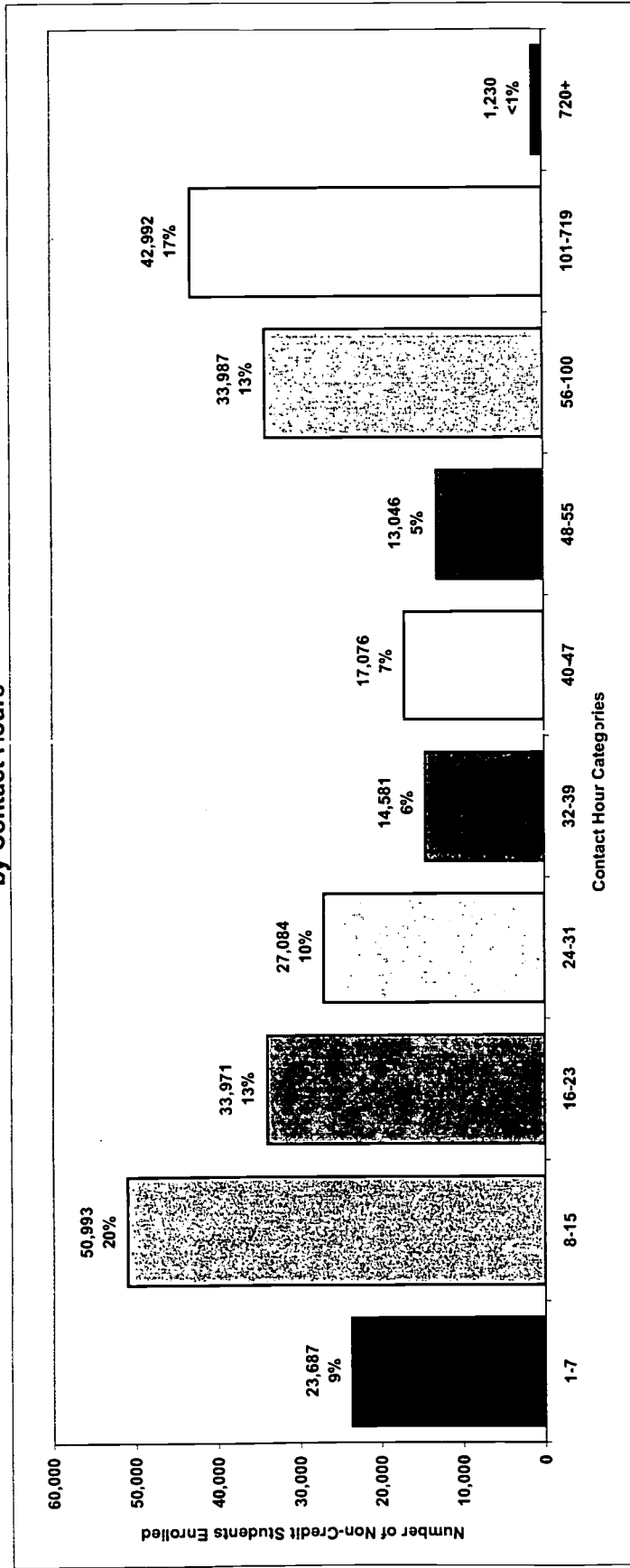
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted**

Institution	Semester Credit Hours											Unduplicated Total	
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30		31+
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	7,591	9,038	5,390	4,522	3,147	2,005	1,689	1,831	2,023	1,099	1,283	39,618
Kingwood College	0	1,436	1,563	908	732	544	295	260	389	369	185	297	6,878
Montgomery College	0	1,526	1,809	1,140	1,005	651	396	357	389	435	220	227	8,155
North Harris College	0	2,742	3,719	2,272	1,884	1,254	919	736	731	692	396	495	15,840
Tomball College	0	1,887	1,947	1,070	901	698	395	336	422	527	298	264	8,745
Northeast Texas Community College	0	485	469	302	335	237	157	104	186	213	158	317	2,963
Odessa College	0	874	1,099	842	1,005	581	384	332	446	410	304	374	6,651
Panola College	0	291	341	168	216	212	129	87	88	156	179	389	2,256
Paris Junior College	0	689	677	458	420	428	218	166	186	252	214	461	4,169
Ranger College	2	234	238	95	86	140	100	16	24	49	77	217	1,278
San Jacinto College District	0	5,809	6,289	4,193	3,672	2,660	1,795	1,341	1,592	1,579	1,084	1,825	31,839
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	0	2,651	2,936	1,999	1,808	1,341	869	670	799	877	623	994	15,567
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	1,047	1,262	926	817	611	426	286	375	351	230	381	6,712
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	2,111	2,091	1,268	1,047	708	500	385	418	351	231	450	9,560
South Plains College	27	1,343	1,705	1,203	1,211	1,176	607	443	506	848	550	846	10,465
South Texas Community College	0	1,141	2,078	1,706	2,275	1,471	1,040	1,077	1,418	1,275	652	1,018	15,151
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	521	773	579	574	532	274	282	323	458	321	349	4,986
Tarrant County College District	0	7,552	11,200	6,465	5,655	3,851	2,342	1,798	2,064	2,212	1,129	1,412	45,683
Northeast Campus	0	2,432	3,780	2,138	1,847	1,278	784	593	694	746	395	457	15,144
Northwest Campus	0	1,482	1,616	849	796	594	318	222	308	345	147	236	6,913
South Campus	0	1,879	3,085	1,870	1,577	1,015	664	548	508	520	267	285	12,218
Southeast Campus	0	1,762	2,719	1,608	1,435	964	576	435	554	601	320	434	11,408
Temple College	0	841	1,045	531	626	454	222	168	283	336	211	324	5,061
Texas State Technical College System	0	1,070	1,395	1,117	1,444	853	694	742	1,082	824	457	563	10,241
Harlingen	0	915	1,059	1,281	1,570	664	674	957	839	759	623	3,648	12,989
Marshall	0	474	605	630	675	313	308	347	301	270	213	1,033	5,169
Waco	0	28	33	47	81	21	28	60	55	32	27	228	640
West Texas	0	237	277	447	595	219	241	407	341	276	291	1,846	5,177
Trinity Valley Community College	0	176	144	157	219	111	97	143	142	181	92	541	2,003
Tyler Junior College	0	674	1,203	1,042	693	650	582	290	510	338	327	714	7,023
Vernon College	0	1,200	1,559	1,115	1,206	1,258	653	586	671	962	734	1,391	11,335
Victoria College, The	0	640	636	412	355	218	285	173	130	177	110	338	3,474
Weatherford College	0	747	805	568	574	477	298	298	311	444	297	416	5,235
Western Texas College	0	640	570	391	434	411	195	144	215	407	264	358	4,029
Wharton County Junior College	0	396	340	213	135	139	127	59	93	88	103	194	1,887
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	43	116,568	139,264	87,475	86,719	59,193	39,874	32,973	40,639	39,720	25,377	40,853	708,698

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Contact Hours



Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Contact Hours**

Institution	Contact Hours											Unduplicated Total
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+		
Alamo Community College District	450	2,843	1,061	914	571	676	565	778	1,549	21	9,428	
Northwest Vista College	6	18	10	11	4	2	22	29	78	0	180	
Palo Alto College	76	680	224	26	127	65	43	93	223	0	1,557	
San Antonio College	194	1,520	597	584	347	486	440	568	997	6	5,739	
St. Philip's College	174	625	230	293	93	123	60	88	251	15	1,952	
Alvin Community College	248	287	336	228	48	116	37	171	481	0	1,952	
Amarillo College	3,169	5,518	2,388	1,173	1,352	3,080	506	1,394	1,207	0	19,787	
Angelina College	1,403	690	319	423	133	110	138	506	524	3	4,249	
Austin Community College	206	566	795	379	152	232	95	590	1,208	0	4,223	
Blinn College	524	917	627	197	59	39	28	149	194	0	2,734	
Brazosport College	26	378	192	171	21	25	5	18	139	1	976	
Central Texas College	385	708	562	92	1,112	455	442	1,995	1,022	0	6,773	
Cisco Junior College	9	63	65	31	1	4	33	29	6	0	241	
Clarendon College	50	180	58	59	4	0	19	33	30	0	433	
Coastal Bend College	174	311	83	53	13	9	15	68	444	9	1,179	
College of the Mainland	514	801	405	306	184	95	201	479	565	50	3,600	
Collin County Community College District	634	2,665	1,864	2,391	885	485	1,276	1,380	679	1	12,260	
Dallas County Community College District	1,861	5,416	5,261	8,506	3,600	1,773	2,164	8,543	7,430	255	44,809	
Brookhaven College	219	1,340	940	1,776	307	225	130	1,687	857	0	7,481	
Cedar Valley College	91	258	156	153	9	58	281	356	470	127	1,959	
Eastfield College	452	736	441	722	246	248	113	351	959	1	4,269	
El Centro College	430	1,357	470	1,499	340	505	349	1,820	1,601	125	8,496	
Mountain View College	419	651	615	843	312	151	125	1,098	703	0	4,917	
North Lake College	5	164	1,006	839	1,122	298	608	940	1,164	0	6,146	
Richland College	245	910	1,633	2,674	1,264	288	558	2,291	1,676	2	11,541	
Del Mar College	377	1,225	840	1,077	253	231	487	738	755	0	5,983	
El Paso Community College District	252	860	690	217	233	348	1,359	2,393	3,645	229	10,226	
Frank Phillips College	241	2,328	562	138	110	41	23	58	135	0	3,636	
Galveston College	197	556	235	184	91	16	122	211	793	3	2,408	
Grayson County College	169	907	366	163	29	84	136	274	214	0	2,342	
Hill College	6	277	72	108	12	8	12	57	170	27	749	
Houston Community College System	1,504	1,679	509	940	456	1,811	578	911	4,335	65	12,788	
Howard County Junior College District	648	1,241	354	398	318	119	486	1,381	2,037	235	7,217	
Howard College	648	1,241	354	398	318	119	486	1,381	2,037	235	7,217	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kilgore College	252	1,114	863	1,179	233	592	100	855	2,087	25	7,300	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	168	97	126	54	87	24	208	508	0	1,272	
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0	20	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	52	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Laredo Community College	148	937	1,162	275	144	137	86	277	539	82	3,787	
Lee College	6	521	196	5	62	42	93	239	345	0	1,509	
McLennan Community College	1,039	980	356	484	87	49	116	563	342	2	4,018	
Midland College	584	886	620	206	99	182	65	215	341	1	3,199	
Navarro College	689	1,593	505	239	139	149	37	105	166	3	3,625	
North Central Texas College	37	217	162	37	22	8	11	110	46	0	650	

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Contact Hours**

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated Total
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	240	1,463	1,910	1,414	760	672	802	1,703	1,491	4	10,459
Kingwood College	1	244	474	306	149	52	180	406	253	0	2,065
Montgomery College	15	323	551	365	245	118	230	312	189	0	2,348
North Harris College	212	746	557	455	247	235	264	690	967	4	4,372
Tomball College	12	150	328	293	119	267	128	295	82	0	1,674
Northeast Texas Community College	148	358	100	102	22	45	34	57	128	0	994
Odessa College	278	1,039	567	291	175	329	217	566	869	0	4,331
Panola College	0	214	76	82	17	7	22	129	211	0	758
Paris Junior College	433	811	345	153	143	71	125	239	203	0	2,523
Ranger College	54	110	22	11	17	0	4	42	0	0	260
San Jacinto College District	119	1,845	1,164	587	907	620	459	1,075	1,653	0	8,429
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	109	1,220	670	310	673	328	226	550	1,067	0	5,153
San Jacinto College - North Campus	9	207	285	102	147	113	149	380	468	0	1,860
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1	418	209	175	87	179	84	145	118	0	1,416
South Plains College	93	712	217	120	63	112	21	312	269	0	1,919
South Texas Community College	41	380	91	146	52	121	68	207	523	0	1,629
Southwest Texas Junior College	55	472	41	41	10	26	22	67	220	1	955
Tarrant County College District	1,467	1,474	3,481	809	532	1,193	607	1,324	1,324	12	12,035
Northeast Campus	902	87	1,146	41	136	222	146	258	141	0	3,079
Northwest Campus	122	895	878	573	156	461	105	274	631	10	4,105
South Campus	443	492	944	163	146	346	208	390	263	0	3,395
Southeast Campus	0	0	513	32	94	164	146	214	289	2	1,456
Temple College	126	174	63	43	6	31	84	136	32	0	715
Texarkana College	1,539	778	702	146	66	205	117	87	575	162	4,377
Texas State Technical College System	1	335	100	30	322	204	358	377	388	0	2,115
Harlingen,	148	593	1,151	654	61	104	119	428	288	12	3,558
Marshall	123	0	0	497	1	19	95	185	128	12	1,060
Waco	18	17	3	26	2	8	6	2	0	0	75
West Texas	7	576	1,146	131	46	76	18	24	19	0	63
Trinity Valley Community College	240	146	192	192	41	28	223	154	42	0	2,360
Tyler Junior College	1,436	917	846	770	277	349	118	587	402	0	5,702
Vernon College	381	523	287	268	348	633	71	683	620	13	3,827
Victoria College, The	665	630	406	95	107	141	57	472	435	1	3,009
Weatherford College	77	238	164	233	60	66	54	238	490	1	1,621
Western Texas College	87	157	77	77	31	1,057	11	30	141	0	1,658
Wharton County Junior College	257	771	324	131	83	59	108	401	211	4	2,349
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,687	50,993	33,971	27,084	14,581	17,076	13,046	33,987	42,992	1,230	258,647

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Number of Semesters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	27,578	21,701	5,596	1,547	58,422
Northwest Vista College	2,119	1,667	267	13	4,066
Palo Alto College	4,355	3,717	906	265	9,243
San Antonio College	15,308	11,924	3,080	840	31,152
St. Philip's College	5,796	4,393	1,343	429	11,961
Alvin Community College	2,585	2,101	564	37	5,287
Amarillo College	5,292	4,578	1,646	0	11,516
Angelina College	3,078	2,454	545	198	6,275
Austin Community College	25,484	15,161	4,541	689	45,875
Blinn College	8,138	7,687	1,966	703	18,494
Brazosport College	2,721	2,265	507	150	5,643
Central Texas College	7,838	3,094	1,032	129	12,093
Cisco Junior College	2,296	1,645	242	74	4,257
Clarendon College	600	611	124	37	1,372
Coastal Bend College	1,934	1,825	458	0	4,217
College of the Mainland	2,509	1,920	497	157	5,083
Collin County Community College District	10,141	7,237	1,337	480	19,195
Dallas County Community College District	42,098	25,207	5,603	2,015	74,923
Brookhaven College	7,052	4,112	928	327	12,419
Cedar Valley College	2,818	1,392	301	69	4,580
Eastfield College	6,694	4,305	1,029	317	12,345
El Centro College	3,709	2,443	463	93	6,708
Mountain View College	4,658	2,668	684	257	8,267
North Lake College	6,635	3,441	626	228	10,930
Richland College	10,532	6,846	1,572	724	19,674
Del Mar College	6,278	5,207	1,962	683	14,130
El Paso Community College District	12,246	11,329	2,702	0	26,277
Frank Phillips College	813	784	149	37	1,783
Galveston College	1,511	1,307	399	103	3,320
Grayson County College	2,167	1,970	542	113	4,792
Hill College	1,605	1,376	224	51	3,256
Houston Community College System	31,745	17,683	6,146	0	55,574
Howard County Junior College District	1,386	1,380	142	11	2,919
Howard College	1,343	1,290	142	11	2,786
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	43	90	0	0	133
Kilgore College	2,378	2,593	295	73	5,339
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,398	1,241	324	222	3,185
Lamar State College - Orange	1,234	995	286	99	2,614
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,679	1,240	471	169	3,559
Laredo Community College	4,179	4,236	1,333	576	10,324
Lee College	4,889	3,140	1,296	159	9,484
McLennan Community College	3,948	3,375	946	238	8,507
Midland College	2,718	3,107	600	192	6,617
Navarro College	2,056	2,294	586	176	5,112
North Central Texas College	3,581	2,604	340	0	6,525

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Number of Semesters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	23,278	11,899	3,419	0	38,596
Kingwood College	4,161	1,987	587	0	6,735
Montgomery College	4,876	2,592	658	0	8,126
North Harris College	9,117	4,775	1,524	0	15,416
Tomball College	5,124	2,545	650	0	8,319
Northeast Texas Community College	1,346	1,177	278	96	2,897
Odessa College	2,763	3,102	468	154	6,487
Panola College	932	974	285	65	2,256
Paris Junior College	1,933	1,670	365	201	4,169
Ranger College	581	560	114	23	1,278
San Jacinto College District	15,814	11,518	3,077	847	31,256
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,411	5,724	1,709	442	15,286
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,252	2,605	616	143	6,616
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,151	3,189	752	262	9,354
South Plains College	4,882	4,341	864	192	10,279
South Texas Community College	6,251	6,170	2,006	723	15,150
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,103	2,324	417	142	4,986
Tarrant County College District	26,031	15,262	3,050	1,008	45,351
Northeast Campus	8,472	5,142	1,063	322	14,999
Northwest Campus	4,101	2,143	444	133	6,821
South Campus	7,215	3,983	734	223	12,155
Southeast Campus	6,243	3,994	809	330	11,376
Temple College	2,330	2,104	476	147	5,057
Texarkana College	2,240	2,130	379	125	4,874
Texas Southmost College	3,462	4,420	1,596	763	10,241
Texas State Technical College System	4,111	3,199	2,413	3,263	12,986
Haringen	1,876	1,308	963	1,022	5,169
Marshall	188	151	130	171	640
Waco	1,375	1,180	1,036	1,583	5,174
West Texas	672	560	284	487	2,003
Trinity Valley Community College	2,860	2,658	343	174	6,035
Tyler Junior College	4,695	4,923	1,212	392	11,222
Vernon College	1,535	1,071	656	211	3,473
Victoria College, The	2,172	2,267	680	93	5,212
Weatherford College	1,811	1,742	258	85	3,896
Western Texas College	855	765	159	34	1,813
Wharton County Junior College	2,735	2,865	619	266	6,485
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	342,823	250,488	66,535	18,122	677,968

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual Flex Enrollment	Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses	Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only	Fall 1999 Enrollment
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment				
Alamo Community College District	56,422	57,652	7,635	6,405	1,230	37,537
Northwest Vista College	4,066	4,164	739	641	98	2,361
Palo Alto College	9,243	9,447	712	508	204	6,466
San Antonio College	31,152	31,692	4,105	3,565	540	20,638
St. Philip's College	11,961	12,349	2,079	1,691	388	8,072
Alvin Community College	5,287	6,040	1,925	1,172	753	3,703
Amarillo College	11,516	11,693	1,009	832	177	8,170
Angelina College	6,275	6,335	168	108	60	4,140
Austin Community College	45,875	47,266	5,575	4,184	1,391	25,919
Blinn College	18,494	18,494	0	0	0	11,297
Brazosport College	5,643	5,801	368	210	158	3,683
Central Texas College	12,093	17,365	8,885	3,613	5,272	8,004
Cisco Junior College	4,257	4,276	168	149	19	2,636
Clarendon College	1,372	1,372	0	0	0	837
Coastal Bend College	4,217	4,338	410	289	121	2,953
College of the Mainland	5,083	5,125	364	322	42	3,203
Collin County Community College District	19,195	20,003	2,873	2,065	808	11,902
Dallas County Community College District	74,923	82,446	20,365	12,842	7,523	46,174
Brookhaven College	12,419	13,564	2,900	1,755	1,145	7,394
Cedar Valley College	4,580	5,137	1,257	700	557	2,653
Eastfield College	12,345	13,017	1,800	1,128	672	7,593
EI Centro College	6,708	7,100	1,198	806	392	4,396
Mountain View College	8,267	9,472	3,043	1,838	1,205	5,649
North Lake College	10,930	13,560	5,555	2,925	2,630	6,671
Richland College	19,674	20,596	4,612	3,690	922	11,818
Del Mar College	14,130	14,509	1,110	731	379	9,965
EI Paso Community College District	26,277	27,781	5,735	4,231	1,504	20,413
Frank Phillips College	1,783	1,791	62	54	8	1,222
Galveston College	3,320	3,350	152	122	30	2,217
Grayson County College	4,792	4,797	46	41	5	3,329
Hill College	3,256	3,370	313	199	114	2,451
Houston Community College System	55,574	60,035	13,182	8,721	4,461	32,616
Howard County Junior College District	2,919	3,165	847	601	246	2,005
Howard College	2,786	3,032	847	601	246	1,888
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	133	133	0	0	0	117
Kilgore College	5,339	5,692	1,163	810	353	4,042
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,185	3,193	54	46	8	2,300
Lamar State College - Orange	2,614	2,614	0	0	0	1,764
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,559	3,653	536	442	94	2,381
Laredo Community College	10,324	10,431	283	176	107	7,461
Lee College	9,484	9,744	1,421	1,161	260	5,930
McLennan Community College	8,507	8,954	1,487	1,040	447	5,611
Midland College	6,617	6,656	521	482	39	4,726
Navarro College	5,112	5,320	545	337	208	3,618
North Central Texas College	6,525	7,159	1,932	1,298	634	4,282

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual Flex Enrollment	Students Enrolled in Flex and Regular Courses	Students Enrolled in Flex Courses Only	Fall 1999 Enrollment
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District						
Kingwood College	38,596	39,618	4,783	3,761	1,022	23,135
Montgomery College	6,735	6,878	897	754	143	3,911
North Harris College	8,126	8,155	197	168	29	5,170
Tomball College	15,416	15,840	2,886	2,462	424	9,388
Northeast Texas Community College	8,319	8,745	803	377	426	4,666
Odessa College	2,897	2,963	353	287	66	1,956
Panola College	6,487	6,651	811	647	164	4,778
Paris Junior College	2,256	2,256	26	26	0	1,520
Ranger College	4,169	4,169	0	0	0	2,894
San Jacinto College District	1,278	1,278	0	0	0	827
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	31,256	31,839	2,718	2,135	583	20,603
San Jacinto College - North Campus	15,286	15,567	1,303	1,022	281	10,351
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6,616	6,712	482	386	96	4,546
South Texas Community College	9,354	9,560	933	727	206	5,706
Southwest Texas Junior College	15,150	10,465	307	121	186	7,126
Tarrant County College District	4,986	15,151	78	77	1	10,364
Northwest Campus	45,351	45,683	1,447	1,115	332	27,154
South Campus	14,999	15,144	469	324	145	9,208
Southeast Campus	6,621	6,913	348	256	92	4,172
Temple College	12,155	12,218	332	269	63	6,982
Texas State Technical College System	11,376	11,408	298	266	32	6,792
Harrington, Marshall	5,057	5,061	107	103	4	3,257
Waco	4,874	5,460	609	23	586	3,799
West Texas	10,241	10,241	0	0	0	7,611
Trinity Valley Community College	12,986	12,989	21	18	3	8,805
Tyler Junior College	5,169	5,169	0	0	0	3,342
Vernon College	640	640	0	0	0	424
Victoria College, The	5,174	5,177	21	18	3	3,815
Weatherford College	2,003	2,003	0	0	0	1,224
Western Texas College	6,035	7,023	1,747	759	988	4,331
Wharton County Junior College	11,222	11,335	903	790	113	8,365
	3,473	3,474	4	3	1	2,097
	5,212	5,235	235	212	23	3,800
	3,896	4,029	491	358	133	2,686
	1,613	1,887	270	196	74	1,215
	6,485	6,485	0	0	0	4,457
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	677,988	708,698	94,044	63,314	30,730	440,698

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
Alamo Community College District	9,428	8,764	93%	664	7%
Northwest Vista College	180	174	97%	6	3%
Palo Alto College	1,557	1,478	95%	79	5%
San Antonio College	5,739	5,272	92%	467	8%
St. Philip's College	1,952	1,840	94%	112	6%
Alvin Community College	1,952	1,709	88%	243	12%
Amarillo College	19,787	18,446	93%	1,341	7%
Angelina College	4,249	3,912	92%	337	8%
Austin Community College	4,223	3,827	91%	396	9%
Blinn College	2,734	2,462	90%	272	10%
Brazosport College	976	875	90%	101	10%
Central Texas College	6,773	5,483	81%	1,290	19%
Cisco Junior College	241	231	96%	10	4%
Ciarendon College	433	409	94%	24	6%
Coastal Bend College	1,179	1,070	91%	109	9%
College of the Mainland	3,600	3,369	94%	231	6%
Collin County Community College District	12,260	11,710	96%	550	4%
Dallas County Community College District	44,809	42,731	95%	2,078	5%
Brookhaven College	7,481	7,120	95%	361	5%
Cedar Valley College	1,959	1,888	96%	71	4%
Eastfield College	4,269	4,069	95%	200	5%
El Centro College	8,496	8,113	95%	383	5%
Mountain View College	4,917	4,752	97%	165	3%
North Lake College	6,146	5,843	95%	303	5%
Richland College	11,541	10,946	95%	595	5%
Del Mar College	5,963	5,566	93%	417	7%
El Paso Community College District	10,226	9,340	91%	886	9%
Frank Phillips College	3,636	3,425	94%	211	6%
Galveston College	2,408	2,158	90%	250	10%
Grayson County College	2,342	1,970	84%	372	16%
Hill College	749	603	81%	146	19%
Houston Community College System	12,788	12,130	95%	658	5%
Howard County Junior College District	7,217	6,916	96%	301	4%
Howard College	7,217	6,916	96%	301	4%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kilgore College	7,300	7,061	97%	239	3%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,272	1,085	85%	187	15%
Lamar State College - Orange	52	41	79%	11	21%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	761	745	98%	16	2%
Laredo Community College	3,787	3,436	91%	351	9%
Lee College	1,509	1,350	89%	159	11%
McLennan Community College	4,018	3,663	91%	355	9%
Midland College	3,199	2,659	89%	340	11%
Navarro College	3,625	3,276	90%	349	10%
North Central Texas College	650	603	93%	47	7%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	10,459	11,887	95%	572	5%
Kingwood College	2,065	1,963	95%	102	5%
Montgomery College	2,348	1,244	96%	104	4%
North Harris College	4,372	1,093	94%	279	6%
Tomball College	1,674	1,587	95%	87	5%
Northeast Texas Community College	994	878	88%	116	12%
Odessa College	4,331	1,988	92%	343	8%
Panola College	758	697	92%	61	8%
Paris Junior College	2,523	1,332	92%	191	8%
Ranger College	260	251	97%	9	3%
San Jacinto College District	8,429	1,662	91%	767	9%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	5,153	4,762	92%	391	8%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,860	1,649	89%	211	11%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,416	1,251	88%	165	12%
South Plains College	1,919	1,723	90%	196	10%
South Texas Community College	1,629	1,564	96%	65	4%
Southwest Texas Junior College	955	865	91%	90	9%
Tarrant County College District	12,035	11,672	97%	363	30%
Northeast Campus	3,079	2,933	95%	146	5%
Northwest Campus	4,105	4,060	99%	45	1%
South Campus	3,395	3,263	96%	132	4%
Southeast Campus	1,456	1,416	97%	40	3%
Temple College	715	663	93%	52	7%
Texarkana College	4,377	3,815	87%	562	13%
Texas Southmost College	2,115	2,051	97%	64	3%
Texas State Technical College System	3,558	3,472	98%	86	2%
Haringen	1,060	989	93%	71	7%
Marshall	75	75	100%	0	0%
Waco	63	63	100%	0	0%
West Texas	2,360	2,345	99%	15	1%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,258	1,088	86%	170	14%
Tyler Junior College	5,702	5,216	91%	486	9%
Vernon College	3,827	3,593	94%	234	6%
Victoria College, The	3,009	2,317	94%	192	6%
Weatherford College	1,621	1,373	97%	48	3%
Western Texas College	1,658	1,312	97%	46	3%
Wharton County Junior College	2,349	2,212	94%	137	6%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	258,647	240,356	93%	17,791	7%

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A
Note: The CBM00A was matched against the CBM001 to find students who were enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit courses.



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Number of Quarters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	7,906	1,092	334	96	9,428
Northwest Vista College	153	27	0	0	180
Palo Alto College	1,462	80	14	1	1,557
San Antonio College	4,690	694	293	62	5,739
St. Philip's College	1,601	291	27	33	1,952
Alvin Community College	1,610	291	39	12	1,952
Amarillo College	16,586	2,370	562	269	19,787
Angelina College	3,773	395	67	14	4,249
Austin Community College	3,659	465	94	5	4,223
Blinn College	2,398	316	19	1	2,734
Brazosport College	926	46	4	0	976
Central Texas College	6,252	463	56	2	6,773
Cisco Junior College	208	32	1	0	241
Clarendon College	396	37	0	0	433
Coastal Bend College	846	245	63	25	1,179
College of the Mainland	2,977	450	141	32	3,600
Collin County Community College District	9,973	1,792	446	49	12,260
Dallas County Community College District	34,555	7,282	2,296	676	44,809
Brookhaven College	6,192	939	277	73	7,481
Cedar Valley College	1,353	405	145	56	1,959
Eastfield College	3,452	615	174	28	4,269
El Centro College	6,509	1,292	473	222	8,496
Mountain View College	3,803	823	252	39	4,917
North Lake College	4,659	1,095	287	105	6,146
Richland College	8,587	2,113	688	153	11,541
Del Mar College	5,123	741	113	6	5,983
El Paso Community College District	7,171	1,920	833	302	10,226
Frank Phillips College	3,246	347	42	1	3,636
Galveston College	2,046	210	149	3	2,408
Grayson County College	2,063	234	24	1	2,342
Hill College	661	76	11	1	749
Houston Community College System	9,688	1,459	891	750	12,788
Howard County Junior College District	5,096	1,241	514	366	7,217
Howard College	5,096	1,241	514	366	7,217
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	5,903	1,145	228	24	7,300
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,067	160	40	5	1,272
Lamar State College - Orange	52	0	0	0	52
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	64	64	7	0	761
Laredo Community College	2,515	859	304	109	3,787
Lee College	1,274	208	27	0	1,509
McLennan Community College	3,629	352	35	2	4,018
Midland College	2,811	315	51	22	3,199
Navarro College	3,242	348	34	1	3,625
North Central Texas College	584	64	2	0	650

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Number of Quarters Attended**

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,773	1,356	306	24	10,459
Kingwood College	1,665	320	79	1	2,065
Montgomery College	1,979	314	50	5	2,348
North Harris College	3,744	493	122	13	4,372
Tomball College	1,385	229	55	5	1,674
Northeast Texas Community College	877	98	19	0	994
Odessa College	3,621	492	66	152	4,331
Panola College	602	128	27	1	758
Paris Junior College	2,245	261	17	0	2,523
Ranger College	208	50	2	0	260
San Jacinto College District	7,272	940	200	17	8,429
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,502	533	104	14	5,153
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,510	266	82	2	1,860
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,260	141	14	1	1,416
South Plains College	1,787	107	25	0	1,919
South Texas Community College	1,415	158	55	1	1,629
Southwest Texas Junior College	878	65	12	0	955
Tarrant County College District	10,170	1,482	334	49	12,035
Northeast Campus	2,726	295	58	0	3,079
Northwest Campus	3,411	553	128	13	4,105
South Campus	2,939	367	75	14	3,395
Southeast Campus	1,094	267	73	22	1,456
Temple College	666	36	5	8	715
Texarkana College	3,581	611	130	55	4,377
Texas Southmost College	1,655	359	80	21	2,115
Texas State Technical College System	3,310	218	29	1	3,558
Haringen	949	91	20	0	1,060
Marshall	74	1	0	0	75
Waco	51	5	7	0	63
West Texas	2,236	121	2	1	2,360
Trinity Valley Community College	1,165	91	2	0	1,258
Tyler Junior College	4,998	591	92	21	5,702
Vernon College	3,376	352	78	21	3,827
Victoria College, The	2,549	357	82	21	3,009
Weatherford College	1,340	230	42	9	1,621
Western Texas College	1,609	46	3	0	1,658
Wharton County Junior College	2,121	202	25	1	2,349
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	213,164	33,249	9,058	3,176	258,647

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	40,355	42,245	21,992	9,587	114,179
Northwest Vista College	2,376	3,173	1,502	280	7,331
Palo Alto College	6,936	6,448	3,089	1,528	18,001
San Antonio College	22,547	23,117	12,118	5,880	63,662
St. Philip's College	8,496	9,507	5,283	1,899	25,185
Alvin Community College	4,521	4,443	3,106	1,164	13,234
Amarillo College	16,077	13,554	9,728	5,274	44,633
Angelina College	5,654	5,243	2,857	1,648	15,402
Austin Community College	27,544	28,144	19,881	7,478	83,047
Blinn College	12,282	11,763	6,397	4,871	35,313
Brazosport College	3,926	3,895	1,906	1,073	10,800
Central Texas College	9,646	11,049	11,919	3,431	36,045
Cisco Junior College	2,708	2,533	1,222	601	7,064
Clarendon College	983	1,001	558	260	2,812
Coastal Bend College	3,552	3,274	1,850	378	9,054
College of the Mainland	4,369	4,538	2,599	1,812	13,318
Collin County Community College District	16,614	16,038	8,052	8,149	48,853
Dallas County Community College District	62,201	67,582	41,402	29,334	200,519
Brookhaven College	9,987	11,088	6,307	4,678	32,060
Cedar Valley College	3,402	3,897	2,589	1,345	11,233
Eastfield College	8,967	9,459	5,456	3,135	27,017
El Centro College	7,217	7,678	4,481	3,701	23,077
Mountain View College	7,813	7,510	4,673	3,094	23,090
North Lake College	8,766	10,793	7,072	4,597	31,228
Richland College	16,049	17,157	10,824	8,764	52,814
Del Mar College	12,175	10,766	7,194	3,856	33,991
El Paso Community College District	27,727	22,166	10,145	3,882	63,920
Frank Phillips College	2,386	1,891	1,426	1,408	7,111
Galveston College	3,025	2,894	1,652	1,261	8,832
Grayson County College	4,203	3,863	1,844	948	10,858
Hill College	2,687	2,323	1,049	409	6,468
Houston Community College System	36,681	43,493	33,805	5,105	119,084
Howard County Junior College District	4,365	5,085	3,238	3,437	16,125
Howard College	4,248	4,979	3,238	3,437	15,902
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	117	106	0	0	223
Kilgore College	5,985	4,899	4,607	3,665	19,156
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,599	2,500	1,244	978	7,321
Lamar State College - Orange	1,779	1,806	627	318	4,530
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,545	2,717	1,420	995	7,677
Laredo Community College	8,724	8,288	4,627	3,209	24,848
Lee College	6,405	6,995	4,403	1,373	19,176
McLennan Community College	6,877	6,738	4,715	2,272	20,602
Midland College	5,798	5,492	2,814	1,697	15,801
Navarro College	4,662	4,436	2,773	1,896	13,767
North Central Texas College	4,518	4,806	3,142	94	12,560

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District					
Kingwood College	26,719	27,303	18,240	3,014	75,276
Montgomery College	4,545	4,913	3,319	612	13,389
North Harris College	6,033	5,278	3,118	580	15,009
Tomball College	11,016	11,344	8,038	1,249	31,647
Northeast Texas Community College	5,125	5,768	3,765	573	15,231
Odesa College	2,301	2,149	1,278	709	6,437
Panola College	5,934	5,910	2,261	3,171	17,276
Paris Junior College	1,725	1,645	903	691	4,964
Ranger College	3,846	3,132	1,836	1,176	9,990
San Jacinto College District	916	825	492	216	2,449
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	23,512	22,416	11,561	6,707	64,196
San Jacinto College - North Campus	12,074	11,421	6,144	3,445	33,084
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,254	5,013	2,093	1,326	13,686
South Plains College	6,184	5,982	3,324	1,936	17,426
Southwest Texas Junior College	7,539	7,204	3,006	1,615	19,364
Tarrant County College District	10,734	10,684	4,577	3,484	29,479
Northeast Campus	3,817	3,756	1,161	880	9,614
Northwest Campus	31,597	29,529	14,714	9,902	85,742
South Campus	10,226	9,623	4,502	2,907	27,258
Southeast Campus	5,598	5,030	2,838	2,196	15,662
Temple College	8,445	7,813	3,958	2,394	22,610
Texas Southmost College	7,328	7,063	3,416	2,405	20,212
Texas State Technical College System	3,489	3,362	1,693	902	9,446
Harringer, Marshall	5,429	4,492	2,931	2,024	14,876
Waco	8,323	8,556	3,319	2,641	22,839
West Texas	9,392	8,402	9,378	7,486	34,658
Trinity Valley Community College	3,776	3,119	3,133	2,632	12,660
Tyler Junior College	424	411	475	330	1,640
Vernon College	3,837	3,515	3,274	2,652	13,278
Victoria College, The	1,355	1,357	2,496	1,872	7,080
Weatherford College	4,689	4,824	2,892	1,666	14,071
Western Texas College	9,987	9,805	4,601	2,990	27,383
Wharton County Junior College	3,558	2,870	2,528	1,935	10,891
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	532,139	526,955	319,424	167,415	1,545,933

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses
(Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	37,584	39,783	18,999	6,337	102,703
Northwest Vista College	2,361	3,173	1,406	184	7,124
Palo Alto College	6,466	6,231	2,700	936	16,333
San Antonio College	20,685	21,438	10,354	3,980	56,457
St. Philip's College	8,072	8,941	4,539	1,237	22,789
Alvin Community College	3,710	4,073	2,464	630	10,877
Amarillo College	8,214	8,426	3,905	0	20,545
Angelina College	4,145	4,161	1,499	777	10,582
Austin Community College	25,919	27,068	19,099	6,070	78,156
Blinn College	11,297	11,218	5,531	4,176	32,222
Brazosport College	3,701	3,632	1,665	772	9,770
Central Texas College	8,099	9,117	9,966	1,509	28,691
Cisco Junior College	2,636	2,533	1,068	552	6,789
Clarendon College	837	895	451	159	2,342
Coastal Bend College	2,998	3,011	1,420	0	7,429
College of the Mainland	3,203	3,361	1,457	869	8,890
Collin County Community College District	11,904	12,316	5,048	4,494	33,762
Dallas County Community College District	46,889	52,555	27,387	14,977	141,808
Brookhaven College	7,395	8,591	4,278	2,603	22,867
Cedar Valley College	2,663	3,161	1,873	714	8,411
Eastfield College	7,619	8,066	3,910	2,106	21,701
El Centro College	4,401	4,705	1,742	829	11,677
Mountain View College	6,195	5,914	2,977	1,643	16,729
North Lake College	6,788	8,689	5,244	2,377	23,098
Richland College	11,828	13,429	7,363	4,705	37,325
Del Mar College	9,965	9,994	4,914	2,150	27,023
El Paso Community College District	23,486	18,643	7,073	0	49,202
Frank Phillips College	1,222	1,164	451	204	3,041
Galveston College	2,218	2,309	957	423	5,907
Grayson County College	3,353	3,223	1,215	440	8,231
Hill College	2,451	2,133	808	226	5,618
Houston Community College System	32,679	39,810	28,316	0	100,805
Howard County Junior College District	2,011	2,181	444	905	5,541
Howard College	1,894	2,075	444	905	5,318
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	117	106	0	0	223
Kilgore College	4,121	3,790	1,368	904	10,183
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,300	2,238	754	502	5,794
Lamar State College - Orange	1,764	1,794	604	316	4,478
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,381	2,534	1,203	720	6,838
Laredo Community College	7,470	7,317	2,838	1,642	19,267
Lee College	5,936	6,538	4,093	838	17,405
McLennan Community College	5,680	5,723	3,444	1,309	16,156
Midland College	4,726	4,972	1,624	797	12,119
Navarro College	3,625	3,667	1,678	753	9,723
North Central Texas College	4,282	4,626	2,934	0	11,842

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses
(Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	23,192	24,157	15,428	0	62,777
Kingwood College	3,911	4,129	2,803	0	10,843
Montgomery College	5,170	4,573	2,489	0	12,232
North Harris College	9,436	10,219	6,844	0	26,499
Tomball College	4,675	5,236	3,292	0	13,203
Northeast Texas Community College	1,956	1,920	924	507	5,307
Odessa College	4,778	4,865	1,236	986	11,865
Panola College	1,520	1,448	672	381	4,021
Paris Junior College	2,894	2,616	994	668	7,172
Ranger College	827	728	387	193	2,135
San Jacinto College District	20,603	20,244	9,375	4,154	54,376
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	10,351	10,195	4,599	2,003	27,148
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,546	4,464	1,754	626	11,390
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,706	5,585	3,022	1,525	15,838
South Plains College	7,128	6,765	2,393	999	17,288
South Texas Community College	10,364	10,275	4,121	2,821	27,579
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,427	3,550	908	685	8,570
Tarrant County College District	27,180	26,115	11,373	6,738	71,410
Northeast Campus	9,208	8,715	3,647	2,194	23,768
Northwest Campus	4,198	3,954	1,673	884	10,709
South Campus	6,982	6,825	3,161	1,688	18,656
Southeast Campus	6,792	6,62	2,892	1,972	18,277
Temple College	3,257	3,21	1,484	709	8,661
Texas State College	3,799	3,526	1,528	610	9,463
Texas Southmost College	7,611	7,580	2,996	1,946	20,142
Texas State Technical College System	8,805	7,980	7,684	6,344	30,821
Haringer	3,342	2,917	2,850	2,360	11,469
Marshall	424	411	424	305	1,564
Waco	3,815	3,480	3,261	2,631	13,196
West Texas	1,224	1,171	1,149	1,048	4,592
Trinity Valley Community College	4,379	4,563	2,415	1,356	12,718
Tyler Junior College	8,365	8,101	2,899	1,478	20,843
Vernon College	2,097	1,997	1,290	1,109	6,493
Victoria College, The	3,800	3,670	1,535	360	9,365
Weatherford College	2,698	2,601	1,068	565	6,932
Western Texas College	1,255	1,263	747	62	3,330
Wharton County Junior College	4,457	4,142	1,712	1,075	11,386
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	445,198	456,152	237,846	87,197	1,226,393

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	2,771	2,462	2,993	3,250	11,476
Northwest Vista College	15	0	96	96	207
Palo Alto College	470	217	389	592	1,668
San Antonio College	1,862	1,679	1,764	1,900	7,205
St. Philip's College	424	566	744	662	2,396
Alvin Community College	811	370	642	534	2,357
Amarillo College	7,863	5,128	5,823	5,274	24,088
Angelina College	1,509	1,082	1,358	871	4,820
Austin Community College	1,625	1,076	782	1,408	4,891
Blinn College	985	545	866	695	3,091
Brazosport College	225	263	241	301	1,030
Central Texas College	1,547	1,932	1,953	1,922	7,354
Cisco Junior College	72	0	154	49	275
Clarendon College	156	106	107	101	470
Coastal Bend College	554	263	430	378	1,625
College of the Mainland	1,166	1,177	1,142	943	4,428
Collin County Community College District	4,710	3,722	3,004	3,655	15,091
Dallas County Community College District	15,312	15,027	14,015	14,357	58,711
Brookhaven College	2,592	2,497	2,029	2,075	9,193
Cedar Valley College	739	736	716	631	2,822
Eastfield College	1,348	1,393	1,546	1,029	5,316
El Centro College	2,816	2,973	2,739	2,872	11,400
Mountain View College	1,618	1,596	1,696	1,451	6,361
North Lake College	1,978	2,104	1,828	2,220	8,130
Richland College	4,221	3,728	3,461	4,079	15,489
Del Mar College	2,210	772	2,280	1,706	6,968
El Paso Community College District	4,241	3,523	3,072	3,882	14,718
Frank Phillips College	1,164	727	975	1,204	4,070
Galveston College	807	585	695	838	2,925
Grayson County College	850	640	629	508	2,627
Hill College	236	190	241	183	850
Houston Community College System	4,002	3,683	5,489	5,105	18,279
Howard County Junior College District	2,354	2,904	2,794	2,532	10,584
Howard College	2,354	2,904	2,794	2,532	10,584
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	1,864	1,109	3,239	2,761	8,973
Lamar - Institute of Technology	299	262	490	476	1,527
Lamar State College - Orange	15	12	23	2	52
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	164	183	217	275	839
Laredo Community College	1,254	971	1,789	1,567	5,581
Lee College	469	457	310	535	1,771
McLennan Community College	1,197	1,015	1,271	963	4,446
Midland College	1,072	520	1,190	900	3,682
Navarro College	1,037	769	1,095	1,143	4,044
North Central Texas College	236	180	208	94	718

86

87

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,527	3,146	2,812	3,014	12,499
Kingwood College	634	784	516	612	2,546
Montgomery College	863	705	629	580	2,777
North Harris College	1,580	1,125	1,194	1,249	5,148
Tomball College	450	532	473	573	2,028
Northeast Texas Community College	345	229	354	202	1,130
Odessa College	1,156	1,045	1,025	2,185	5,411
Panola College	205	197	231	310	943
Paris Junior College	952	516	842	508	2,818
Ranger College	89	97	105	23	314
San Jacinto College District	2,909	2,172	2,186	2,553	9,820
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,723	1,226	1,545	1,442	5,936
San Jacinto College - North Campus	708	549	339	700	2,296
San Jacinto College - South Campus	478	397	302	411	1,588
South Plains College	411	436	613	616	2,076
South Texas Community College	370	411	456	663	1,900
Southwest Texas Junior College	390	206	253	195	1,044
Tarrant County College District	4,417	3,410	3,341	3,164	14,332
Northeast Campus	1,018	904	855	713	3,490
Northwest Campus	1,400	1,076	1,165	1,312	4,953
South Campus	1,463	988	797	706	3,954
Southeast Campus	536	442	524	433	1,935
Temple College	232	151	209	193	785
Texarkana College	1,630	966	1,403	1,414	5,413
Texas Southmost College	712	967	323	695	2,697
Texas State Technical College System	587	414	1,694	1,142	3,837
Harlingen	434	202	283	272	1,191
Marshall	0	0	51	25	76
Waco	22	26	13	21	82
West Texas	131	186	1,347	824	2,488
Trinity Valley Community College	310	256	477	310	1,353
Tyler Junior College	1,622	1,704	1,702	1,512	6,540
Vernon College	1,461	873	1,238	826	4,398
Victoria College, The	1,151	623	869	950	3,593
Weatherford College	504	307	620	531	1,962
Western Texas College	456	475	609	170	1,710
Wharton County Junior College	728	547	699	630	2,604
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	86,941	70,803	81,578	80,218	319,540

Source: CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	71	3,737	4,539	400	8,747
Northwest Vista College	0	417	392	9	818
Palo Alto College	0	335	431	0	766
San Antonio College	71	2,045	2,381	204	4,701
St. Philip's College	0	940	1,335	187	2,462
Alvin Community College	30	576	1,483	161	2,250
Amarillo College	72	489	598	0	1,159
Angelina College	7	50	112	0	169
Austin Community College	5	2,969	2,971	26	5,971
Blinn College	0	0	0	0	0
Brazosport College	18	84	234	62	398
Central Texas College	743	3,722	5,928	660	11,053
Cisco Junior College	0	90	86	5	181
Ciarendon College	0	0	0	0	0
Coastal Bend College	122	230	119	0	471
College of the Mainland	3	158	166	95	422
Collin County Community College District	37	583	707	1,889	3,216
Dallas County Community College District	1,739	9,147	9,540	4,001	24,427
Brookhaven College	7	1,364	1,391	737	3,499
Cedar Valley College	18	698	764	150	1,630
Eastfield College	72	744	852	374	2,042
El Centro College	100	409	529	283	1,321
Mountain View College	1,326	1,165	833	331	3,655
North Lake College	164	2,644	3,107	876	6,791
Richland College	52	2,123	2,064	1,250	5,489
Del Mar College	277	775	578	83	1,713
El Paso Community College District	4,831	720	641	0	6,192
Frank Phillips College	0	19	46	0	65
Galveston College	1	102	70	0	173
Grayson County College	33	0	0	13	46
Hill College	4	134	231	16	385
Houston Community College System	545	8,078	6,633	0	15,256
Howard County Junior College District	11	63	211	640	925
Howard District	11	63	211	640	925
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	179	95	746	422	1,442
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	54	0	54
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	237	353	0	590
Laredo Community College	27	83	152	51	313
Lee College	49	1,123	427	13	1,712
McLennan Community College	96	565	957	50	1,668
Midland College	0	297	322	0	619
Navarro College	86	269	257	5	617
North Central Texas College	0	290	1,743	0	2,033

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District					
Kingwood College	67	2,623	2,754	0	5,444
Montgomery College	0	485	482	0	947
North Harris College	0	12	186	0	198
North Harris College	56	1,538	1,666	0	3,260
Tomball College	11	588	440	0	1,039
Northeast Texas Community College	0	157	232	0	389
Odessa College	0	306	247	325	878
Panola College	0	0	26	0	26
Paris Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Ranger College	0	0	0	0	0
San Jacinto College District	0	928	1,979	0	2,907
Central Campus	0	471	923	0	1,394
North Campus	0	143	365	0	508
South Campus	0	314	691	0	1,005
South Plains College	12	138	175	39	364
South Texas Community College	0	78	0	0	78
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Tarrant County College District	78	493	911	191	1,673
Northeast Campus	0	239	296	0	535
Northwest Campus	78	109	156	115	458
South Campus	0	103	278	0	381
Southeast Campus	0	42	181	76	299
Temple College	3	4	26	74	107
Texas State Technical College System	353	312	661	0	1,326
Texas Southmost College	0	0	0	0	0
Hartgen	1	18	2	0	21
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0
Waco	1	18	2	0	21
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0
Trinity Valley Community College	277	656	1,360	524	2,817
Tyler Junior College	26	580	483	9	1,098
Vernon College	2	0	2	0	4
Victoria College, The	0	90	140	17	247
Weatherford College	12	93	338	80	523
Western Texas College	58	112	162	0	332
Wharton County Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,875	41,273	49,502	9,851	110,501

Source: CBM001

Section II: Fall Enrollment

Fall Enrollment

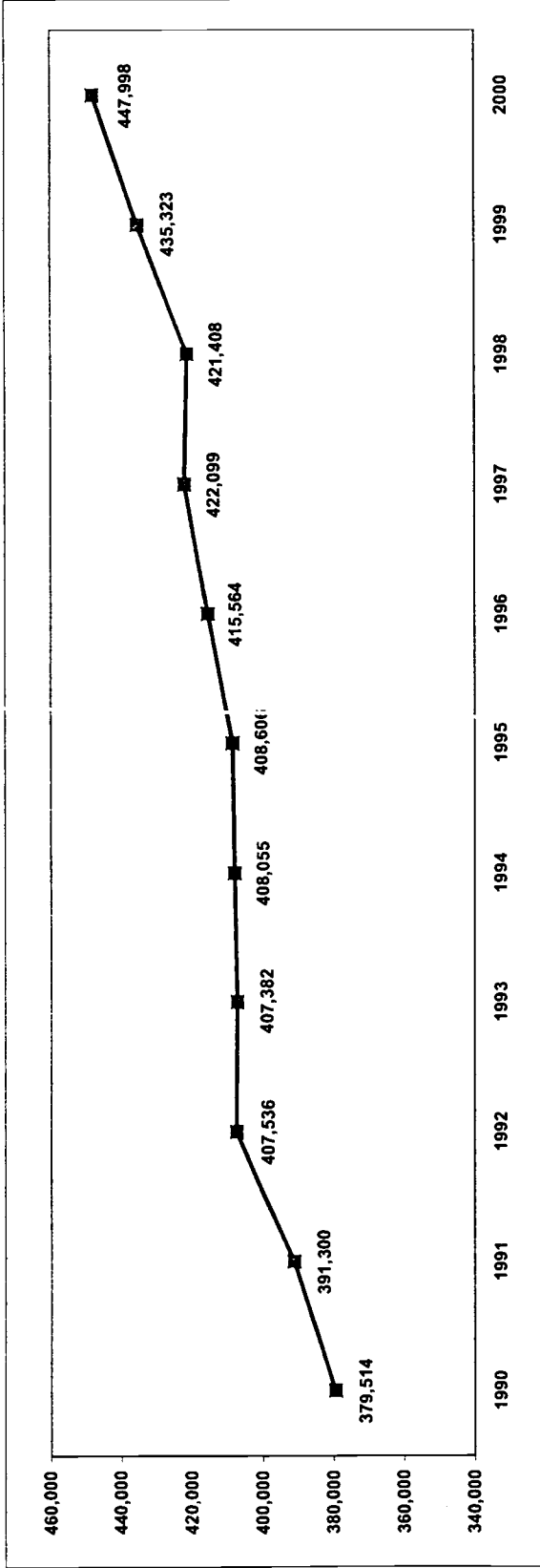
Fall enrollment is defined as the number of students who are attending classes as of the census date (12th class day) of the fall term and who are reported on the Coordinating Board's CBM001 report. During the past 11 years, enrollment in community and technical colleges statewide has increased 18 percent, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 447,998 in fall 2000. Fall enrollment figures are the numbers most often used when enrollment is discussed.

- Seventy-two percent of freshman and sophomore enrollment in higher education were in Community and Technical Colleges.
- Student enrollment among Whites, which had been declining in recent years, rebounded somewhat during the 1999-2000 academic year. Enrollment among Blacks and Hispanics showed substantial, consistent increases through the 1990s and into the 1999-2000 academic year. Black student enrollments increased 38 percent during the 11-year period ending 1990-2000, while Hispanic student enrollments increased 67 percent during the same period.
- While the proportion between male and female enrollments remained stable over the 11-year period, both genders enjoyed steady increases in enrollments during 1999-2000.
- Academic majors constitute a larger share of total enrollments than technical majors; however, that margin has been decreasing in recent years.

It is important to note that community and technical colleges also offer courses that begin after the census date. Although, some students take such courses during the fall term, they are not counted toward the enrollment of that term; rather, they are reported as "flexible entry" students in the following spring term.

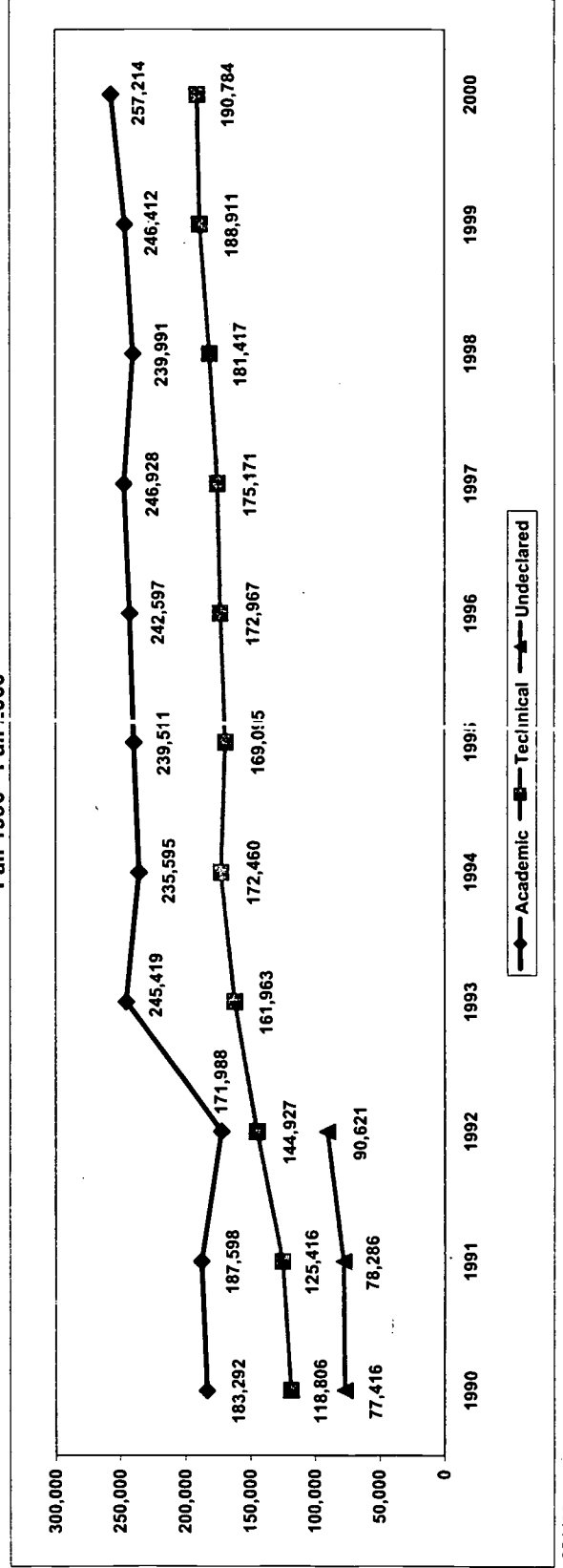
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Credit Student Enrollment Trend
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000



CBM001

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000

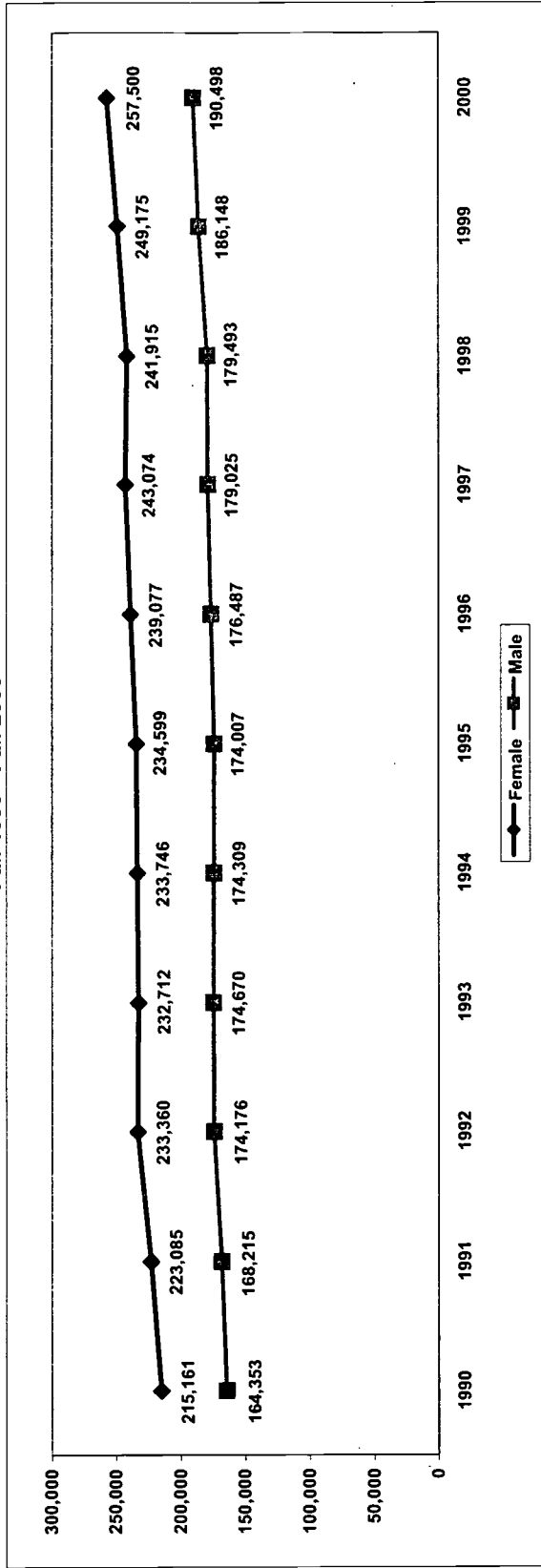


CBM001

Note: After 1992, Undeclared students were reported by Type of Major.

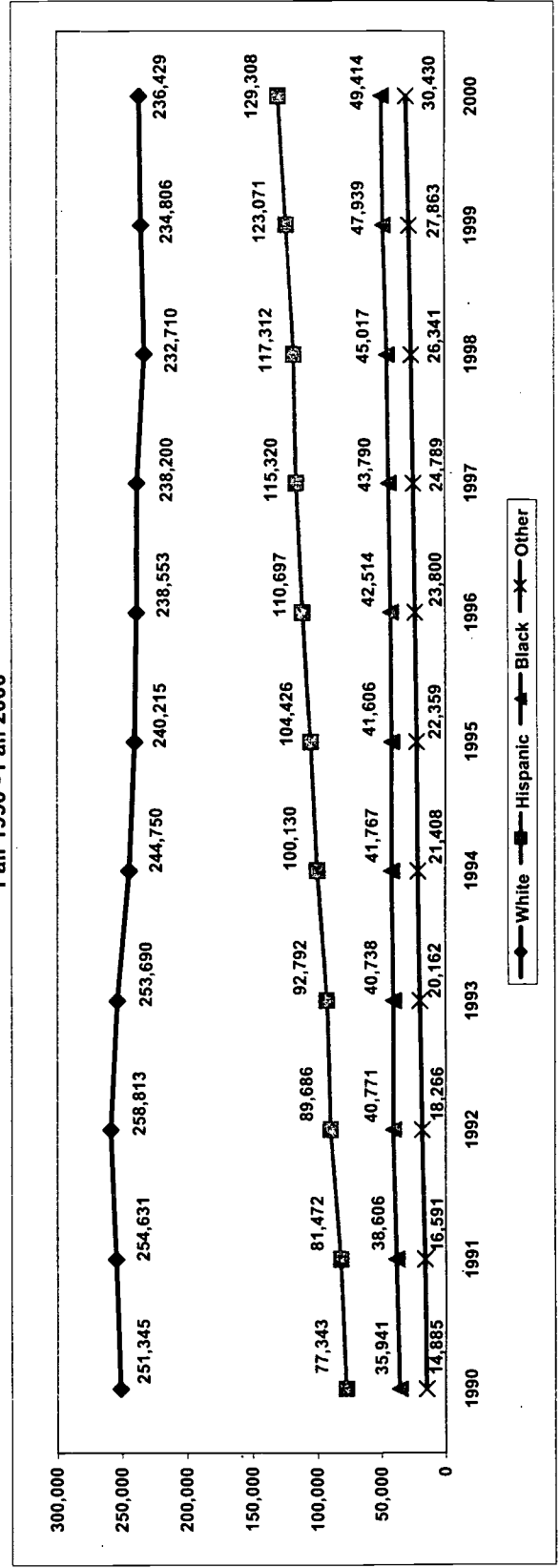
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 28; 1999 = 1,014; 2000 = 2,417)



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment: by Classification
Fall 2000 - Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
Alamo Community College District	9,228	22,876	10,465	5,256	249	356	39,202
Northwest Vista College	1,535	3,261	654	121	11	9	4,056
Palo Alto College	1,620	3,960	1,803	592	11	4	6,370
San Antonio College	4,155	10,777	5,871	3,422	159	261	20,490
St. Philip's College	1,918	4,878	2,137	1,121	68	82	8,286
Alvin Community College	828	2,367	693	376	86	9	3,531
Amarillo College	1,372	5,661	1,550	543	195	232	8,181
Angelina College	1,317	3,455	875	12	4	30	4,376
Austin Community College	4,984	17,716	6,759	1,378	0	0	25,853
Blinn College	4,707	8,819	2,639	567	0	0	12,025
Brazosport College	741	2,625	755	245	151	79	3,855
Central Texas College	1,647	4,529	1,295	173	501	152	6,650
Cisco Junior College	900	2,149	466	24	0	0	2,639
Clarendon College	221	936	52	7	6	0	1,001
Coastal Bend College	994	2,835	174	17	0	0	3,026
College of the Mainland	559	1,888	865	260	39	77	3,159
Collin County Community College District	2,460	8,227	2,469	0	480	1,498	12,704
Dallas County Community College District	13,078	21,697	16,322	4,166	1,837	2,144	46,166
Brookhaven College	2,242	3,678	2,721	700	201	387	7,687
Cedar Valley College	938	1,418	1,030	190	116	45	2,799
Eastfield College	2,233	3,765	2,654	622	379	223	7,643
El Centro College	1,082	1,979	1,455	480	253	199	4,366
Mountain View College	1,319	2,372	1,846	425	227	79	4,949
North Lake College	2,113	3,242	2,375	520	184	443	6,764
Richland College	3,153	5,243	4,241	1,229	477	768	11,958
Del Mar College	2,159	5,598	2,607	857	354	267	9,683
El Paso Community College District	1,890	9,150	4,401	4,124	0	72	17,747
Frank Phillips College	533	1,043	101	9	0	0	1,153
Galveston College	478	1,635	204	170	64	112	2,245
Grayson County College	1,173	2,590	373	140	86	71	3,260
Hill College	1,140	2,189	209	22	33	3	2,506
Houston Community College System	6,815	19,466	8,749	2,565	487	2,242	33,509
Howard County Junior College District	956	1,881	471	120	0	0	2,472
Howard College	915	1,796	402	109	0	0	2,337
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	85	19	11	0	0	135
Kilgore College	1,220	3,039	506	211	29	37	3,872
Lamar - Institute of Technology	507	1,646	578	60	65	0	2,349
Lamar State College - Orange	623	1,621	303	0	15	0	1,939
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	544	1,374	607	244	186	47	2,508
Laredo Community College	1,172	4,547	1,605	289	458	385	7,284
Lee College	1,008	3,516	1,402	1,022	80	110	6,170
McLennan Community College	1,602	3,688	1,300	324	224	125	5,721
Midland College	1,438	4,256	209	145	30	121	4,841
Navarro College	1,675	2,976	707	123	93	0	3,989
North Central Texas College	1,254	3,590	706	273	86	109	4,794

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification
Fall 2000 - Excluding Flex Enrollment**

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophomore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,748	16,159	6,441	1,365	636	303	24,904
Kingwood College	1,364	2,829	1,273	270	146	50	4,568
Montgomery College	1,519	3,554	1,347	298	85	32	5,316
North Harris College	2,045	5,831	2,310	492	308	177	9,118
Tomball College	1,820	3,945	1,511	305	97	44	5,902
Northeast Texas Community College	650	1,492	311	165	6	16	1,990
Odessa College	1,288	3,188	874	490	0	24	4,568
Panola College	500	1,098	238	13	31	42	1,422
Paris Junior College	1,150	1,664	1,142	114	3	13	2,936
Ranger College	455	727	82	33	3	2	847
San Jacinto College District	4,812	14,233	3,707	2,295	837	919	21,991
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,288	6,981	1,808	1,225	414	388	10,816
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,263	3,646	702	328	131	130	4,937
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,261	3,606	1,197	742	292	401	6,238
South Plains College	2,345	5,605	1,237	530	23	37	7,432
South Texas Community College	2,846	7,843	3,199	667	116	1	11,183
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,137	1,835	953	24	256	5	3,716
Tarrant County College District	5,930	16,829	6,921	1,647	1,146	1,326	27,869
Northeast Campus	1,898	5,477	2,368	539	359	572	9,315
Northwest Campus	878	2,633	1,017	204	174	171	4,199
South Campus	1,371	4,141	1,727	479	351	364	7,062
Southeast Campus	1,783	4,578	1,809	425	262	219	7,293
Temple College	1,110	2,242	580	403	57	99	3,381
Texarkana College	1,167	2,019	1,157	176	26	16	3,394
Texas Southmost College	1,658	3,210	2,152	1,529	298	56	7,245
Texas State Technical College System	3,764	3,794	145	5,152	56	121	9,268
Harlingen	1,486	1,246	71	1,921	4	24	3,266
Marshall	182	230	3	276	0	2	511
Waco	1,253	1,512	60	2,226	48	82	3,928
West Texas	643	806	11	729	4	13	1,563
Trinity Valley Community College	1,289	3,239	1,089	134	101	25	4,588
Tyler Junior College	2,389	5,535	1,994	482	229	0	8,240
Vernon College	656	1,488	402	102	63	40	2,095
Victoria College, The	1,137	2,437	1,035	303	145	101	4,021
Weatherford College	725	2,059	562	73	26	31	2,751
Western Texas College	484	915	225	20	16	0	1,176
Wharton County Junior College	1,641	3,535	952	35	29	20	4,571
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,104	280,723	106,385	39,474	9,941	11,475	447,998

Source: CBM001

Section III: First-Time-In-College Enrollment

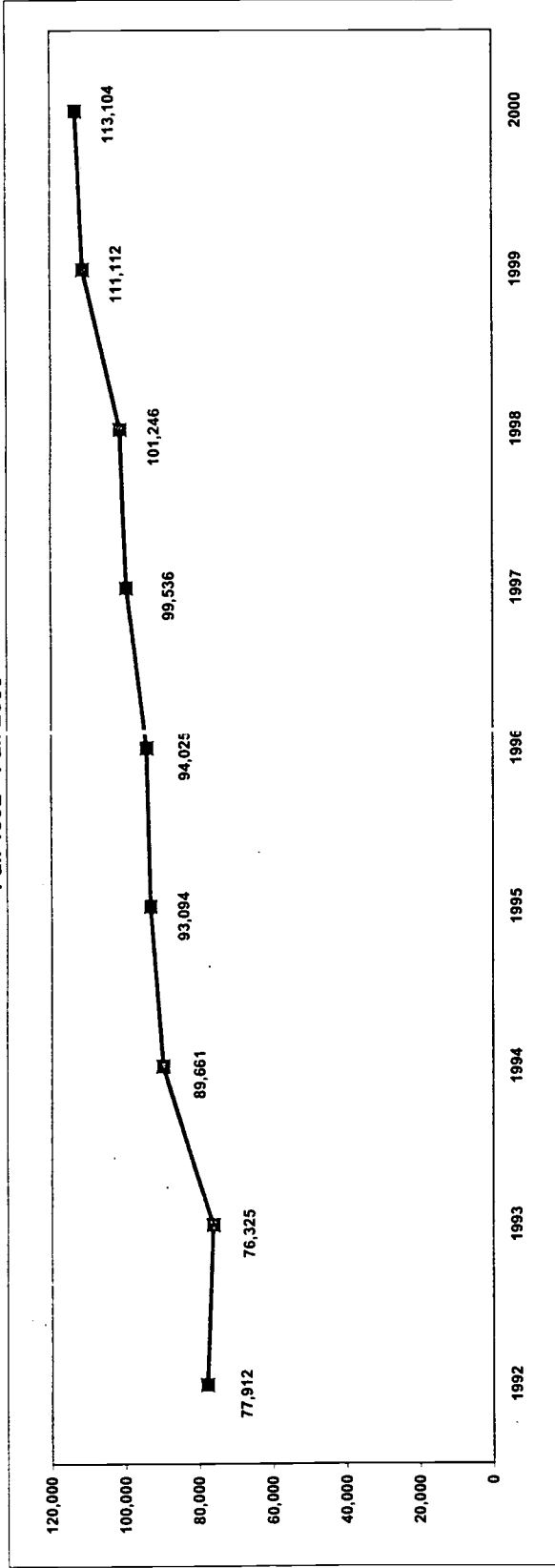
Fall Enrollment of First-Time-in-College Students

First-Time-in-College (FTIC) enrollments reflect the number of students enrolling in higher education for the first time. It is often used as the basis for defining a cohort or group of students for tracking purposes. Such cohorts are used to identify the length of time it takes students to graduate or to determine the proportion of new students who obtain a degree or transfer to another institution within a given time frame.

- In fall 2000, academic majors accounted for 61 percent of total FTIC enrollments, and technical majors comprised 39 percent of FTIC enrollments. This compares to 59 percent for academic majors in fall 1999 and 41 percent for technical majors in fall 1999.
- For gender and ethnicity, the representations for FTIC students in fall 2000 remained the same as fall 1999.
- In-district students accounted for 59 percent of all enrollments annually, while out-of-district accounted for 32 percent, non-resident six percent, and tuition exemption waived three percent.
- In fall 2000, 48 percent of FTIC students were full-time, 31 percent enrolled in 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 21 percent enrolled in only 1-5 SCH.
- The proportion of FTIC enrollments identified as special populations students in fall 2000 was 53 percent. Much of this representation among FTIC students was due to a large percentage being identified as academically disadvantaged (44 percent).

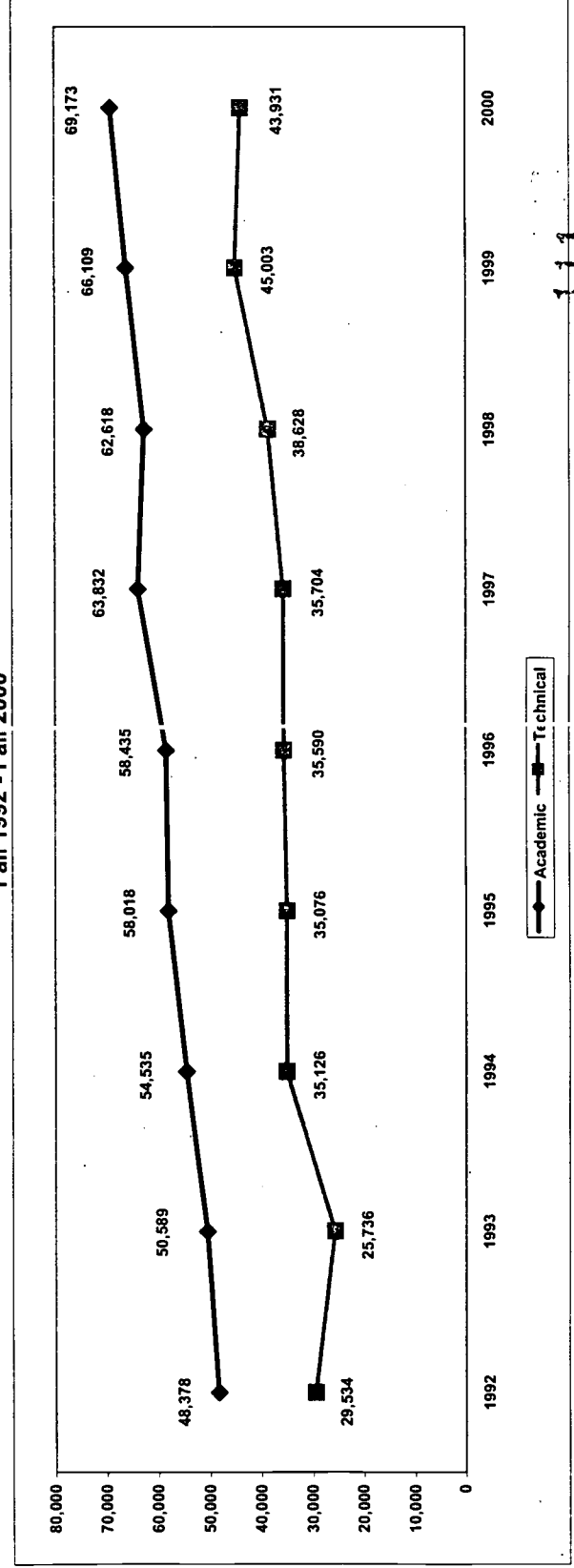
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

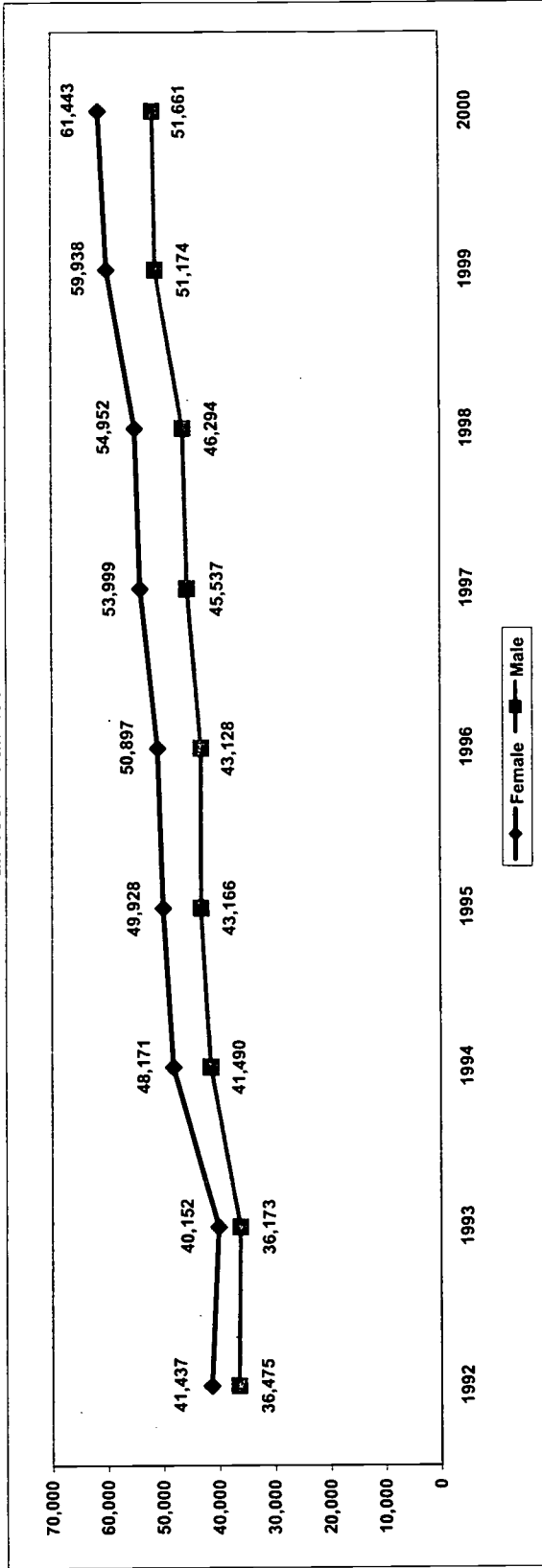
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

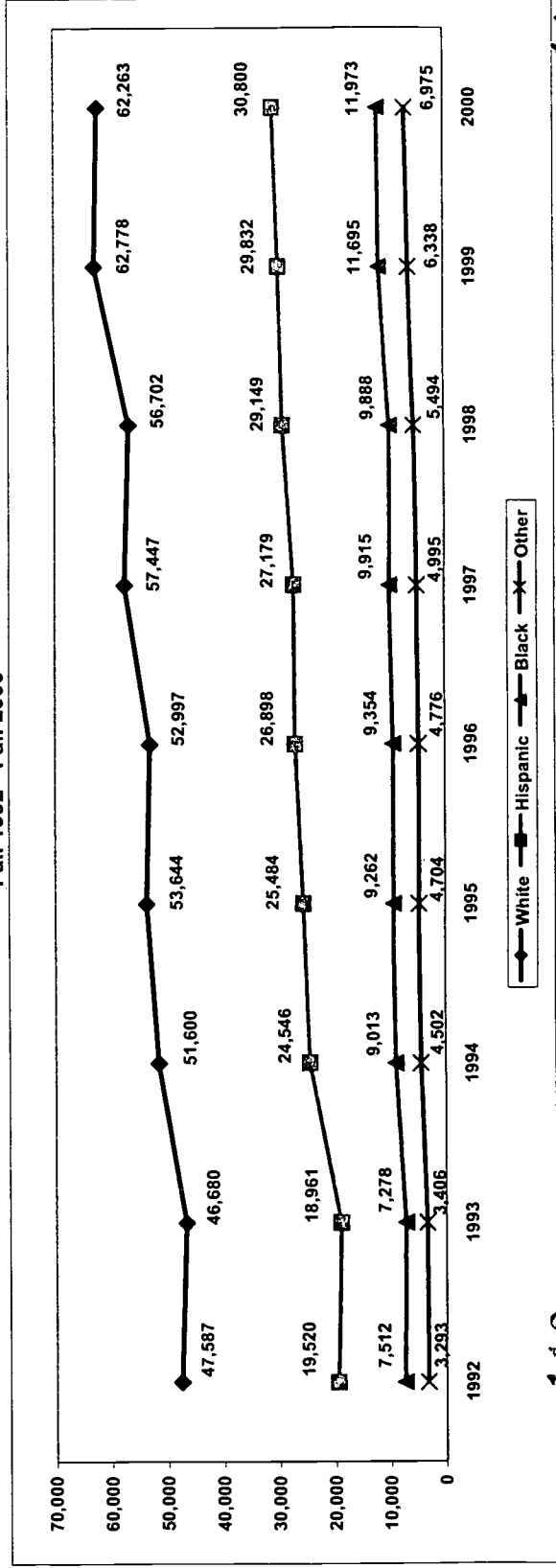
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

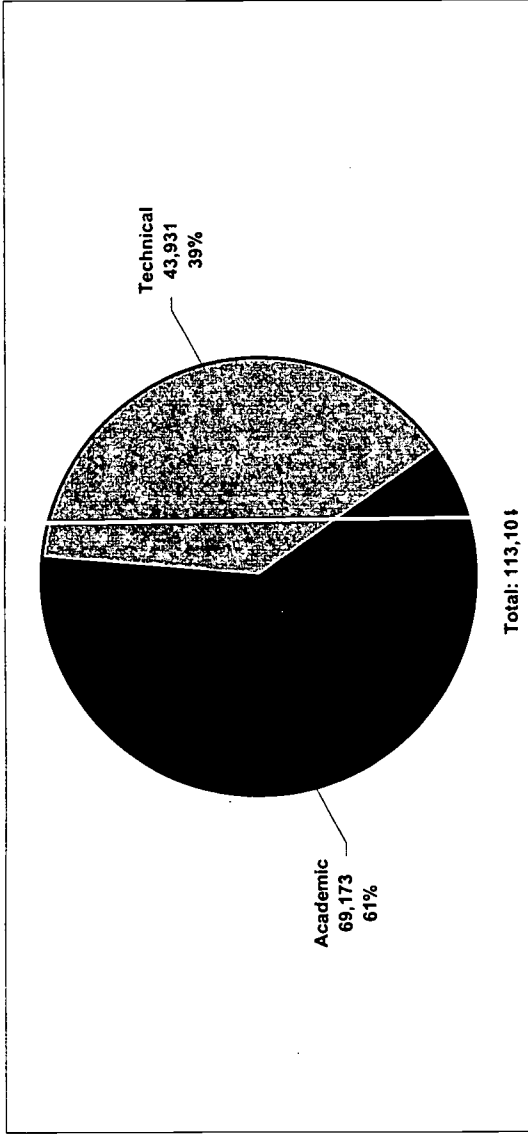
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001
Note: Unknown (1998 = 13; 1999 = 469; 2000 = 1,093)

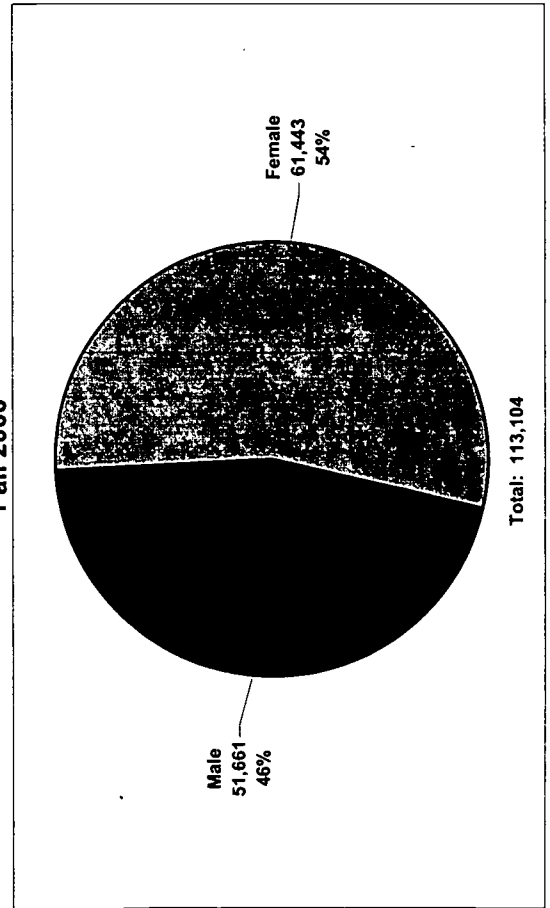
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2000



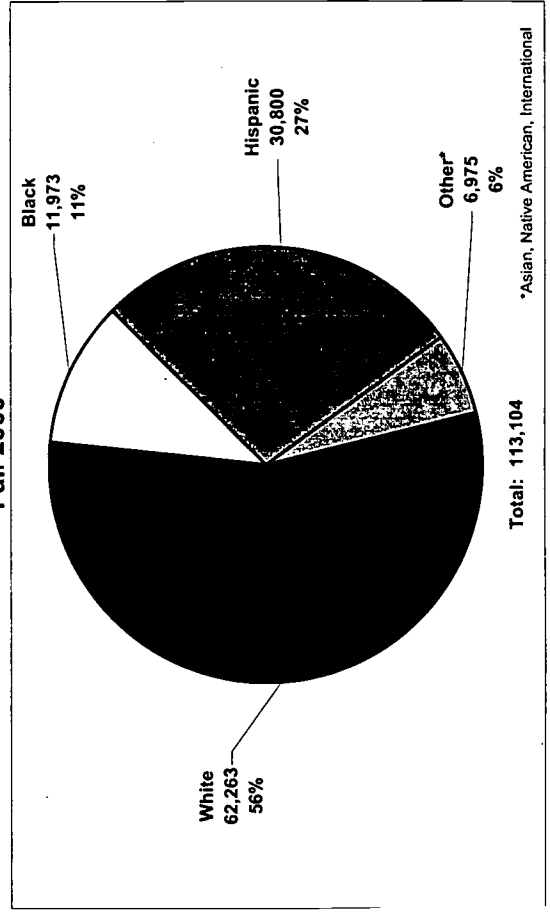
Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown = 1,093 (<1%)

*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2000**

Institution	Credit		Total
	Academic	Technical	
Alamo Community College District	7,432	1,796	9,228
Northwest Vista College	1,491	44	1,535
Palo Alto College	1,479	141	1,620
San Antonio College	3,262	893	4,155
St. Philip's College	1,200	718	1,918
Alvin Community College	663	165	828
Amarillo College	702	670	1,372
Angelina College	825	492	1,317
Austin Community College	3,385	1,599	4,984
Blinn College	3,717	990	4,707
Brazosport College	374	367	741
Central Texas College	764	883	1,647
Cisco Junior College	779	121	900
Clarendon College	197	24	221
Coastal Bend College	646	348	994
College of the Mainland	383	176	559
Collin County Community College District	2,016	444	2,460
Dallas County Community College District	4,428	8,650	13,078
Brookhaven College	775	1,467	2,242
Cedar Valley College	107	829	936
Eastfield College	437	1,796	2,233
El Centro College	119	963	1,082
Mountain View College	469	850	1,319
North Lake College	1,000	1,113	2,113
Richland College	1,521	1,632	3,153
Del Mar College	1,290	869	2,159
El Paso Community College District	1,304	586	1,890
Frank Phillips College	443	90	533
Galveston College	361	117	478
Grayson County College	772	401	1,173
Hill College	327	813	1,140
Houston Community College System	1,852	4,963	6,815
Howard County Junior College District	481	475	956
Howard College	477	438	915
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4	37	41
Kilgore College	850	370	1,220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	507	507
Lamar State College - Orange	450	173	623
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	269	275	544
Laredo Community College	586	586	1,172
Lee College	241	767	1,008
McLennan Community College	1,087	515	1,602
Midland College	966	472	1,438
Navarro College	1,287	388	1,675
North Central Texas College	997	257	1,254

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2000**

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District		1,000	6,748
Kingwood College	5,748	89	1,364
Montgomery College	1,275	108	1,519
North Harris College	1,411	655	2,045
Tomball College	1,390	148	1,820
Northeast Texas Community College	1,672	200	650
Odessa College	450	411	1,288
Panola College	877	129	500
Paris Junior College	371	277	1,150
Ranger College	873	69	455
San Jacinto College District	386		
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,988	1,824	4,812
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,464	824	2,288
San Jacinto College - South Campus	637	626	1,263
South Plains College	887	374	1,261
South Texas Community College	919	1,426	2,345
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,954	892	2,846
Tarrant County College District	885	252	1,137
Northwest Campus	4,671	1,259	5,930
Northwest Campus	1,414	484	1,898
South Campus	691	187	878
Southeast Campus	1,083	288	1,371
Temple College	1,483	300	1,783
Texarkana College	832	278	1,110
Texas State Technical College System	1,045	122	1,167
Harlingen	1,477	181	1,658
Marshall	0	3,764	3,764
Waco	0	1,486	1,486
West Texas	0	182	182
Trinity Valley Community College	0	1,253	1,253
Tyler Junior College	0	843	843
Vernon College	816	473	1,289
Victoria College, The	1,818	571	2,389
Weatherford College	200	456	656
Western Texas College	859	278	1,137
Wharton County Junior College	420	305	725
	413	71	484
	1,297	344	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	69,173	43,931	113,104

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 2000**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,638	1,972	228	347	2,017	2,715	104	88	13	17	51	38	0	0	4,051	5,177
Northwest Vista College	325	403	36	48	253	388	38	34	3	6	0	1	0	0	655	880
Palo Alto College	204	287	20	13	426	654	3	3	3	1	3	3	0	0	659	961
San Antonio College	844	986	52	99	846	1,143	52	41	4	8	46	34	0	0	1,844	2,311
St. Philip's College	265	296	120	187	492	530	11	10	3	2	2	0	0	0	893	1,025
Alvin Community College	284	324	20	11	56	95	8	9	0	2	2	3	11	3	381	447
Amarillo College	405	473	26	40	130	204	18	19	4	4	12	14	10	13	605	767
Angelina College	430	603	55	122	43	47	5	8	1	1	1	1	0	0	535	782
Austin Community College	1,451	1,546	152	171	487	557	157	162	15	21	53	55	62	95	2,377	2,607
Blinn College	1,819	1,841	229	209	197	247	24	17	4	4	75	41	0	0	2,348	2,359
Brazosport College	240	224	27	24	114	99	0	6	1	3	3	0	0	0	385	356
Central Texas College	337	457	199	231	132	148	44	54	4	3	17	21	0	0	733	914
Cisco Junior College	284	342	77	43	58	63	8	4	4	4	9	4	0	0	440	460
Clarendon College	78	64	17	5	27	15	2	0	1	0	10	2	0	0	135	86
Coastal Bend College	173	186	30	12	241	334	0	4	2	0	1	1	5	5	452	542
College of the Mainland	152	209	29	58	46	53	3	2	6	0	0	1	0	0	236	323
Collin County Community College District	963	984	58	71	88	106	47	48	4	6	44	43	0	0	1,204	1,256
Dallas County Community College District	2,821	3,187	1,082	1,599	1,042	1,294	451	429	31	38	422	406	125	151	5,974	7,104
Brookhaven College	552	618	92	120	177	231	95	93	8	5	90	109	25	27	1,039	1,203
Cedar Valley College	167	197	194	263	50	37	2	2	1	4	4	3	3	11	419	517
Eastfield College	572	670	159	261	192	202	64	35	6	13	17	11	18	13	1,028	1,205
El Centro College	119	191	115	281	97	177	8	12	1	3	28	35	5	10	373	709
Mountain View College	148	201	173	234	197	271	16	14	4	3	24	17	8	9	570	749
North Lake College	590	525	148	149	125	150	89	90	4	4	112	82	14	31	1,082	1,031
Richland College	673	785	201	291	204	226	177	183	7	6	149	149	52	50	1,463	1,690
Del Mar College	442	495	16	20	480	623	13	14	2	0	24	30	0	0	977	1,182
El Paso Community College District	72	73	9	16	602	1,050	4	5	4	5	23	27	0	0	714	1,176
Frank Phillips College	212	224	12	6	31	36	1	2	4	1	3	1	0	0	263	270
Galveston College	106	136	39	72	45	61	5	7	0	0	3	4	0	0	198	280
Grayson County College	455	569	38	39	16	22	1	2	3	14	8	6	0	0	521	652
Hill College	412	525	26	43	43	53	7	4	4	4	11	8	0	0	503	637
Houston Community College System	1,014	1,142	430	739	828	1,099	386	347	10	13	342	334	64	67	3,074	3,741
Howard County Junior College District	278	347	32	28	89	155	3	4	5	5	1	0	6	3	414	542
Howard College	274	335	26	24	85	149	3	3	3	3	1	0	6	2	399	516
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4	12	6	4	4	6	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	15	26
Kigore College	388	544	87	114	26	18	4	2	2	2	21	12	0	0	528	692
Lamar - Institute of Technology	182	86	90	112	21	5	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	301	206
Lamar State College - Orange	174	350	20	52	8	13	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	205	418
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	127	161	51	104	23	27	20	26	3	2	0	0	0	0	224	320
Laredo Community College	9	8	1	2	485	633	2	1	0	0	6	10	9	6	512	660
Lee College	266	273	67	70	160	118	9	9	2	1	3	2	13	15	520	488
McLennan Community College	485	671	61	153	63	141	5	11	1	2	3	6	0	0	618	984
Midland College	437	489	27	42	176	226	10	7	2	3	3	5	7	4	662	776
Navarro College	492	607	174	130	54	76	29	26	1	3	53	30	0	0	803	872
North Central Texas College	487	609	20	28	33	44	6	6	1	1	11	9	0	0	558	696

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
 Fall 2000

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,036	2,481	213	416	448	583	135	142	5	16	70	73	63	67	2,970	3,778
Kingwood College	478	626	20	28	48	69	19	15	0	5	6	9	21	20	592	772
Montgomery College	553	715	19	51	48	76	8	11	1	5	10	7	6	9	645	874
North Harris College	306	427	150	301	259	343	92	83	2	3	34	32	5	8	848	1,197
Tomball College	699	713	24	38	93	95	16	33	2	3	20	25	31	30	885	935
Northeast Texas Community College	203	295	19	42	44	43	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	268	382
Odessa College	312	396	27	30	229	275	6	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	577	711
Panola College	159	240	22	63	6	5	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	190	310
Paris Junior College	403	534	68	87	11	15	8	7	6	9	0	2	0	0	496	654
Ranger College	148	161	69	11	25	34	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	1	245	210
San Jacinto College District	1,235	1,317	210	261	601	777	99	117	4	14	46	37	47	47	2,242	2,570
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	663	680	53	33	300	384	32	43	2	6	20	13	32	27	1,102	1,186
San Jacinto College - North Campus	227	274	109	152	194	243	12	16	1	3	12	10	3	7	558	705
San Jacinto College - South Campus	345	363	48	76	107	150	55	58	1	5	14	14	12	13	582	679
South Plains College	707	830	47	50	282	384	8	14	5	7	6	5	0	0	1,055	1,290
South Texas Community College	91	86	0	1	1,139	1,478	10	12	0	0	0	0	14	15	1,254	1,592
Southwest Texas Junior College	131	138	10	2	314	496	1	2	4	0	1	2	19	17	480	657
Tarrant County College District	1,874	2,103	241	437	394	481	153	168	16	16	23	24	0	0	2,701	3,229
Northeast Campus	684	806	37	65	78	107	39	60	5	6	6	5	0	0	849	1,049
Northwest Campus	284	293	10	18	99	134	19	13	2	4	1	1	0	0	415	463
South Campus	361	386	104	239	120	112	16	15	3	4	4	7	0	0	608	763
Southeast Campus	545	618	90	115	97	128	79	80	6	2	12	11	0	0	829	954
Temple College	386	457	25	76	43	108	3	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	461	649
Texarkana College	438	534	60	107	8	5	3	4	0	2	1	5	0	0	510	657
Texas Southmost College	36	40	1	1	619	896	2	2	0	0	25	31	2	3	685	973
Texas State Technical College System	1,231	515	176	104	956	754	9	4	11	4	0	0	0	0	2,383	1,381
Harlingen	101	97	5	1	677	598	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	787	699
Marshall	96	13	37	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	46
Waco	716	160	121	40	172	35	3	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	1,017	236
West Texas	318	245	13	30	104	121	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	443	400
Trinity Valley Community College	463	592	88	55	41	39	0	1	0	1	4	5	0	0	596	693
Tyler Junior College	722	886	267	281	92	90	17	17	1	5	6	6	0	0	1,104	1,285
Vernon College	215	311	8	20	23	57	4	4	3	3	6	2	0	0	259	397
Victoria College, The	300	457	12	40	106	196	6	12	3	3	1	1	0	0	428	709
Weatherford College	210	310	18	10	23	28	1	3	4	4	4	4	54	0	314	411
Western Texas College	186	187	26	2	40	38	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	253	231
Wharton County Junior College	493	580	51	77	148	188	41	38	2	3	2	3	2	13	739	902
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	29,092	33,171	5,087	6,886	13,453	17,347	1,893	1,869	209	254	1,413	1,317	514	579	51,661	61,443

Source: CBM001

123

122



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,371	1,752	159	270	1,428	2,174	150	128	0	0	3,108	4,324	267	220	69	77	589	541	18	15	0	0	943	853
Northwest Vista College	319	394	35	45	240	378	40	40	0	0	634	857	6	9	1	3	13	10	1	1	0	0	21	23
Palo Alto College	187	269	18	12	384	595	8	6	0	0	597	882	17	18	2	1	42	59	1	1	0	0	62	79
San Antonio College	723	853	31	70	595	825	92	73	0	0	1,441	1,821	121	133	21	29	251	318	10	10	0	0	403	490
St. Philip's College	142	236	75	143	209	376	10	9	0	0	436	764	123	60	45	44	283	154	6	3	0	0	457	261
Alvin Community College	230	272	18	10	40	64	10	11	7	3	303	360	54	52	4	1	16	31	0	3	4	0	78	87
Amarillo College	209	262	8	15	57	88	19	31	7	6	300	402	196	211	18	25	73	116	15	6	3	7	305	365
Angelina College	301	386	29	57	25	17	3	7	0	0	358	467	129	217	26	65	18	30	4	3	0	0	177	315
Austin Community College	993	1,125	87	92	316	347	170	148	40	67	1,606	1,779	458	421	65	79	171	210	55	90	22	28	771	828
Blinn College	1,559	1,411	181	116	160	150	91	49	0	0	1,991	1,726	260	430	48	93	37	97	12	13	0	0	357	633
Brazosport College	128	149	8	5	25	50	1	8	0	0	162	212	112	75	19	19	89	49	3	1	0	0	223	144
Central Texas College	137	225	95	114	69	68	21	35	0	0	322	442	200	232	104	117	63	80	44	43	0	0	411	472
Cisco Junior College	256	294	72	36	45	49	17	10	0	0	390	389	28	48	5	7	13	14	4	2	0	0	50	71
Clarendon College	69	59	13	5	24	13	12	2	0	0	118	79	9	5	4	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	17	7
Coastal Bend College	126	145	19	7	128	214	3	2	0	2	276	370	47	41	11	5	113	120	0	3	5	3	176	172
College of the Mainland	93	160	17	41	27	39	4	2	0	0	141	242	59	49	12	17	19	14	5	1	0	0	95	81
Collin County Community College District	783	799	43	56	73	91	86	85	0	0	985	1,031	180	185	15	15	15	15	9	10	0	0	219	225
Dallas County Community College District	1,069	1,196	287	410	327	371	345	319	56	48	2,084	2,344	1,752	1,991	795	1,189	715	923	554	554	69	103	3,890	4,760
Brookhaven College	224	218	35	46	63	61	48	67	7	6	377	398	328	400	57	74	114	170	145	140	18	21	662	805
Cedar Valley College	20	29	13	32	2	4	1	4	1	1	37	70	147	168	181	231	48	33	4	5	2	10	382	447
Eastfield College	117	148	23	39	28	43	20	13	5	1	193	244	455	522	136	222	164	159	67	46	13	12	835	961
El Centro College	12	23	10	30	13	21	3	5	1	1	39	80	107	168	105	251	84	156	34	45	4	9	334	629
Mountain View College	61	74	58	78	74	84	21	17	2	0	216	253	87	127	115	156	123	187	23	17	6	9	354	496
North Lake College	275	277	49	65	49	62	122	77	8	16	503	497	315	248	99	84	76	88	83	99	6	15	579	534
Richland College	360	427	99	120	98	96	130	136	32	23	719	802	313	358	102	171	106	130	203	202	20	27	744	888
Del Mar College	295	318	9	13	255	342	29	29	0	0	588	702	147	177	7	7	225	281	10	15	0	0	389	480
El Paso Community College District	54	62	5	12	372	747	21	31	0	0	452	852	18	11	4	4	230	303	10	6	0	0	262	324
Frank Phillips College	182	185	9	6	23	29	7	7	0	0	221	222	30	39	3	0	8	7	1	2	0	0	42	48
Galveston College	93	112	25	39	28	47	6	11	0	0	152	209	13	24	14	33	17	14	2	0	0	0	46	71
Grayson County College	293	392	23	22	9	15	8	10	0	0	333	439	162	177	15	17	7	7	4	12	0	0	188	213
Hill College	94	152	11	20	12	22	12	4	0	0	129	198	318	373	15	23	31	31	10	12	0	0	374	439
Houston Community College System	205	278	91	279	201	325	190	253	12	18	699	1,153	809	864	339	460	627	774	548	441	52	49	2,375	2,588
Howard County Junior College District	178	191	15	10	34	44	3	1	4	1	234	247	100	156	17	18	55	111	6	8	2	2	180	295
Howard College	178	187	15	10	34	44	3	1	4	1	234	243	96	148	11	14	51	105	5	5	2	1	165	273
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	6	4	4	6	1	3	0	0	15	22
Kilgore College	288	375	63	61	17	11	24	13	0	0	390	460	102	169	24	53	9	7	3	3	0	0	138	232
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	86	90	112	21	5	8	3	0	0	301	206
Lamar State College - Orange	142	243	10	34	5	11	2	1	1	1	160	290	32	107	10	18	3	2	0	0	0	1	45	128
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	56	69	27	55	13	21	11	17	0	0	107	182	71	92	24	49	10	6	12	11	0	0	117	158
Laredo Community College	8	4	0	0	212	343	6	8	3	2	229	357	1	4	4	2	273	290	2	3	6	4	283	303
Lee College	70	71	18	16	17	32	8	4	2	3	115	126	196	202	49	54	143	86	6	8	11	12	405	362
McLennan Community College	361	484	33	58	46	82	8	15	0	0	448	639	124	187	28	95	17	59	1	4	0	0	170	345
Midland College	321	378	14	23	80	116	11	11	6	4	432	534	116	111	13	19	96	108	4	4	1	0	230	242
Navarro College	409	523	98	78	40	59	43	37	0	0	590	697	83	84	76	52	14	17	40	22	0	0	213	175
North Central Texas College	403	472	14	17	27	36	15	13	0	0	459	538	84	137	6	11	6	8	3	2	0	0	99	158

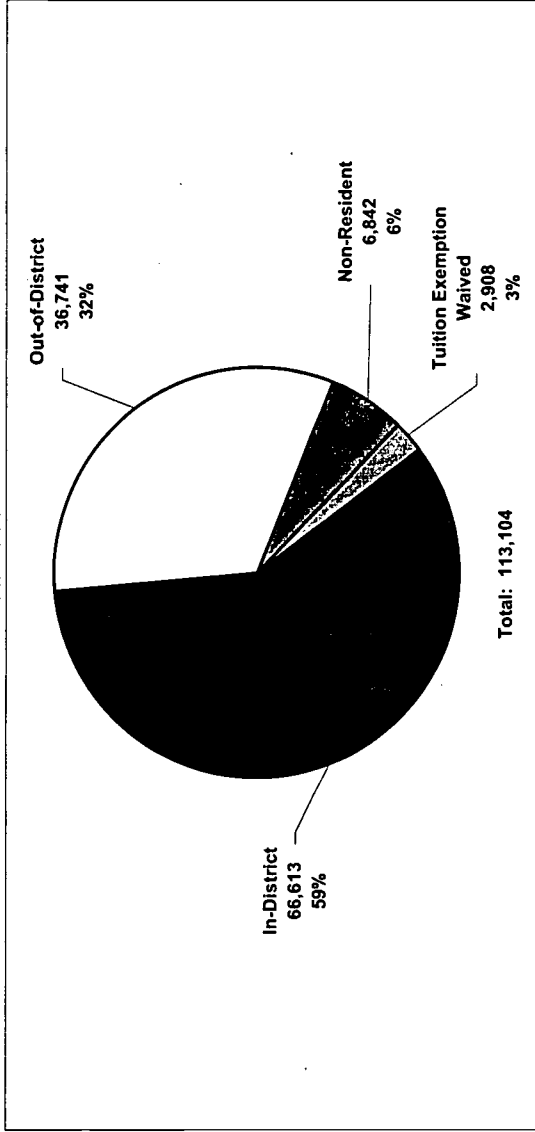
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
Fall 2000**

Institution	Academic										Technical													
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist.	1,812	2,187	159	284	359	462	185	193	65	2,557	3,191	224	294	54	132	89	121	45	38	1	2	413	587	
Kingwood College	456	581	20	25	46	60	21	27	19	563	712	22	45	0	3	2	9	4	2	1	1	29	60	
Montgomery College	524	658	16	45	48	70	15	20	6	609	802	29	57	3	6	0	6	4	3	0	0	36	72	
North Harris College	188	294	101	187	178	247	93	90	5	565	825	118	133	49	114	81	96	35	28	0	1	283	372	
Tomball College	644	654	22	27	87	85	36	56	31	820	852	55	59	2	9	6	10	2	5	0	0	65	83	
Northeast Texas Community College	163	197	18	24	16	28	2	2	0	199	251	40	98	1	18	28	15	0	0	0	0	69	131	
Odessa College	250	301	19	18	122	154	6	7	0	397	480	62	95	8	12	107	121	3	3	0	0	180	231	
Panola College	129	180	21	27	6	4	3	1	0	159	212	30	60	1	36	0	1	0	1	0	0	31	98	
Paris Junior College	322	410	52	44	8	14	11	12	0	393	480	81	124	16	43	3	11	3	6	0	0	103	174	
Ranger College	141	116	68	10	22	23	3	3	0	234	152	7	45	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	58	
San Jacinto College District	813	880	120	117	300	462	97	129	35	1,365	1,623	422	437	90	144	301	315	52	39	12	12	877	947	
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	438	481	29	15	153	224	32	48	24	676	788	225	199	24	18	147	160	22	14	8	7	426	398	
San Jacinto College - North Campus	126	144	57	64	78	125	14	23	1	276	361	101	130	52	88	116	118	11	6	2	2	282	344	
San Jacinto College - South Campus	249	255	34	38	69	113	51	58	10	413	474	96	108	14	38	38	37	19	19	2	3	169	205	
South Plains College	275	333	23	15	104	150	9	10	0	411	508	432	497	24	35	178	234	10	16	0	0	644	782	
South Texas Community College	70	78	0	1	751	1,015	5	12	9	835	1,119	21	8	0	0	388	463	5	0	5	2	419	473	
Southwest Texas Junior College	106	124	10	1	230	374	5	3	17	368	517	25	14	0	1	84	122	1	1	2	2	112	140	
Tarrant County College District	1,474	1,717	169	307	300	385	156	163	0	2,099	2,572	400	386	72	130	94	96	36	45	0	0	602	657	
Northeast Campus	516	623	21	27	55	73	42	57	0	634	780	168	183	16	38	23	34	8	14	0	0	215	269	
Northwest Campus	213	240	6	16	71	115	18	12	0	308	383	71	53	4	2	28	19	4	6	0	0	107	80	
South Campus	283	316	77	183	94	92	17	21	0	471	612	78	70	27	56	26	20	6	5	0	0	137	151	
Southeast Campus	462	538	65	81	80	105	79	73	0	686	797	83	80	25	34	17	23	18	20	0	0	143	157	
Temple College	329	356	18	36	33	50	7	3	0	387	445	57	101	7	40	10	58	0	5	0	0	74	204	
Texarkana College	391	488	53	86	8	5	4	10	0	456	589	47	46	7	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	54	68	
Texas Southmost College	31	37	1	1	537	813	21	31	2	592	885	5	3	0	0	82	83	6	2	0	0	93	88	
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,231	515	176	104	956	754	20	8	0	0	2,383	1,381	
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	97	5	1	677	598	4	3	0	0	787	699	
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	13	37	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	136	46	
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	160	121	40	172	35	8	1	0	0	1,017	236	
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	318	245	13	30	104	121	8	4	0	0	443	400	
Trinity Valley Community College	273	391	68	31	26	22	2	3	0	369	447	190	201	20	24	15	17	2	4	0	0	227	246	
Tyler Junior College	590	676	205	176	63	64	22	22	0	880	938	132	210	62	105	29	26	1	6	0	0	224	347	
Vernon College	63	101	0	4	5	18	6	3	0	74	126	152	210	8	16	18	39	7	6	0	0	185	271	
Victoria College, The	244	364	10	20	73	125	10	13	0	337	522	56	93	2	20	33	71	0	3	0	0	91	187	
Weatherford College	127	184	6	7	5	11	6	5	31	175	245	83	126	12	3	18	17	3	6	23	14	139	166	
Western Texas College	155	166	24	1	33	30	1	3	0	213	200	31	21	2	1	7	8	0	1	0	0	40	31	
Wharton County Junior College	416	472	39	46	105	124	42	41	2	604	693	77	108	12	31	43	64	3	3	0	3	135	209	
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	18,948	22,302	2,582	3,233	7,241	10,352	1,919	1,966	296	334	30,986	38,187	10,144	10,869	2,505	3,653	6,212	6,995	1,596	1,494	218	245	20,675	23,256

Source: CBM001

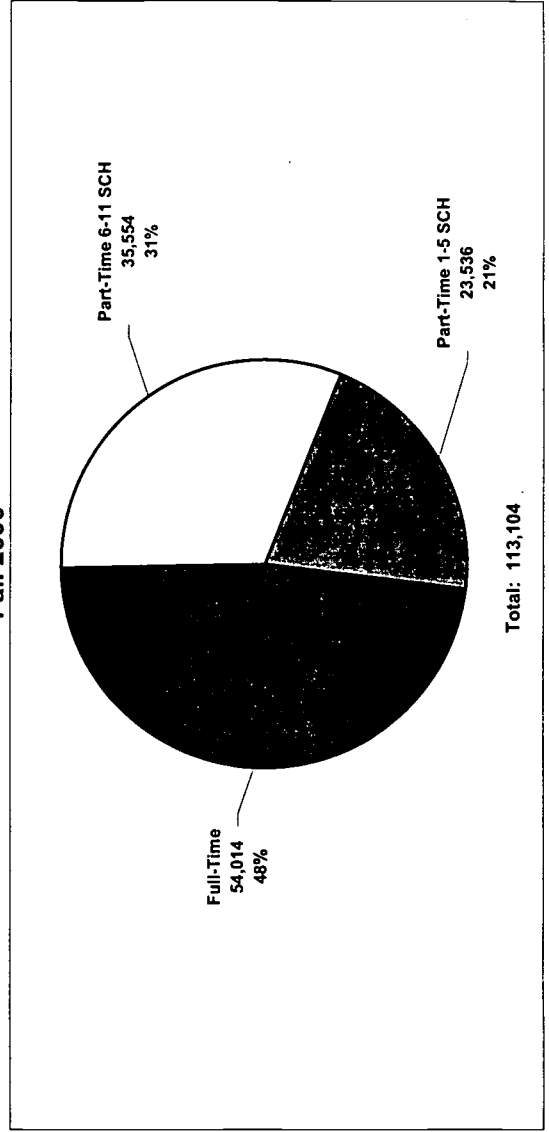
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2000**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	7,636	1,205	251	136	9,228
Northwest Vista College	1,435	58	22	20	1,535
Palo Alto College	1,184	397	22	17	1,620
San Antonio College	3,418	485	191	61	4,155
St. Philip's College	1,599	265	16	38	1,918
Alvin Community College	348	467	13	0	828
Amarillo College	876	452	44	0	1,372
Angelina College	519	780	17	1	1,317
Austin Community College	2,698	1,229	275	782	4,984
Blinn College	320	4,204	183	0	4,707
Brazosport College	412	306	12	11	741
Central Texas College	675	309	84	579	1,647
Cisco Junior College	47	745	34	74	900
Clarendon College	38	145	38	0	221
Coastal Bend College	263	720	9	2	994
College of the Mainland	482	75	2	0	559
Collin County Community College District	1,688	572	199	1	2,460
Dallas County Community College District	9,850	1,900	1,328	0	13,078
Brookhaven College	1,280	639	323	0	2,242
Cedar Valley College	746	158	32	0	936
Eastfield College	1,888	280	65	0	2,233
EI Centro College	866	125	91	0	1,082
Mountain View College	1,181	97	41	0	1,319
North Lake College	1,342	423	348	0	2,113
Richland College	2,547	178	428	0	3,153
Del Mar College	1,550	492	92	25	2,159
EI Paso Community College District	1,381	0	163	346	1,890
Frank Phillips College	141	351	40	1	533
Galveston College	461	0	12	5	478
Grayson County College	817	267	89	0	1,173
Hill College	622	466	36	16	1,140
Houston Community College System	2,148	3,708	940	19	6,815
Howard County Junior College District	260	608	35	53	956
Howard College	258	600	20	37	915
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	8	15	16	41
Kilgore College	325	834	61	0	1,220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	498	1	0	8	507
Lamar State College - Orange	558	0	0	65	623
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	533	0	8	3	544
Laredo Community College	948	154	70	0	1,172
Lee College	552	373	18	67	1,008
McLennan Community College	1,335	232	30	5	1,602
Midland College	909	493	34	2	1,438
Navarro College	0	0	1,661	14	1,675
North Central Texas College	189	1,025	40	0	1,254

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2000**

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,062	480	206	0	6,748
Kingwood College	1,195	143	26	0	1,364
Montgomery College	1,365	125	29	0	1,519
North Harris College	1,849	113	83	0	2,045
Tomball College	1,653	99	68	0	1,820
Northeast Texas Community College	388	240	21	1	650
Odessa College	825	413	48	2	1,288
Panola College	160	336	3	1	500
Paris Junior College	201	884	32	33	1,150
Ranger College	10	430	15	0	455
San Jacinto College District	2,871	1,768	162	11	4,812
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,685	532	61	10	2,288
San Jacinto College - North Campus	810	415	38	0	1,263
San Jacinto College - South Campus	376	821	63	1	1,261
South Plains College	205	2,080	57	3	2,345
South Texas Community College	2,735	72	39	0	2,846
Southwest Texas Junior College	362	758	17	0	1,137
Tarrant County College District	5,143	489	136	162	5,930
Northeast Campus	1,761	48	44	45	1,898
Northwest Campus	748	82	15	33	878
South Campus	1,133	165	23	50	1,371
Southeast Campus	1,501	194	54	34	1,783
Temple College	326	772	6	6	1,110
Texas State Technical College System	110	1,046	10	1	1,167
Harrington	1,417	178	27	36	1,658
Marshall	3,678	0	46	40	3,764
Waco	1,468	0	8	10	1,486
West Texas	179	0	3	0	182
Trinity Valley Community College	1,204	0	22	27	1,253
Tyler Junior College	827	0	13	3	843
Vernon College	533	397	16	343	1,289
Victoria College, The	897	1,381	111	0	2,389
Weatherford College	119	508	16	13	656
Western Texas College	529	577	7	24	1,137
Wharton County Junior College	327	387	11	0	725
	202	258	7	17	484
	434	1,174	33	0	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,613	36,741	6,842	2,908	113,104

Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2000**

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
Alamo Community College District	3,816	3,183	2,229	9,228
Northwest Vista College	362	605	568	1,535
Palo Alto College	754	557	309	1,620
San Antonio College	1,821	1,404	930	4,155
St. Philip's College	879	617	422	1,918
Alvin Community College	436	245	147	828
Amarillo College	701	492	179	1,372
Angelina College	649	347	321	1,317
Austin Community College	1,418	2,122	1,444	4,984
Blinn College	3,221	904	582	4,707
Brazosport College	342	287	112	741
Central Texas College	772	412	463	1,647
Cisco Junior College	509	217	174	900
Clarendon College	137	45	39	221
Coastal Bend College	488	246	260	994
College of the Mainland	284	218	57	559
Collin County Community College District	1,531	680	249	2,460
Dallas County Community College District	5,327	5,056	2,695	13,078
Brookhaven College	853	889	500	2,242
Cedar Valley College	467	284	185	936
Eastfield College	940	858	435	2,233
El Centro College	359	494	229	1,082
Mountain View College	526	578	215	1,319
North Lake College	709	762	642	2,113
Richland College	1,473	1,191	489	3,153
Del Mar College	969	799	391	2,159
El Paso Community College District	1,259	560	71	1,890
Frank Phillips College	211	204	118	533
Galveston College	193	164	121	478
Grayson County College	528	351	294	1,173
Hill College	405	338	397	1,140
Houston Community College System	2,462	2,705	1,648	6,815
Howard County Junior College District	409	294	253	956
Howard College	386	277	252	915
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23	17	1	41
Kilgore College	878	186	156	1,220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	286	145	76	507
Lamar State College - Orange	228	197	198	623
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	352	146	46	544
Laredo Community College	686	323	163	1,172
Lee College	510	369	129	1,008
McLennan Community College	886	353	363	1,602
Midland College	593	307	538	1,438
Navarro College	929	278	468	1,675
North Central Texas College	646	353	255	1,254

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2000**

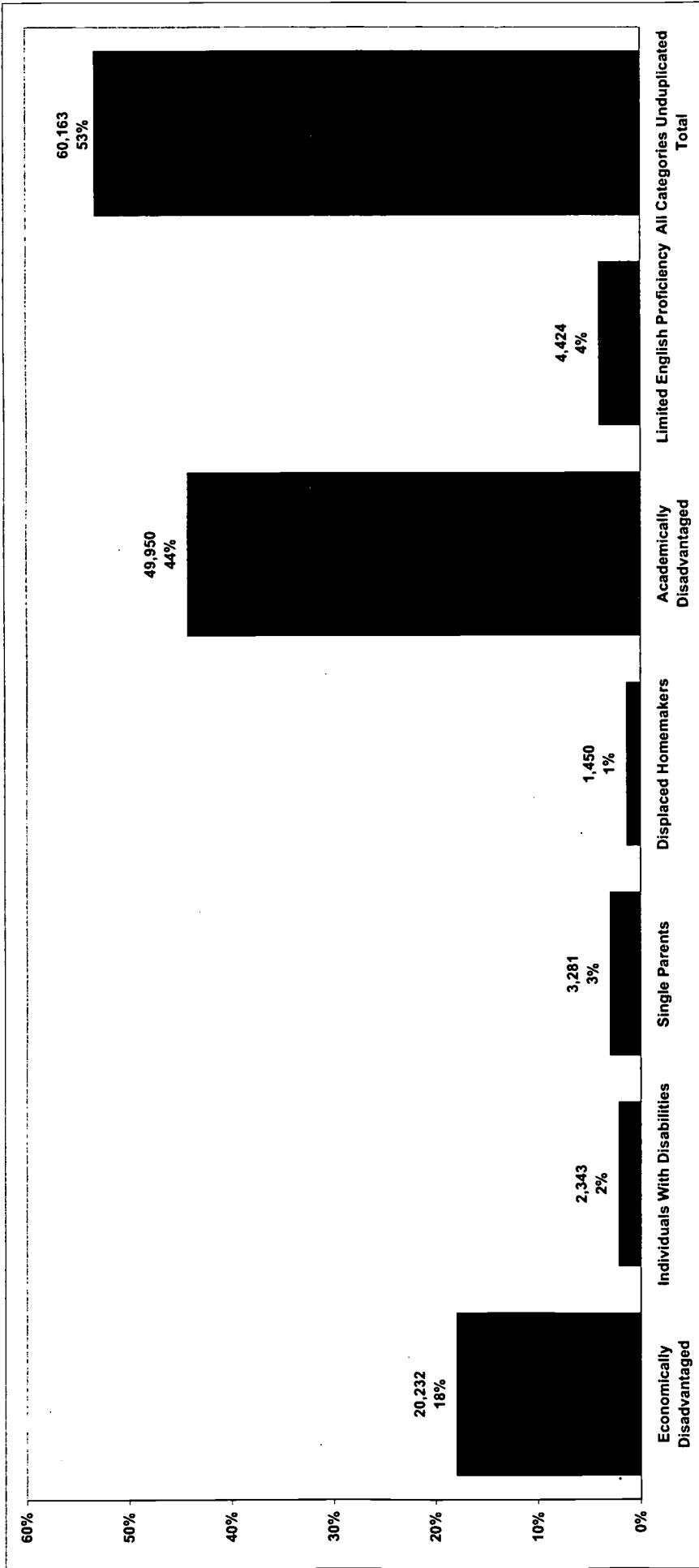
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District				
Kingwood College	2,650	2,616	1,482	6,748
Montgomery College	424	560	380	1,364
North Harris College	503	649	367	1,519
Tomball College	722	895	428	2,045
Northeast Texas Community College	1,001	512	307	1,820
Odessa College	352	127	171	650
Panola College	432	521	335	1,288
Paris Junior College	349	82	69	500
Ranger College	525	267	358	1,150
San Jacinto College District	298	57	100	455
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,416	1,588	808	4,812
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,122	727	439	2,288
San Jacinto College - South Campus	562	484	217	1,263
South Plains College	732	377	152	1,261
South Texas Community College	1,175	525	645	2,345
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,310	816	720	2,846
Tarrant County College District	551	331	255	1,137
Northeast Campus	3,027	2,160	743	5,930
Northwest Campus	935	681	282	1,898
South Campus	496	295	87	878
Southeast Campus	699	517	155	1,371
Temple College	897	667	219	1,783
Texarkana College	426	329	355	1,110
Texas Southmost College	474	327	366	1,167
Texas State Technical College System	828	572	258	1,658
Harrington	2,490	747	527	3,764
Marshall	842	404	240	1,486
Waco	128	43	11	182
West Texas	1,067	119	67	1,253
Trinity Valley Community College	453	181	209	843
Tyler Junior College	620	347	322	1,289
Vernon College	1,553	470	366	2,389
Victoria College, The	233	242	181	656
Weatherford College	608	283	246	1,137
Western Texas College	508	140	77	725
Wharton County Junior College	150	89	245	484
	978	392	271	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	54,014	35,554	23,536	113,104

Source: CBM001



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

Note: Less than one percent of special populations enrollment are incarcerated students

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2000**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	3,574	217	473	61	5,641	803	0	6,703
Northwest Vista College	796	79	54	14	729	21	0	1,051
Palo Alto College	850	17	96	12	1,113	243	0	1,364
San Antonio College	1,163	111	170	21	2,602	409	0	2,811
St. Philip's College	765	10	153	14	1,197	130	0	1,477
Alvin Community College	0	0	22	11	0	0	0	29
Amarillo College	350	37	82	59	343	0	33	642
Angelina College	39	5	10	1	628	0	0	648
Austin Community College	92	124	0	0	1,686	0	0	1,773
Blinn College	187	67	84	0	594	0	172	759
Brazosport College	148	19	61	38	285	14	0	417
Central Texas College	158	32	78	174	63	58	44	424
Cisco Junior College	275	14	0	64	435	5	0	561
Clarendon College	97	10	17	18	126	34	30	176
Coastal Bend College	0	28	143	48	327	0	62	420
College of the Mainland	139	0	93	0	531	0	0	537
Collin County Community College District	188	135	3	74	1,132	60	0	1,324
Dallas County Community College District	0	18	304	109	5,942	1,244	0	6,743
Brookhaven College	0	3	44	23	880	238	0	1,058
Cedar Valley College	0	1	70	16	501	65	0	543
Eastfield College	0	2	26	10	1,020	193	0	1,127
El Centro College	0	2	33	9	593	94	0	646
Mountain View College	0	2	49	11	790	124	0	883
North Lake College	0	1	7	7	817	171	0	912
Richland College	0	7	75	33	1,341	359	0	1,594
Del Mar College	642	8	185	77	1,639	68	0	1,728
El Paso Community College District	129	8	1	0	52	47	0	173
Frank Phillips College	22	2	8	6	120	0	0	141
Galveston College	84	17	40	0	230	12	0	260
Grayson County College	126	17	36	21	265	0	0	370
Hill College	299	28	45	7	356	11	0	535
Houston Community College System	1,336	40	2	0	3,970	715	0	4,334
Howard County Junior College District	261	48	82	15	235	37	3	406
Howard College	234	18	75	12	202	13	3	368
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27	30	7	3	33	24	0	38
Kilgore College	136	22	27	11	612	2	0	668
Lamar - Institute of Technology	41	20	28	7	267	3	0	294
Lamar State College - Orange	5	1	5	0	210	0	0	214
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	188	0	2	0	453	0	36	474
Laredo Community College	711	36	7	6	843	797	0	1,026
Lee College	244	14	23	0	781	81	0	834
McLennan Community College	418	0	18	0	612	3	0	834
Midland College	295	6	38	7	597	6	0	746
Navarro College	297	1	69	41	1,021	1	0	1,107
North Central Texas College	247	52	26	43	552	17	0	688

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2000**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	595	456	190	114	2,359	108	0	2,991
Kingwood College	162	75	25	10	338	1	0	476
Montgomery College	170	105	39	25	437	1	0	592
North Harris College	61	102	78	28	884	89	0	1,011
Tomball College	202	174	48	51	700	17	0	912
Northeast Texas Community College	184	6	6	7	325	26	0	385
Odessa College	92	30	49	26	321	15	0	342
Panola College	261	14	32	19	189	4	0	352
Paris Junior College	1	40	119	24	756	0	0	784
Ranger College	168	8	28	38	176	4	0	271
San Jacinto College District	783	46	3	0	2,306	26	0	2,609
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	299	21	0	0	1,010	16	0	1,138
San Jacinto College - North Campus	300	12	3	0	697	9	0	799
San Jacinto College - South Campus	184	13	0	0	599	1	0	672
South Plains College	1,137	10	70	5	345	2	0	1,399
South Texas Community College	1,417	1	2	0	1,806	5	0	2,020
Southwest Texas Junior College	4	1	0	0	201	0	0	205
Tarrant County College District	1,052	56	0	0	3,905	72	0	4,195
Northeast Campus	259	18	0	0	1,242	51	0	1,328
Northwest Campus	197	9	0	0	623	17	0	681
South Campus	335	17	0	0	900	1	0	982
Southeast Campus	261	12	0	0	1,140	3	0	1,204
Temple College	15	21	8	2	34	0	0	62
Texarkana College	17	35	21	12	341	9	0	386
Texas Southmost College	979	35	0	0	923	16	0	1,214
Texas State Technical College System	1,734	189	408	93	1,648	9	0	2,589
Harlingen*	840	3	128	27	613	0	0	1,086
Marshall	100	14	41	9	119	4	0	153
Waco	661	168	135	35	643	5	0	941
West Texas	133	4	106	22	273	0	0	409
Trinity Valley Community College	230	17	1	0	510	25	49	612
Tyler Junior College	4	44	65	40	1,319	24	0	1,354
Vernon College	221	60	68	21	489	5	0	528
Victoria College, The	193	19	120	102	463	27	0	604
Weatherford College	155	15	11	10	327	0	32	405
Western Texas College	75	145	12	14	140	19	70	198
Wharton County Junior College	167	73	56	25	519	10	0	670
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	20,232	2,343	3,281	1,450	49,950	4,424	531	60,163

Source: CBM001

*Does not include incarcerated students

Section IV: Remediation

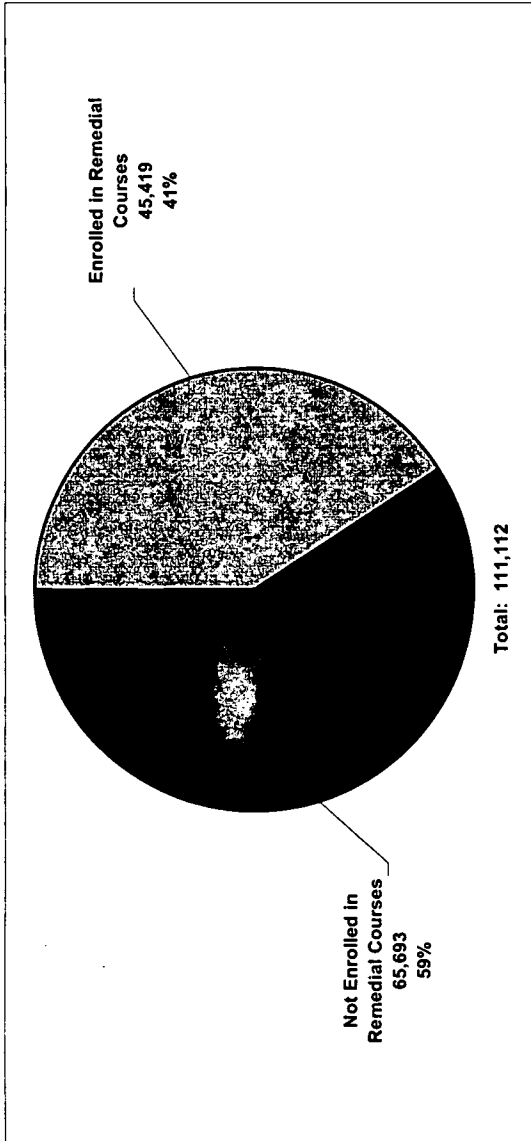
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation

Community and technical colleges play a major role in assuring that students have the academic skills necessary to take college-level courses. In fall 1999, 45,419 first-time-in-college students received remediation instruction.

- In fall 1999, 41 percent of all first-time-in-college students attending a public community or technical college enrolled in one or more remedial courses.
- Students declaring technical majors had the same rate of remedial course enrollment (41 percent) as those declaring academic majors (41 percent).
- Females were somewhat more likely to be enrolled in remedial courses (42 percent) than were males (40 percent).
- White students enrolled in remedial courses 32 percent of the time, compared to 57 percent for Blacks and 54 percent for Hispanics.
- Full-time students received remediation 48 percent of the time, compared to 43 percent of part-time students who took 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 15 percent of students who took 1-5 SCH.

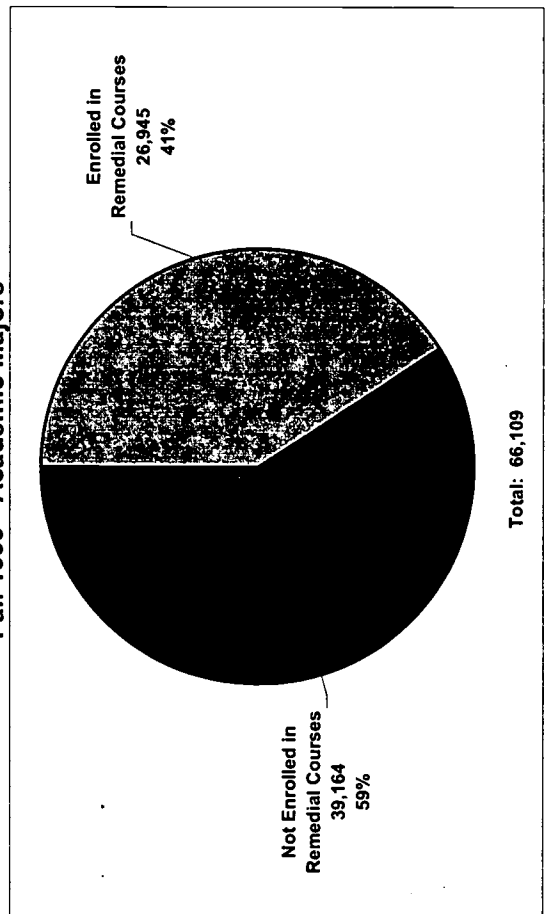
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1999



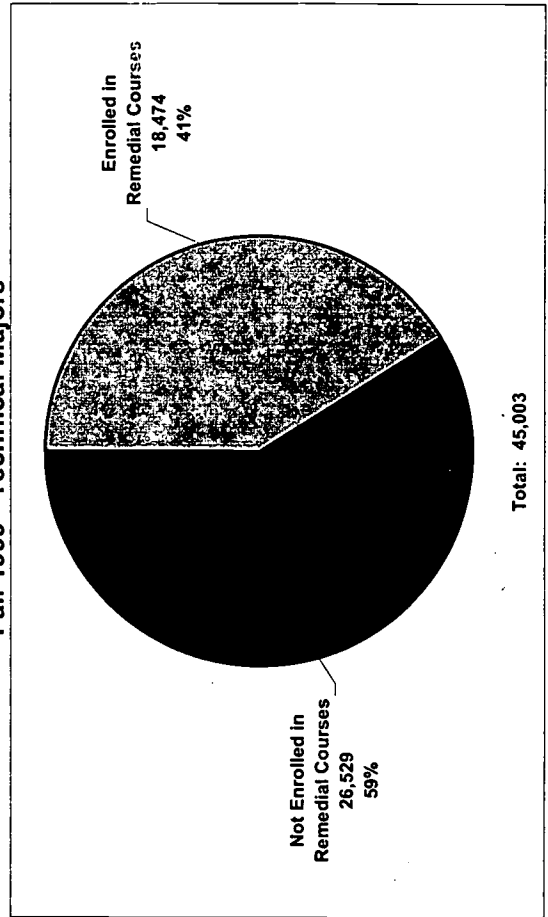
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1999 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1999 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
Fall 1999**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation				Academic				Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	8,746	4,956	57%	3,790	6,902	3,707	54%	3,195	1,844	1,249	68%	595	32%
Northwest Vista College	1,022	267	26%	755	1,011	261	26%	750	11	6	55%	5	45%
Palo Alto College	1,538	932	61%	606	1,374	797	58%	577	164	135	82%	29	18%
San Antonio College	4,342	2,686	62%	1,656	3,307	1,943	59%	1,364	1,035	743	72%	292	28%
St. Philip's College	1,844	1,071	58%	773	1,210	706	58%	504	634	365	58%	269	42%
Alvin Community College	907	333	37%	574	682	267	39%	415	225	66	29%	159	71%
Anarillo College	1,584	793	50%	791	803	461	57%	342	781	332	43%	449	57%
Angelina College	1,252	399	32%	853	707	218	31%	491	545	183	34%	362	66%
Austin Community College	7,767	2,010	26%	5,757	5,630	1,469	26%	4,161	2,137	541	25%	1,596	75%
Blinn College	5,372	1,437	27%	3,935	4,391	1,141	26%	3,250	981	296	30%	685	70%
Brazosport College	696	134	19%	562	330	103	31%	227	366	31	8%	335	92%
Central Texas College	1,462	585	40%	877	724	252	35%	472	738	333	45%	405	55%
Cisco Junior College	854	344	40%	510	699	294	42%	405	155	50	32%	105	68%
Clarendon College	121	38	31%	83	96	29	30%	67	25	9	36%	16	64%
Coastal Bend College	953	343	36%	610	641	258	40%	383	312	85	27%	227	73%
College of the Mainland	536	386	72%	150	374	295	79%	79	162	91	56%	71	44%
Collin County Community College District	2,144	869	41%	1,275	1,121	472	42%	649	1,023	397	39%	626	61%
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	5,568	42%	7,643	3,358	1,368	41%	1,970	9,853	4,180	42%	5,673	58%
Brookhaven College	2,204	849	39%	1,355	416	145	35%	271	1,788	704	39%	1,084	61%
Cedar Valley College	903	473	52%	430	407	233	57%	174	496	240	48%	256	52%
Eastfield College	2,056	926	45%	1,130	105	66	63%	39	1,951	860	44%	1,091	56%
El Centro College	1,108	585	53%	523	83	44	53%	39	1,025	541	53%	484	47%
Mountain View College	1,345	816	61%	529	339	189	56%	150	1,006	627	62%	379	38%
North Lake College	2,242	741	33%	1,501	496	169	34%	327	1,746	572	33%	1,174	67%
Richland College	3,353	1,178	35%	2,175	1,512	542	36%	970	1,841	636	35%	1,205	65%
Del Mar College	2,151	1,283	60%	868	1,284	761	59%	523	867	522	60%	345	40%
El Paso Community College District	3,458	2,420	70%	1,038	2,007	1,458	73%	549	1,451	962	66%	489	34%
Frank Phillips College	483	117	24%	366	406	110	27%	296	77	7	9%	70	91%
Galveston College	440	191	43%	249	326	142	44%	184	114	49	43%	65	57%
Grayson County College	1,190	225	19%	965	740	158	21%	582	450	67	15%	383	85%
Hill College	1,048	189	18%	859	324	118	36%	206	724	71	10%	653	90%
Houston Community College System	5,869	2,499	43%	3,370	1,836	676	37%	1,160	4,033	1,823	45%	2,210	55%
Howard County Junior College District	688	248	36%	440	300	78	26%	222	388	170	44%	218	56%
Howard College	657	221	34%	436	298	76	26%	222	359	145	40%	214	60%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	27	87%	4	2	2	100%	0	29	15	86%	4	14%
Kilgore College	1,147	447	39%	700	780	310	40%	470	367	137	37%	230	63%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	260	52%	239	0	0	N/A	0	499	260	52%	239	48%
Lamar State College - Orange	613	192	31%	421	398	113	28%	285	215	79	37%	136	63%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	297	53%	262	311	141	45%	141	248	127	51%	121	49%
Laredo Community College	920	480	52%	440	531	243	46%	288	389	237	61%	152	39%
Lee College	785	360	46%	425	182	135	74%	47	603	225	37%	378	63%
McLennan Community College	1,590	618	39%	972	1,050	415	40%	635	540	203	38%	337	62%
Midland College	795	75	9%	720	588	42	7%	546	207	33	16%	174	84%
Navarro College	1,375	646	47%	729	924	401	43%	523	451	245	54%	206	46%
North Central Texas College	1,175	272	23%	903	886	201	23%	685	289	71	25%	218	75%

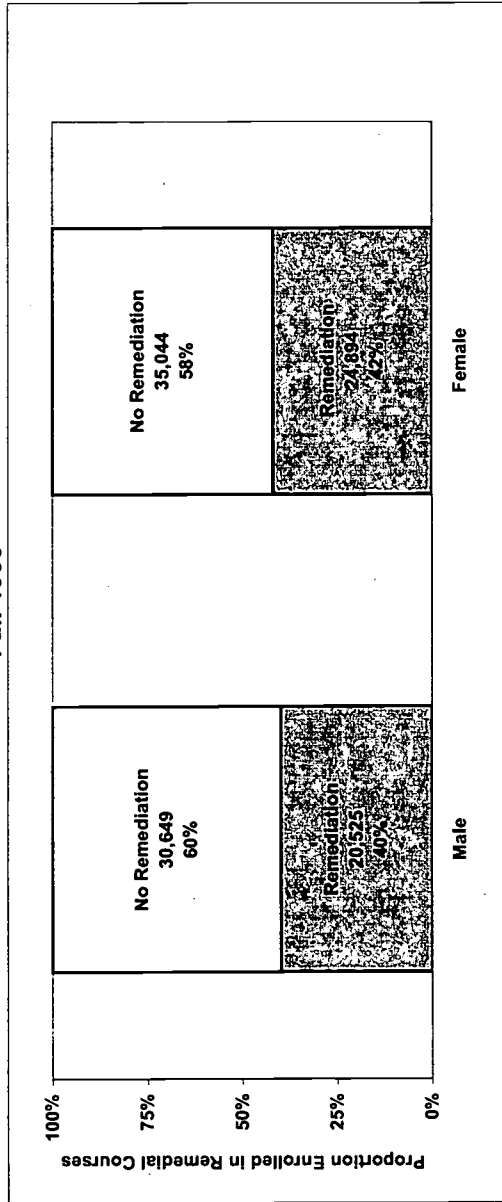
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
Fall 1999**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation				Academic				Technical			
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,609	41%	3,684	5,437	2,329	43%	3,108	856	280	33%	576
Kingwood College	1,165	331	28%	834	1,047	298	28%	749	118	33	28%	85
Montgomery College	1,546	523	34%	1,023	1,443	482	33%	961	103	41	40%	62
North Harris College	2,249	1,093	49%	1,156	1,675	910	54%	765	574	183	32%	391
Tomball College	1,333	662	50%	671	1,272	639	50%	633	61	23	38%	38
Northeast Texas Community College	606	208	34%	398	424	155	37%	269	182	53	29%	129
Odessa College	1,393	414	30%	979	917	323	35%	594	476	91	19%	385
Panola College	556	148	27%	408	433	131	30%	302	123	17	14%	106
Paris Junior College	939	353	38%	586	722	277	38%	445	217	76	35%	141
Ranger College	422	168	40%	254	363	159	44%	204	59	9	15%	50
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,422	32%	3,000	2,423	913	38%	1,510	1,999	509	25%	1,490
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	688	31%	1,557	1,228	427	35%	801	1,017	261	26%	756
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	369	31%	839	562	221	39%	341	646	148	23%	498
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	365	38%	604	633	265	42%	368	336	100	30%	236
South Plains College	2,211	617	28%	1,594	1,431	359	25%	1,072	780	258	33%	522
South Texas Community College	2,508	1,338	53%	1,170	1,522	814	53%	708	986	524	53%	462
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	543	58%	390	698	399	57%	299	235	144	61%	91
Tarrant County College District	5,393	3,121	58%	2,272	3,981	2,333	59%	1,648	1,412	788	56%	624
Northeast Campus	1,799	1,030	57%	769	1,159	653	56%	506	640	377	59%	263
Northwest Campus	842	496	59%	346	649	396	61%	253	193	100	52%	93
South Campus	1,214	772	64%	442	909	601	66%	308	305	171	56%	134
Southeast Campus	1,538	823	54%	715	1,264	683	54%	581	274	140	51%	134
Temple College	984	227	23%	757	642	151	24%	491	342	76	22%	266
Texas State College	1,011	220	22%	791	874	182	21%	692	137	38	28%	99
Texas Southmost College	1,622	803	50%	819	1,508	767	51%	741	114	36	32%	78
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	0	0	N/A	0	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789
Harlingen	1,542	588	38%	954	0	0	N/A	0	1,542	588	38%	954
Marshall	120	80	67%	40	0	0	N/A	0	120	80	67%	40
Waco	1,186	721	61%	465	0	0	N/A	0	1,186	721	61%	465
West Texas	549	219	40%	330	0	0	N/A	0	549	219	40%	330
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	326	30%	751	634	212	33%	422	443	114	26%	329
Tyler Junior College	2,313	890	38%	1,423	1,686	636	38%	1,050	627	254	41%	373
Vernon College	711	89	13%	622	242	2	1%	240	469	87	19%	382
Victoria College, The	996	373	37%	623	726	286	39%	440	270	87	32%	183
Weatherford College	815	287	35%	528	483	191	40%	292	332	96	29%	236
Western Texas College	494	165	33%	329	418	126	30%	292	76	39	51%	37
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	476	29%	1,150	1,214	317	26%	897	412	159	39%	253
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	45,419	41%	65,693	66,109	26,945	41%	39,164	45,003	18,474	41%	26,529

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

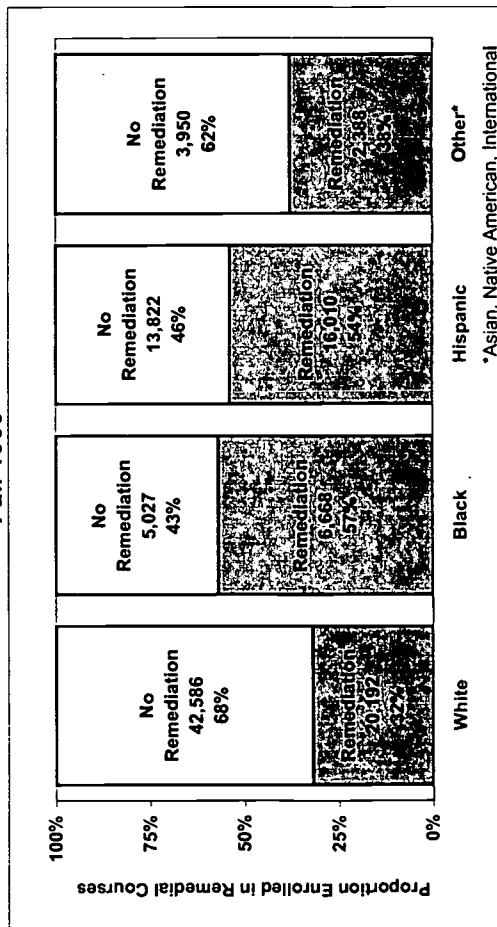
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students
Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

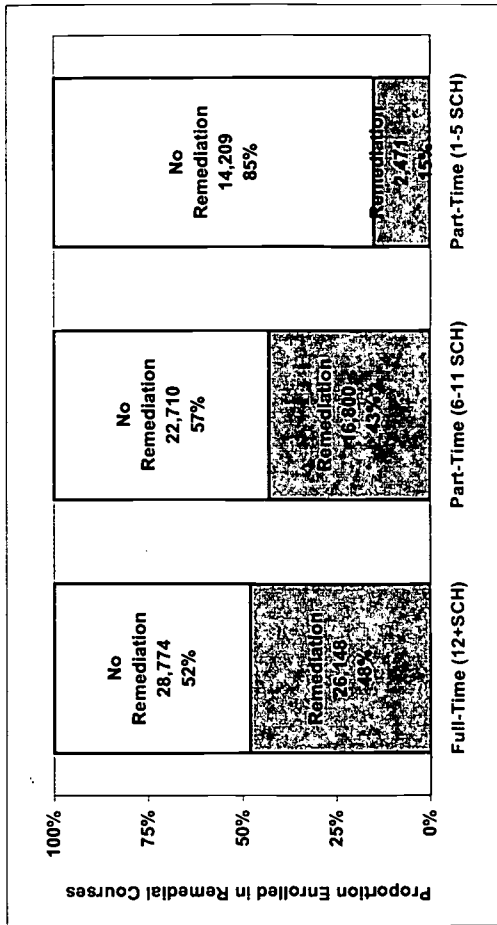
First-Time-in-College Students
Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Unknown Remediation = 161 (34%), No Remediation = 308 (66%)

First-Time-in-College Students
Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 1999**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation				Male			Female					
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	
													%
Alamo Community College District	8,746	4,956	57%	3,790	43%	3,720	2,012	54%	5,026	2,944	59%	2,082	41%
Northwest Vista College	1,022	267	26%	755	74%	433	120	28%	589	147	25%	442	75%
Palo Alto College	1,538	932	61%	606	39%	612	345	56%	926	587	63%	339	37%
San Antonio College	4,342	2,686	62%	1,656	38%	1,844	1,131	61%	2,498	1,555	62%	943	38%
St. Philip's College	1,844	1,071	58%	773	42%	831	416	50%	1,013	655	65%	358	35%
Alvin Community College	907	333	37%	574	63%	441	170	39%	466	163	35%	303	65%
Amantillo College	1,584	793	50%	791	50%	654	322	49%	930	471	51%	459	49%
Angelina College	1,252	399	32%	853	68%	547	138	25%	705	261	37%	444	63%
Austin Community College	7,767	2,010	26%	5,757	74%	3,737	971	26%	4,030	1,039	26%	2,991	74%
Blinn College	5,372	1,437	27%	3,935	73%	2,629	713	27%	2,743	724	26%	2,019	74%
Brazosport College	696	134	19%	562	81%	380	59	16%	316	75	24%	241	76%
Central Texas College	1,462	585	40%	877	60%	655	207	32%	807	378	47%	429	53%
Cisco Junior College	854	344	40%	510	60%	424	177	42%	430	167	39%	263	61%
Clarendon College	121	38	31%	83	69%	60	18	30%	61	20	33%	41	67%
Coastal Bend College	953	343	36%	610	64%	435	171	39%	518	172	33%	346	67%
College of the Mainland	536	386	72%	150	28%	228	156	68%	308	230	75%	78	25%
Collin County Community College District	2,144	869	41%	1,275	59%	1,028	401	39%	1,116	468	42%	648	58%
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	5,568	42%	7,643	58%	6,107	2,419	40%	7,104	3,149	44%	3,955	56%
Brookhaven College	2,204	849	39%	1,355	61%	949	368	39%	1,255	481	38%	774	62%
Cedar Valley College	903	473	52%	430	48%	447	222	50%	456	251	55%	205	45%
Eastfield College	2,056	926	45%	1,130	55%	959	418	44%	1,097	508	46%	589	54%
El Centro College	1,108	585	53%	523	47%	383	169	44%	725	416	57%	309	43%
Mountain View College	1,345	816	61%	529	39%	561	333	59%	784	483	62%	301	38%
North Lake College	2,242	741	33%	1,501	67%	1,224	362	30%	1,018	379	37%	639	63%
Richland College	3,353	1,178	35%	2,175	65%	1,584	547	35%	1,769	631	36%	1,138	64%
Del Mar College	2,151	1,283	60%	868	40%	985	548	56%	1,166	735	63%	431	37%
El Paso Community College District	3,458	2,420	70%	1,038	30%	1,530	1,118	73%	1,928	1,302	68%	626	32%
Frank Phillips College	483	117	24%	366	76%	234	70	30%	249	47	19%	202	81%
Galveston College	440	191	43%	249	57%	186	81	44%	254	110	43%	144	57%
Grayson County College	1,190	225	19%	965	81%	523	102	20%	667	123	18%	544	82%
Hill College	1,048	189	18%	859	82%	505	93	18%	543	96	18%	447	82%
Houston Community College System	5,869	2,499	43%	3,370	57%	2,617	1,129	43%	3,252	1,370	42%	1,882	58%
Howard County Junior College District	688	248	36%	440	64%	290	123	42%	398	125	31%	273	69%
Howard College	657	221	34%	436	66%	280	114	41%	377	107	28%	270	72%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	27	87%	4	13%	10	9	90%	21	18	86%	3	14%
Kilgore College	1,147	447	39%	700	61%	515	191	37%	632	256	41%	376	59%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	260	52%	239	48%	313	155	50%	186	105	56%	81	44%
Lamar State College - Orange	613	192	31%	421	69%	245	71	29%	368	121	33%	247	67%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	297	53%	262	47%	236	127	54%	323	170	53%	153	47%
Laredo Community College	920	480	52%	440	48%	404	222	55%	516	258	50%	258	50%
Lee College	785	360	46%	425	54%	355	132	37%	430	228	53%	202	47%
McLennan Community College	1,590	618	39%	972	61%	666	255	38%	924	363	39%	561	61%
Midland College	795	75	9%	720	91%	360	37	10%	435	38	9%	397	91%
Navarro College	1,375	646	47%	729	53%	622	347	56%	753	299	40%	454	60%
North Central Texas College	1,175	272	23%	903	77%	547	126	23%	628	146	23%	482	77%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 1999**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation				Male			Female					
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,609	41%	3,684	59%	2,839	41%	1,686	59%	3,454	42%	1,998	58%
Kingwood College	1,165	331	28%	834	72%	513	30%	358	70%	652	27%	476	73%
Montgomery College	1,546	523	34%	1,023	66%	688	34%	451	66%	858	33%	572	67%
North Harris College	2,249	1,093	49%	1,156	51%	988	48%	533	54%	1,261	51%	623	49%
Tomball College	1,333	662	50%	671	50%	650	47%	344	53%	683	52%	327	48%
Northeast Texas Community College	606	208	34%	398	66%	265	31%	182	69%	341	37%	216	63%
Odessa College	1,393	414	30%	979	70%	645	30%	453	70%	748	30%	526	70%
Panola College	556	148	27%	408	73%	231	29%	164	71%	325	25%	244	75%
Paris Junior College	939	353	38%	586	62%	383	36%	246	64%	556	39%	340	61%
Ranger College	422	168	40%	254	60%	210	54%	96	46%	212	25%	158	75%
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,422	32%	3,000	68%	2,045	31%	1,406	69%	2,377	33%	1,594	67%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	688	31%	1,557	69%	1,080	30%	753	70%	1,165	31%	804	69%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	369	31%	839	69%	532	27%	389	73%	361	31%	450	67%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	365	38%	604	62%	433	39%	264	61%	536	37%	340	63%
South Plains College	2,211	617	28%	1,594	72%	1,048	31%	728	69%	1,163	26%	866	74%
South Texas Community College	2,508	1,338	53%	1,170	47%	1,053	47%	491	47%	1,455	53%	679	47%
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	543	58%	390	42%	428	58%	179	42%	505	58%	211	42%
Tarrant County College District	5,393	3,121	58%	2,272	42%	2,424	56%	1,072	44%	2,969	60%	1,200	40%
Northeast Campus	1,799	1,030	57%	769	43%	750	57%	321	43%	1,049	57%	448	43%
Northwest Campus	842	496	59%	346	41%	369	56%	163	44%	473	61%	183	39%
South Campus	1,214	772	64%	442	36%	586	58%	248	42%	628	69%	194	31%
Southeast Campus	1,538	823	54%	715	46%	719	53%	340	47%	819	54%	375	46%
Temple College	984	227	23%	757	77%	449	23%	347	77%	535	23%	410	77%
Texas State Technical College	1,011	220	22%	791	78%	422	21%	335	79%	589	23%	456	77%
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	53%	2,206	48%	1,139	52%	1,191	45%	650	55%
Harlingen	1,542	588	38%	954	62%	834	38%	518	62%	708	38%	436	62%
Marshall	120	80	67%	40	33%	102	63%	38	37%	18	89%	2	11%
Waco	1,186	721	61%	465	39%	921	60%	368	40%	265	63%	97	37%
West Texas	549	219	40%	330	60%	349	38%	215	62%	200	43%	115	58%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	326	30%	751	70%	499	35%	326	65%	578	26%	425	74%
Tyler Junior College	2,313	890	38%	1,423	62%	1,059	39%	648	61%	1,254	38%	775	62%
Vernon College	711	89	13%	622	87%	306	12%	268	88%	405	13%	354	87%
Victoria College, The	996	373	37%	623	63%	418	34%	275	66%	578	40%	348	60%
Weatherford College	815	287	35%	528	65%	374	35%	243	65%	441	35%	285	65%
Western Texas College	494	165	33%	329	67%	261	33%	174	67%	233	33%	155	67%
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	476	29%	1,150	71%	728	27%	529	73%	898	31%	621	69%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	45,419	41%	65,693	59%	51,174	40%	30,649	60%	59,938	42%	35,044	58%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1999

Institution	White			Black			Hispanic			Other*			Unknown			Grand Total									
	Total	Rem %	Not Rem %	Total	Rem %	Not Rem %	Total	Rem %	Not Rem %	Total	Rem %	Not Rem %	Total	Rem %	Not Rem %	Total	Rem %								
Alamo Community College District	3,491	1,406	40%	2,085	60%	487	338	69%	149	31%	4,493	3,049	68%	1,444	32%	275	163	59%	112	41%	0	N/A	8,746	N/A	
Northwest Vista College	554	109	20%	445	80%	48	17	35%	31	65%	374	135	36%	239	64%	46	6	13%	40	87%	0	N/A	1,022	N/A	
Palo Alto College	491	177	36%	314	64%	21	17	81%	4	19%	1,011	728	72%	283	28%	15	10	67%	5	33%	0	N/A	1,538	N/A	
San Antonio College	1,962	915	47%	1,047	53%	129	91	71%	38	29%	2,069	1,553	75%	516	25%	182	127	70%	55	30%	0	N/A	4,342	N/A	
St. Philip's College	464	205	44%	279	58%	289	213	74%	76	26%	1,039	633	61%	406	39%	32	20	63%	12	38%	0	N/A	1,644	N/A	
Alvin Community College	706	243	34%	463	66%	31	14	45%	17	55%	147	67	46%	80	54%	14	5	36%	9	64%	9	44%	907	56%	
Amarillo College	999	551	55%	448	45%	51	28	55%	23	45%	381	170	45%	211	55%	126	30	24%	96	76%	27	14	52%	1,584	48%
Angelina College	958	255	27%	703	73%	164	97	53%	87	47%	100	40	40%	60	60%	10	7	70%	3	30%	0	N/A	1,252	N/A	
Austin Community College	5,166	1,188	23%	3,978	77%	462	182	39%	280	61%	1,518	502	33%	1,016	67%	606	138	23%	468	77%	15	0	0%	7,767	100%
Blinn College	4,218	935	22%	3,283	78%	489	294	60%	195	40%	461	147	32%	314	68%	204	61	30%	143	70%	0	N/A	5,372	N/A	
Brazosport College	435	78	18%	357	82%	65	17	26%	249	61%	183	34	19%	149	81%	13	5	38%	8	62%	0	N/A	696	N/A	
Central Texas College	690	246	36%	444	64%	410	161	39%	249	36%	218	115	53%	103	47%	133	60	45%	73	55%	11	3	27%	1,462	73%
Cisco Junior College	596	208	35%	388	65%	103	71	69%	32	31%	125	58	46%	67	54%	30	7	23%	23	77%	0	N/A	854	N/A	
Clarendon College	92	25	27%	67	73%	16	9	56%	7	44%	11	4	36%	7	64%	2	0	0%	2	100%	0	N/A	121	N/A	
Coastal Bend College	332	104	31%	228	69%	36	19	53%	17	47%	564	215	38%	349	62%	8	2	25%	6	75%	13	3	23%	953	77%
College of the Mainland	333	227	68%	106	32%	88	69	78%	19	22%	103	81	79%	22	21%	12	9	75%	3	25%	0	N/A	536	N/A	
Collin Co. Community College District	1,697	641	38%	1,056	62%	151	86	57%	65	43%	176	88	50%	88	50%	117	53	45%	64	55%	3	1	33%	2,144	67%
Dallas Co. Community College District	6,422	2,305	36%	4,117	64%	2,633	1,507	57%	1,126	43%	2,249	1,212	54%	1,037	46%	1,698	471	28%	1,227	72%	209	73	35%	13,211	65%
Brookhaven College	1,203	460	38%	743	62%	220	116	53%	104	47%	368	180	49%	188	51%	372	79	21%	293	79%	41	14	34%	2,204	66%
Cedar Valley College	385	160	42%	225	58%	406	259	64%	147	36%	70	36	51%	34	49%	28	11	39%	17	61%	14	7	50%	903	50%
Eastfield College	1,146	483	42%	663	58%	391	180	46%	211	54%	332	177	53%	155	47%	157	75	48%	82	52%	30	11	37%	2,056	63%
El Centro College	331	80	24%	251	76%	435	312	72%	123	28%	250	150	60%	100	40%	64	40	48%	44	52%	8	3	38%	1,108	63%
Mountain View College	406	183	45%	223	55%	376	267	71%	109	29%	486	324	67%	162	33%	59	34	58%	25	42%	18	8	44%	1,345	56%
North Lake College	1,244	364	29%	880	71%	269	114	42%	155	58%	300	137	46%	163	54%	396	117	30%	279	70%	33	9	27%	2,242	73%
Richland College	1,707	575	34%	1,132	66%	536	259	48%	277	52%	602	235	53%	235	53%	602	115	19%	487	81%	65	21	32%	3,353	68%
Del Mar College	969	464	50%	485	50%	27	17	63%	104	37%	1,101	763	69%	338	31%	54	19	35%	35	65%	0	0	N/A	2,151	N/A
El Paso Community College District	324	223	69%	101	31%	77	63	82%	14	18%	2,914	2,030	70%	884	30%	143	104	73%	39	27%	0	0	N/A	3,458	N/A
Frank Phillips College	405	82	20%	323	80%	22	17	77%	5	23%	49	15	31%	34	69%	7	3	43%	4	57%	0	0	N/A	483	N/A
Galveston College	219	66	30%	153	70%	102	67	66%	35	34%	106	51	48%	55	52%	13	7	54%	6	46%	0	0	N/A	440	N/A
Grayson County College	1,036	183	18%	853	82%	79	28	35%	51	65%	37	28	76%	28	76%	38	5	13%	33	87%	0	0	N/A	1,190	N/A
Hill College	892	123	14%	769	86%	45	26	58%	19	42%	78	26	33%	52	67%	33	14	42%	19	58%	0	0	N/A	1,048	N/A
Houston Community College System	2,080	652	31%	1,428	69%	1,031	554	54%	477	46%	1,719	873	51%	846	49%	1,008	411	41%	597	59%	31	9	29%	5,869	71%
Howard County Junior College District	472	138	29%	334	71%	38	23	61%	15	39%	168	81	48%	87	52%	10	6	60%	4	40%	0	0	N/A	688	N/A
Howard College	454	123	27%	331	73%	35	20	57%	15	43%	159	73	46%	86	54%	9	5	56%	4	44%	0	0	N/A	657	N/A
Southwest Collegiate Inst. for the Deaf	18	15	83%	3	17%	3	3	100%	0	0%	3	8	89%	1	11%	1	1	100%	0	0	0	0	N/A	31	N/A
Kilgore College	842	269	32%	573	68%	233	147	63%	86	37%	33	14	42%	19	58%	39	17	44%	22	56%	0	0	N/A	1,147	N/A
Lamar - Institute of Technology	268	127	47%	141	53%	194	119	61%	75	39%	23	9	39%	14	61%	14	5	36%	9	64%	0	0	N/A	499	N/A
Lamar State College - Orange	527	158	30%	369	70%	71	32	45%	39	55%	4	0	0%	4	100%	9	2	22%	7	78%	2	0	0%	613	100%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	321	135	42%	186	58%	168	119	71%	49	29%	40	24	60%	16	40%	30	19	63%	11	37%	0	0	N/A	559	N/A
Laredo Community College	34	9	26%	25	74%	1	1	100%	0	0%	863	459	53%	404	47%	22	11	50%	10	50%	0	0	N/A	920	N/A
Lee College	462	208	45%	254	55%	103	55	53%	48	47%	200	87	44%	113	57%	20	10	50%	10	50%	0	0	N/A	785	N/A
McLennan Community College	1,149	369	32%	780	68%	234	134	57%	100	43%	174	94	54%	80	46%	33	21	64%	12	36%	0	0	N/A	1,590	N/A
Midland College	580	38	7%	542	93%	26	6	23%	20	77%	169	29	17%	140	83%	20	2	10%	18	90%	0	0	N/A	795	N/A
Navarro College	896	303	34%	593	66%	309	237	77%	72	23%	93	44	47%	49	53%	77	62	81%	15	19%	0	0	N/A	1,375	N/A
North Central Texas College	1,005	209	21%	796	79%	47	25	53%	22	47%	81	29	36%	52	64%	42	9	21%	33	79%	0	0	N/A	1,175	N/A

161

160

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 1999**

Institution	White			Black			Hispanic			Other*			Unknown			Grand Total					
	Total	Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Total	Rem	%						
North Harris Montgomery Comm Coll Dist	4,267	1,526	36%	2,741	1,039	38%	1,702	635	37%	1,067	406	38%	666	250	38%	6,293					
Kingwood College	956	250	26%	706	181	26%	525	43	7%	483	91	19%	392	36	9%	1,165					
Montgomery College	1,310	387	30%	923	343	37%	580	65	11%	515	106	21%	409	2	0%	1,546					
North Harris College	877	343	39%	534	199	37%	335	505	59%	247	284	45%	139	16	12%	2,249					
Tomball College	1,124	546	49%	578	221	38%	357	22	2%	335	124	37%	211	7	3%	1,333					
Northeast Texas Community College	507	158	31%	349	109	31%	240	60	25%	189	33	17%	156	0	0%	606					
Odessa College	835	200	24%	635	154	24%	481	60	7%	421	469	63%	29	0	0%	1,393					
Panola College	438	94	21%	344	79	23%	265	94	36%	22	2	9%	2	0	0%	556					
Paris Junior College	777	254	33%	523	199	38%	324	115	36%	13	21	59%	2	0	0%	939					
Ranger College	261	62	24%	199	76	38%	123	93	76%	7	33%	55%	7	4	57%	422					
San Jacinto College District	2,404	649	27%	1,755	673	38%	1,082	459	42%	623	1,229	39%	746	110	15%	4,422					
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,394	355	25%	1,039	384	37%	655	94	34%	60	630	241	38%	113	53	47%	2,245				
San Jacinto College - North Campus	496	132	27%	364	93	26%	271	275	92%	183	366	35%	238	12	21%	1,208					
San Jacinto College - South Campus	514	162	32%	352	99	28%	253	90	35%	51	233	114	49%	119	51%	969					
South Plains College	1,441	298	21%	1,143	298	26%	845	126	15%	619	617	40%	373	8	30%	2,211					
South Texas Community College	113	42	37%	71	63%	0	0	0	0%	0	2,378	1,292	54%	1,086	46%	2,508					
Southwest Texas Junior College	262	101	39%	161	61%	16	16	10	63%	6	636	419	66%	217	34%	933					
Tarrant County College District	3,775	1,984	53%	1,791	47%	26%	604	446	74%	158	704	495	70%	209	30%	1,799					
Northeast Campus	1,423	773	54%	650	277	43%	373	127	33%	40	149	112	75%	37	25%	842					
Northwest Campus	575	328	57%	247	43%	24	24	12	50%	12	214	142	66%	72	34%	1,214					
South Campus	710	385	54%	325	46%	26%	257	206	80%	51	199	146	73%	53	27%	1,538					
Southeast Campus	1,067	498	47%	569	53%	50%	196	141	72%	55	142	95	67%	47	33%	984					
Temple College	756	140	19%	616	19%	26%	85	39	46%	46	130	45	35%	85	65%	1,011					
Texarkana College	835	167	20%	668	80%	12%	157	50	32%	107	68%	12	12%	1	50%	1,622					
Texas Southmost College	60	22	37%	38	63%	0	0	0	0%	0	1,516	773	51%	743	49%	3,397					
Texas State Technical College System	1,547	740	48%	807	52%	63%	215	163	76%	52	1,606	696	43%	910	57%	1,542					
Harrington	201	54	27%	147	73%	4	4	2	50%	2	1,328	530	40%	798	60%	1,200					
Marshall	81	46	57%	35	43%	36	36	32	89%	4	3	2	67%	1	33%	120					
Waco	864	489	57%	375	43%	161	123	76%	38	24%	147	103	70%	44	30%	1,186					
West Texas	401	151	38%	250	62%	14	6	43%	8	57%	128	61	48%	67	52%	549					
Trinity Valley Community College	846	198	23%	648	77%	154	101	66%	53	34%	45	16	36%	29	64%	1,077					
Tyler Junior College	1,670	496	30%	1,174	70%	504	318	63%	186	37%	109	64	59%	45	41%	2,313					
Vernon College	540	65	12%	475	88%	49	6	12%	43	88%	93	16	17%	77	83%	711					
Victoria College, The	666	204	31%	462	69%	38	19	50%	19	50%	271	142	52%	129	48%	996					
Weatherford College	692	231	33%	461	67%	35	17	49%	18	51%	54	22	41%	32	59%	815					
Western Texas College	395	117	30%	278	70%	25	13	52%	12	48%	67	33	49%	34	51%	494					
Wharton County Junior College	1,075	256	24%	819	76%	158	76	48%	62	52%	305	128	42%	177	58%	1,626					
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	62,778	20,192	32%	42,586	68%	11,695	6,668	57%	5,027	43%	29,832	16,010	54%	13,822	46%	6,338	3,950	62%	308	34%	111,112

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

*Asian, Native American, International

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999**

Institution	All FT/IC Remediation				12+ SCH				6-11 SCH				1-5 SCH			
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive
Alamo Community College District	8,746	4,956	57%	3,790	4,081	2,762	68%	1,319	4,241	2,005	47%	2,236	424	189	45%	235
Northwest Vista College	1,022	267	26%	755	308	92	30%	218	669	138	21%	531	45	37	82%	8
Palo Alto College	1,538	932	61%	606	879	583	66%	296	570	327	57%	243	89	22	25%	67
San Antonio College	4,342	2,686	62%	1,656	2,009	1,409	70%	600	2,153	1,179	55%	974	180	98	54%	82
St. Philip's College	1,844	1,071	58%	773	885	678	77%	207	649	361	43%	488	110	32	29%	78
Alvin Community College	907	333	37%	574	438	181	41%	257	389	130	33%	259	80	22	28%	58
Amarillo College	1,584	793	50%	791	917	514	56%	403	509	247	49%	262	158	32	20%	126
Angelina College	1,252	399	32%	853	624	280	45%	344	378	110	29%	268	250	9	4%	241
Austin Community College	7,767	2,010	26%	5,757	2,345	585	25%	1,760	3,093	1,120	36%	1,973	2,329	305	13%	2,024
Blinn College	5,372	1,437	27%	3,935	3,899	1,151	30%	2,748	909	230	25%	679	564	56	10%	508
Brazosport College	696	134	19%	562	329	81	25%	248	260	46	18%	214	107	7	7%	100
Central Texas College	1,462	585	40%	877	716	316	44%	400	396	173	44%	223	350	96	27%	254
Cisco Junior College	854	344	40%	510	565	284	47%	301	205	67	33%	138	64	13	15%	71
Ciarendon College	121	38	31%	83	56	24	43%	32	25	8	32%	17	40	6	15%	34
Coastal Bend College	953	343	36%	610	520	214	41%	306	357	110	31%	247	76	19	25%	57
College of the Mainland	536	386	72%	150	306	226	74%	80	195	144	74%	51	35	16	46%	19
Collin County Community College District	2,144	869	41%	1,275	1,344	510	38%	834	596	297	50%	299	204	62	30%	142
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	5,568	42%	7,643	5,036	2,560	51%	2,476	5,363	2,537	47%	2,826	2,812	471	17%	2,341
Brookhaven College	2,204	849	39%	1,355	825	362	44%	463	898	404	45%	494	481	83	17%	398
Cedar Valley College	903	473	52%	430	403	247	61%	156	303	182	60%	121	197	44	22%	153
Eastfield College	2,056	926	45%	1,130	842	439	52%	403	871	419	48%	452	343	68	20%	275
EI Centro College	1,108	585	53%	523	313	221	71%	92	557	307	55%	250	238	57	24%	181
Mountain View College	1,345	816	61%	529	563	381	68%	182	559	361	65%	198	223	74	33%	149
North Lake College	2,242	741	33%	1,501	694	327	47%	367	857	345	40%	512	691	69	10%	622
Richland College	3,353	1,178	35%	2,175	1,396	583	42%	813	1,318	519	39%	799	639	76	12%	563
Del Mar College	2,151	1,283	60%	868	980	649	66%	331	801	577	72%	224	370	57	15%	313
EI Paso Community College District	3,458	2,420	70%	1,038	2,074	1,334	64%	740	1,210	966	80%	244	174	120	69%	54
Frank Phillips College	483	117	24%	366	321	100	31%	221	127	15	12%	112	35	2	6%	33
Galveston College	440	191	43%	249	250	126	50%	124	144	60	42%	84	46	5	11%	41
Grayson County College	1,190	225	19%	965	583	175	30%	408	330	45	14%	265	277	5	2%	272
Hill College	1,048	189	18%	859	559	155	28%	404	442	31	7%	411	47	3	6%	44
Houston Community College System	5,869	2,499	43%	3,370	2,214	926	42%	1,288	2,794	1,345	48%	1,449	861	228	26%	633
Howard County Junior College District	688	248	36%	440	295	169	57%	126	247	72	29%	175	146	7	5%	139
Howard College	657	221	34%	436	271	147	54%	124	242	68	28%	174	144	6	4%	138
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	27	87%	4	24	22	92%	2	5	4	80%	1	2	1	50%	1
Kilgore College	1,147	447	39%	700	647	356	42%	491	203	88	43%	115	97	3	3%	94
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	260	52%	239	310	186	60%	124	113	68	60%	45	76	6	8%	70
Lamar State College - Orange	613	192	31%	421	245	116	47%	129	246	75	30%	171	122	1	1%	121
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	297	53%	262	310	187	60%	123	209	95	45%	114	40	15	38%	25
Laredo Community College	920	480	52%	440	568	318	56%	250	306	156	51%	150	46	6	13%	40
Lee College	785	360	46%	425	451	276	61%	175	249	78	31%	171	85	6	7%	79
McLennan Community College	1,590	618	39%	972	986	435	44%	551	482	158	33%	324	122	25	20%	97
Midland College	795	75	9%	720	135	48	36%	87	482	22	13%	148	490	5	1%	485
Navarro College	1,375	646	47%	729	905	546	60%	359	351	86	25%	265	119	14	12%	105
North Central Texas College	1,175	272	23%	903	534	172	32%	362	336	87	26%	249	305	13	4%	292

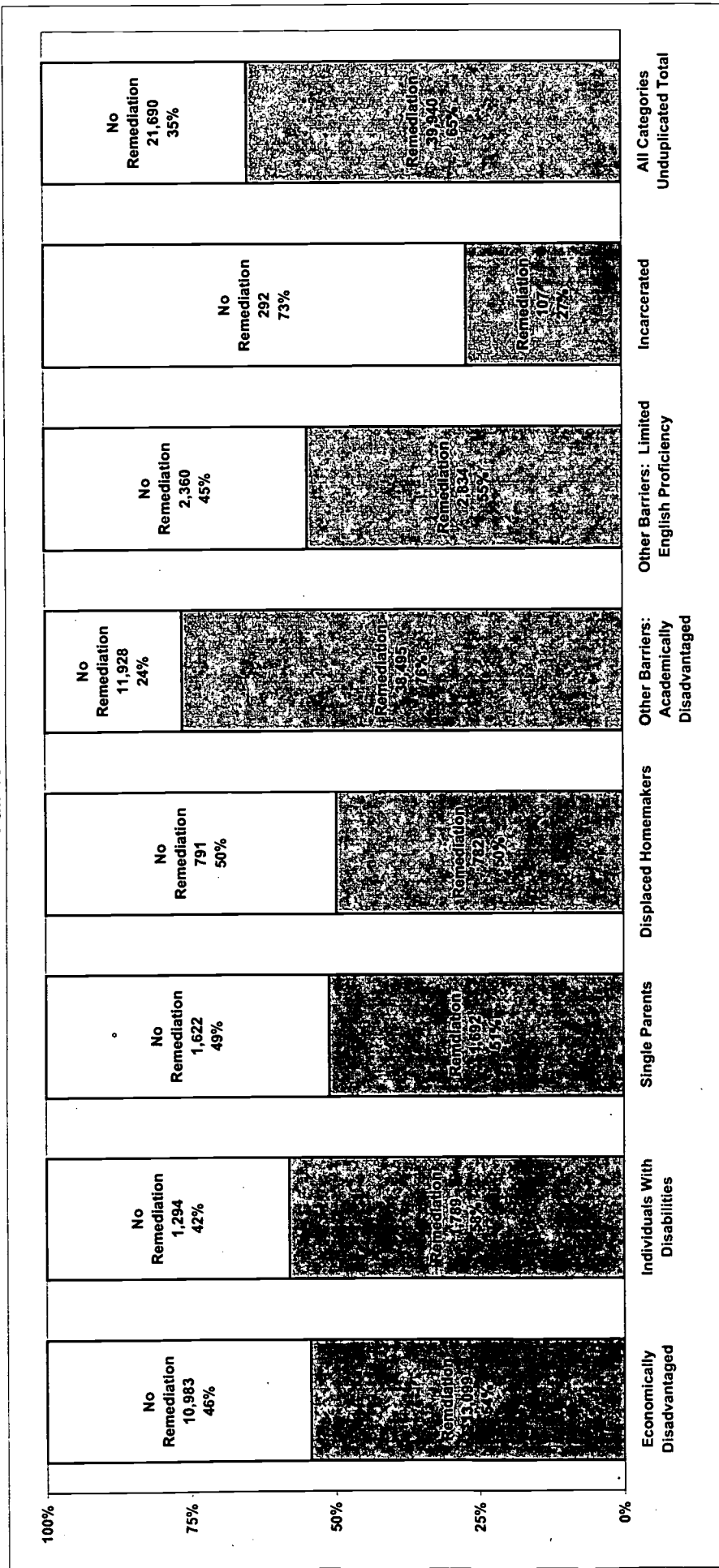
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999**

Institution	All FTIC Remediation				12+ SCH				6-11 SCH				1-5 SCH			
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,609	41%	3,684	2,690	1,379	51%	1,311	2,319	1,061	46%	1,258	1,284	169	13%	1,115
Kingwood College	1,165	331	28%	834	481	205	43%	276	406	103	25%	303	278	23	8%	255
Montgomery College	1,546	523	34%	1,023	580	268	46%	312	609	218	36%	391	357	37	10%	320
North Harris College	2,249	1,093	49%	1,156	852	510	60%	342	903	514	57%	389	494	69	14%	425
Tomball College	1,333	662	50%	671	777	396	51%	381	401	226	56%	175	155	40	26%	115
Northeast Texas Community College	606	208	34%	398	393	169	43%	224	113	34	30%	79	100	5	5%	95
Odessa College	1,393	414	30%	979	669	251	38%	418	592	151	26%	441	132	12	9%	120
Panola College	556	148	27%	408	419	135	32%	284	105	12	11%	93	32	1	3%	31
Paris Junior College	939	353	38%	586	472	245	52%	227	217	77	35%	140	250	31	12%	219
Ranger College	422	168	40%	254	277	155	56%	122	122	12	10%	110	23	1	4%	22
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,422	32%	3,000	2,298	894	39%	1,404	1,388	469	34%	919	736	59	8%	677
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	688	31%	1,557	1,220	470	39%	750	616	188	31%	428	409	30	7%	379
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	369	31%	839	570	234	41%	336	425	126	30%	299	213	9	4%	204
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	365	38%	604	508	190	37%	380	347	155	45%	192	114	20	18%	94
South Plains College	2,211	617	28%	1,594	1,138	458	40%	680	469	132	28%	337	604	27	4%	577
South Texas Community College	2,508	1,338	53%	1,170	1,583	968	61%	615	873	357	41%	516	52	13	25%	39
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	543	58%	390	543	384	71%	159	226	142	63%	84	164	17	10%	147
Tarrant County College District	5,393	3,121	58%	2,272	2,807	1,658	59%	1,149	1,969	1,301	66%	668	617	162	26%	455
Northeast Campus	1,799	1,030	57%	769	887	516	58%	371	654	450	69%	204	258	64	25%	194
Northwest Campus	842	496	59%	346	455	276	61%	179	291	199	68%	92	96	21	22%	75
South Campus	1,214	772	64%	442	616	398	65%	218	485	336	69%	149	113	38	34%	75
Southeast Campus	1,538	823	54%	715	849	468	55%	381	539	316	59%	223	150	39	26%	111
Temple College	984	227	23%	757	447	168	38%	279	407	56	14%	351	130	3	2%	127
Texas State Technical College System	1,011	220	22%	791	483	176	36%	307	351	43	12%	308	177	1	1%	176
Harlingen	1,622	803	50%	819	1,044	553	53%	491	535	236	44%	299	43	14	33%	29
Marshall	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	1,047	651	62%	396	1,991	910	46%	1,081	359	47	13%	312
Waco	1,542	588	38%	954	390	217	56%	173	870	343	39%	527	282	28	10%	254
West Texas	120	80	67%	40	61	40	66%	21	51	35	69%	16	8	5	63%	3
Trinity Valley Community College	1,186	721	61%	465	428	327	76%	101	733	391	53%	342	25	3	12%	22
Tyler Junior College	549	219	40%	330	168	67	40%	101	337	141	42%	196	44	11	25%	33
Vernon College	1,077	326	30%	751	604	243	40%	361	290	74	26%	216	183	9	5%	174
Victoria College, The	2,313	890	38%	1,423	1,557	779	50%	778	447	103	23%	344	309	8	3%	301
Weatherford College	711	89	13%	622	242	8	3%	234	271	72	27%	199	198	9	5%	189
Western Texas College	996	373	37%	623	626	230	37%	396	276	126	46%	150	94	17	18%	77
Wharton County Junior College	815	287	35%	528	613	234	38%	379	132	48	36%	84	70	5	7%	65
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	494	165	33%	329	207	129	62%	78	246	28	11%	218	41	8	20%	33
	1,626	476	29%	1,150	1,020	339	33%	681	495	108	22%	387	111	29	26%	82
	111,112	45,419	41%	65,693	54,922	26,148	48%	28,774	39,510	16,800	43%	22,710	16,680	2,471	15%	14,209

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 1999**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged		Individuals With Disabilities		Single Parents		Displaced Homemakers		Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged		Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency		Incarcerated		Unduplicated Total*	
	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %	Total	Receive %
Alamo Community College District	3,211	1,957 61%	138	106 77%	379	308 81%	280	222 79%	5,269	4,902 93%	767	749 98%	0	0	6,401	4,924 77%
Northwest Vista College	821	172 28%	28	12 43%	20	19 95%	2	1 50%	315	267 85%	8	7 88%	0	0	744	267 36%
Palo Alto College	621	544 66%	8	4 50%	107	90 84%	13	11 85%	979	924 94%	220	218 99%	0	0	1,230	930 76%
San Antonio College	1,359	923 68%	95	86 91%	183	145 79%	193	153 79%	2,865	2,654 93%	424	411 97%	0	0	3,233	2,665 82%
St. Philip's College	410	318 78%	7	4 57%	69	54 78%	72	57 79%	1,110	1,057 95%	115	113 98%	0	0	1,194	1,062 89%
Alvin Community College	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	20	7 35%	7	3 43%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	0	0	0	0 N/A
Amarillo College	368	203 55%	39	19 49%	142	71 50%	89	39 44%	356	266 75%	0	0 N/A	0	0	647	408 63%
Angelina College	417	210 50%	51	30 59%	78	33 42%	13	7 54%	554	381 69%	16	14 88%	0	0	732	384 52%
Austin Community College	897	362 40%	162	84 52%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	487	285 59%	0	0 N/A	0	0	1,414	653 46%
Blinn College	208	85 41%	147	88 60%	121	39 32%	0	0 N/A	724	511 71%	0	0 N/A	182	57 31%	1,087	613 56%
Brazosport College	129	25 19%	23	8 35%	49	6 12%	35	6 17%	165	125 76%	5	4 80%	0	0	275	127 46%
Central Texas College	384	214 56%	32	17 53%	108	68 61%	152	86 57%	905	573 63%	48	31 65%	30	0	1,009	575 57%
Cisco Junior College	2	1 50%	0	0 N/A	1	0 0%	63	28 44%	529	342 65%	13	11 85%	0	0	530	342 65%
Ciarendon College	53	23 43%	4	1 25%	10	5 50%	4	2 50%	45	25 56%	10	5 50%	25	5 20%	94	34 36%
Coastal Bend College	345	147 43%	27	14 52%	168	62 37%	22	6 27%	276	140 51%	0	0 N/A	67	34 51%	532	238 45%
College of the Mainland	120	93 78%	21	15 71%	42	31 74%	0	0 N/A	412	317 77%	0	0 N/A	0	0	421	318 76%
Collin County Community College District	224	108 48%	126	75 60%	1	0 0%	96	33 34%	877	722 82%	101	31 31%	0	0	1,094	751 69%
Dallas County Community College District	0	0 N/A	50	19 38%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	5,811	4,950 85%	1,350	523 39%	0	0	6,599	5,027 76%
Brookhaven College	0	0 N/A	5	2 40%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	886	751 85%	262	78 30%	0	0	1,057	761 72%
Cedar Valley College	0	0 N/A	1	0 0%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	495	431 87%	93	53 57%	0	0	533	437 82%
Eastfield College	0	0 N/A	5	4 80%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	900	812 90%	176	76 43%	0	0	1,004	821 82%
El Centro College	0	0 N/A	3	1 33%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	599	523 87%	96	54 56%	0	0	644	532 83%
Mountain View College	0	0 N/A	4	1 25%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	816	753 92%	132	70 53%	0	0	879	759 86%
North Lake College	0	0 N/A	3	1 33%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	756	652 86%	205	80 39%	0	0	880	666 76%
Richland College	0	0 N/A	29	10 34%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	1,359	1,028 76%	386	112 29%	0	0	1,602	1,051 66%
Del Mar College	634	487 77%	76	52 68%	156	111 71%	52	39 75%	1,712	1,254 73%	39	10 26%	0	0	1,765	1,260 71%
El Paso Community College District	2,191	1,512 69%	454	310 68%	101	65 64%	0	0 N/A	2,809	2,378 85%	980	425 43%	0	0	3,341	2,420 72%
Frank Phillips College	14	5 36%	7	3 43%	4	1 25%	6	1 17%	132	110 83%	4	3 75%	0	0	146	110 75%
Galveston College	145	108 73%	35	21 60%	51	32 63%	0	0 N/A	227	191 84%	17	10 59%	0	0	263	191 73%
Grayson County College	117	33 28%	33	8 24%	40	9 23%	19	1 5%	339	208 61%	2	2 100%	0	0	432	211 49%
Hill College	256	113 44%	32	6 19%	43	12 28%	6	1 17%	273	183 67%	15	15 100%	0	0	427	187 44%
Houston Community College System	1,264	709 56%	62	22 35%	19	8 42%	12	4 33%	3,517	2,431 69%	619	153 25%	0	0	3,823	2,450 64%
Howard County Junior College District	104	69 66%	27	24 89%	38	20 53%	8	5 63%	155	147 95%	24	22 92%	2	0	199	158 79%
Howard College	88	54 61%	4	3 75%	38	20 53%	8	5 63%	128	123 96%	4	4 100%	2	0	170	132 78%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	15 94%	23	21 91%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	27	24 89%	20	18 90%	0	0	29	26 90%
Kilgore College	402	180 45%	76	43 57%	82	37 45%	37	17 46%	567	433 76%	8	6 75%	0	0	750	435 58%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	45	28 62%	23	12 52%	31	18 58%	10	5 50%	268	256 96%	3	2 67%	0	0	294	257 87%
Lamar State College - Orange	12	6 50%	0	0 N/A	9	4 44%	2	0 0%	349	192 78%	0	0 N/A	0	0	252	192 76%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	150	103 69%	0	0 N/A	14	9 64%	1	0 0%	473	274 79%	0	0 N/A	7	4 57%	378	280 74%
Laredo Community College	514	319 62%	28	23 82%	5	3 60%	8	4 50%	594	473 80%	551	440 80%	0	0	730	478 65%
Lee College	256	140 55%	46	18 39%	103	38 37%	0	0 N/A	586	295 50%	58	19 33%	0	0	644	320 50%
McLennan Community College	396	244 62%	0	0 N/A	54	36 67%	6	4 67%	647	329 51%	32	18 56%	0	0	874	462 53%
Midland College	227	45 20%	35	8 23%	38	11 29%	3	1 33%	260	67 26%	13	0 0%	0	0	404	70 17%
Navarro College	250	165 66%	4	2 50%	55	27 49%	33	16 48%	861	644 75%	0	0 N/A	0	0	917	644 70%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 1999**

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged		Individuals With Disabilities		Single Parents		Displaced Homemakers		Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged		Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency		Incarcerated		Unduplicated Total*	
	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
North Central Texas College	201	64 32%	31	13 42%	25	5 20%	27	7 26%	495	289 54%	9	4 44%	0	0 N/A	610	270 44%
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist. Kingwood College	784	431 55%	492	294 60%	230	115 50%	122	52 43%	3,738	2,606 70%	146	102 70%	0	0 N/A	4,020	2,606 65%
Montgomery College	137	56 41%	70	39 56%	31	15 48%	1	0 0%	514	331 64%	4	4 100%	0	0 N/A	569	331 58%
North Harris College	112	68 61%	103	58 56%	39	25 64%	17	12 71%	766	521 68%	6	3 50%	0	0 N/A	817	521 64%
Tomball College	454	260 57%	171	112 65%	140	64 46%	61	26 32%	1,517	1,092 72%	121	84 69%	0	0 N/A	1,654	1,092 66%
Northeast Texas Community College	81	47 58%	148	85 57%	20	11 55%	23	14 61%	941	662 70%	15	11 73%	0	0 N/A	980	662 68%
Odessa College	67	30 45%	16	9 56%	39	17 44%	5	2 40%	269	187 70%	1	0 0%	0	0 N/A	306	192 63%
Panola College	173	94 54%	21	9 43%	22	9 41%	14	6 43%	459	346 75%	96	66 69%	0	0 N/A	545	356 65%
Paris Junior College	291	108 37%	17	9 53%	35	8 23%	24	7 29%	222	147 66%	4	4 100%	0	0 N/A	366	148 40%
Ranger College	277	159 57%	45	25 56%	84	48 57%	23	12 52%	416	294 71%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	533	318 60%
San Jacinto College District	152	89 59%	3	2 87%	22	6 27%	26	7 27%	195	154 79%	1	1 100%	0	0 N/A	258	159 62%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	621	216 35%	0	0 N/A	23	8 35%	1	1 100%	1,828	883 48%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	2,123	987 45%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	241	83 34%	0	0 N/A	11	4 36%	0	0 N/A	841	409 49%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	963	437 45%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	269	88 33%	0	0 N/A	5	1 20%	0	0 N/A	601	260 43%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	705	282 40%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	111	45 41%	0	0 N/A	7	3 43%	1	1 100%	386	214 55%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	455	238 52%
South Plains College	1,418	312 22%	38	20 53%	114	41 36%	28	5 18%	896	607 68%	5	5 100%	0	0 N/A	1,828	611 33%
South Texas Community College	1,637	1,076 66%	6	4 67%	3	2 67%	1	1 100%	1,605	1,328 83%	3	1 33%	0	0 N/A	1,947	1,332 68%
Southwest Texas Junior College	19	14 74%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	220	129 59%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	236	141 60%
Tarrant County College District	1,035	675 65%	71	43 61%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	3,349	2,973 89%	81	79 98%	0	0 N/A	3,707	3,022 82%
Northeast Campus	255	162 64%	22	12 55%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	1,118	983 89%	48	47 98%	0	0 N/A	1,208	1,003 83%
Northwest Campus	200	122 61%	6	3 50%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	518	469 91%	22	22 100%	0	0 N/A	588	475 81%
South Campus	300	213 71%	22	15 66%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	798	737 92%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	897	753 84%
Southeast Campus	280	178 64%	21	13 62%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	915	774 85%	11	10 91%	0	0 N/A	1,014	791 78%
Temple College	187	87 47%	12	6 50%	2	1 50%	0	0 N/A	361	227 63%	8	5 63%	0	0 N/A	435	227 52%
Texarkana College	27	6 22%	54	13 24%	50	18 36%	29	9 31%	361	218 60%	9	2 22%	0	0 N/A	406	218 54%
Texas Southmost College	1,018	643 63%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	883	793 92%	50	13 26%	0	0 N/A	1,182	795 67%
Texas State Technical College System	1,696	901 53%	165	117 71%	354	214 60%	82	54 66%	1,600	1,464 92%	5	4 80%	0	0 N/A	2,447	1,563 64%
Haringen	723	318 44%	0	0 N/A	129	52 40%	28	15 54%	560	520 93%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	987	563 57%
Marshall	46	32 70%	5	5 100%	9	9 100%	1	1 100%	91	80 88%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	100	80 80%
Waco	621	419 67%	149	107 72%	160	119 74%	39	30 77%	718	662 92%	5	4 80%	0	0 N/A	959	707 74%
West Texas	306	132 43%	11	5 45%	56	34 61%	14	8 57%	231	202 87%	0	0 N/A	0	0 N/A	401	213 53%
Trinity Valley Community College	282	134 48%	16	9 56%	46	15 33%	31	10 32%	483	326 67%	22	11 50%	12	7 58%	598	326 55%
Tyler Junior College	7	2 29%	34	21 62%	55	22 40%	47	24 51%	1,238	878 71%	11	10 91%	0	0 N/A	1,252	878 70%
Vernon College	152	22 14%	67	17 25%	38	11 29%	9	3 33%	463	388 84%	4	0 0%	0	0 N/A	511	345 67%
Victoria College, The	164	79 48%	21	19 90%	106	44 42%	77	29 38%	420	338 80%	34	17 50%	0	0 N/A	518	345 67%
Weatherford College	209	87 42%	36	17 47%	64	15 23%	22	6 27%	359	265 74%	4	4 100%	30	0 0%	495	272 55%
Western Texas College	94	63 67%	151	98 65%	14	8 57%	27	12 44%	145	95 66%	21	11 52%	44	0 0%	215	120 56%
Wharton County Junior College	236	115 49%	29	16 55%	26	16 62%	14	5 36%	485	476 98%	5	2 40%	0	0 N/A	618	476 77%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	24,082	13,099 54%	3,083	1,789 58%	3,314	1,692 51%	1,573	782 50%	50,423	38,495 76%	5,194	2,834 55%	399	107 27%	61,630	39,940 65%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002
* Does not include incarcerated students

Section V:

First-Time-In-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

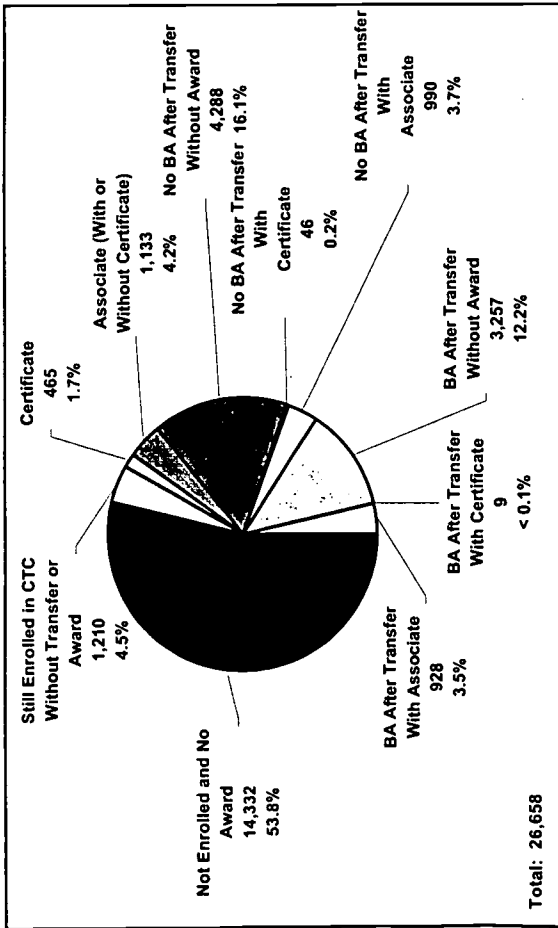
Student persistence is an important factor in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Persistence patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not included in these data.

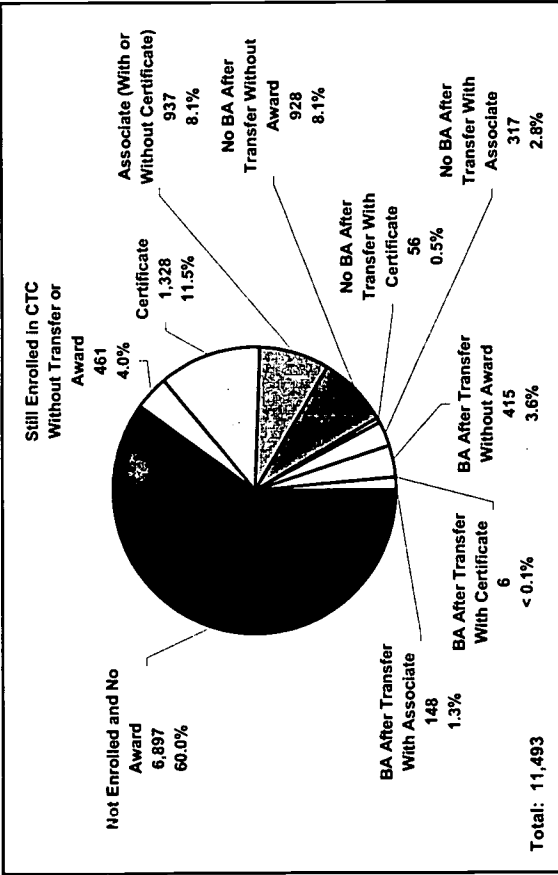
- The longitudinal Six-Year Student Tracking Analysis provides information on the cohort of fall full-time First-Time-in-College students. Of the 40,050 students in the fall 1994 cohort, 12 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by the 1999-2000 academic year. Nine percent of the students received associate degrees, 5 percent received certificates, and 74 percent had not received any award by summer 2000.
- Receipt of an associate degree or certificate was more likely for technical students (24 percent) than for academic students (13 percent). However, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic students (16 percent) than for technical students (5 percent).
- Of the total cohort, 29 percent had attended public four-year institutions at some point during the six-year period. Transfer to a university was more likely for academic students (36 percent) than for technical students (16 percent), as it was for associate degree recipients (52 percent) than for certificate recipients (6 percent).
- Of the 11,700 students who transferred to public four-year institutions, 42 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by summer 2000.
- For the fall 1994 cohort, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic transfer students (44 percent) than for technical transfer students (30 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was also more likely for transfers with an associate degree (45 percent) than for transfers with a certificate (12 percent).

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000)
 Fall 1994 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

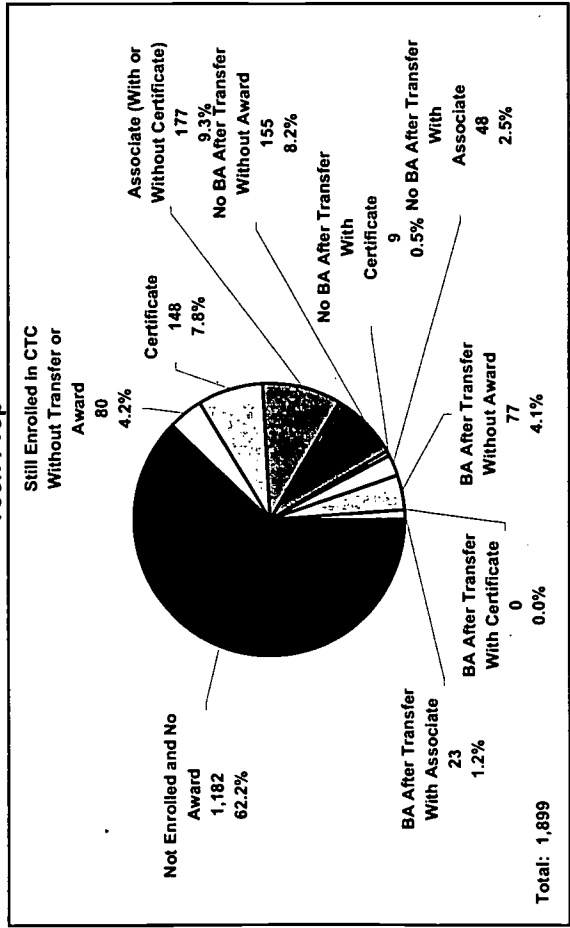
Academic



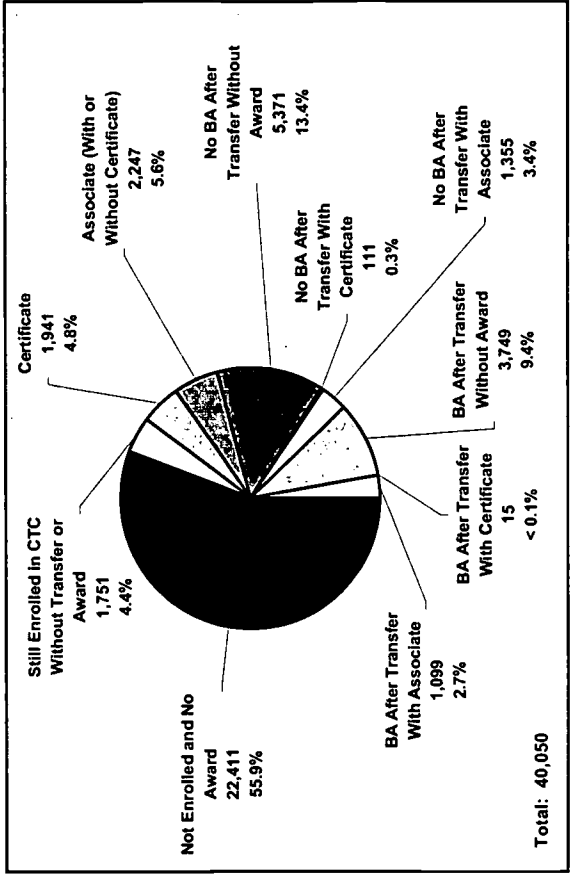
Technical



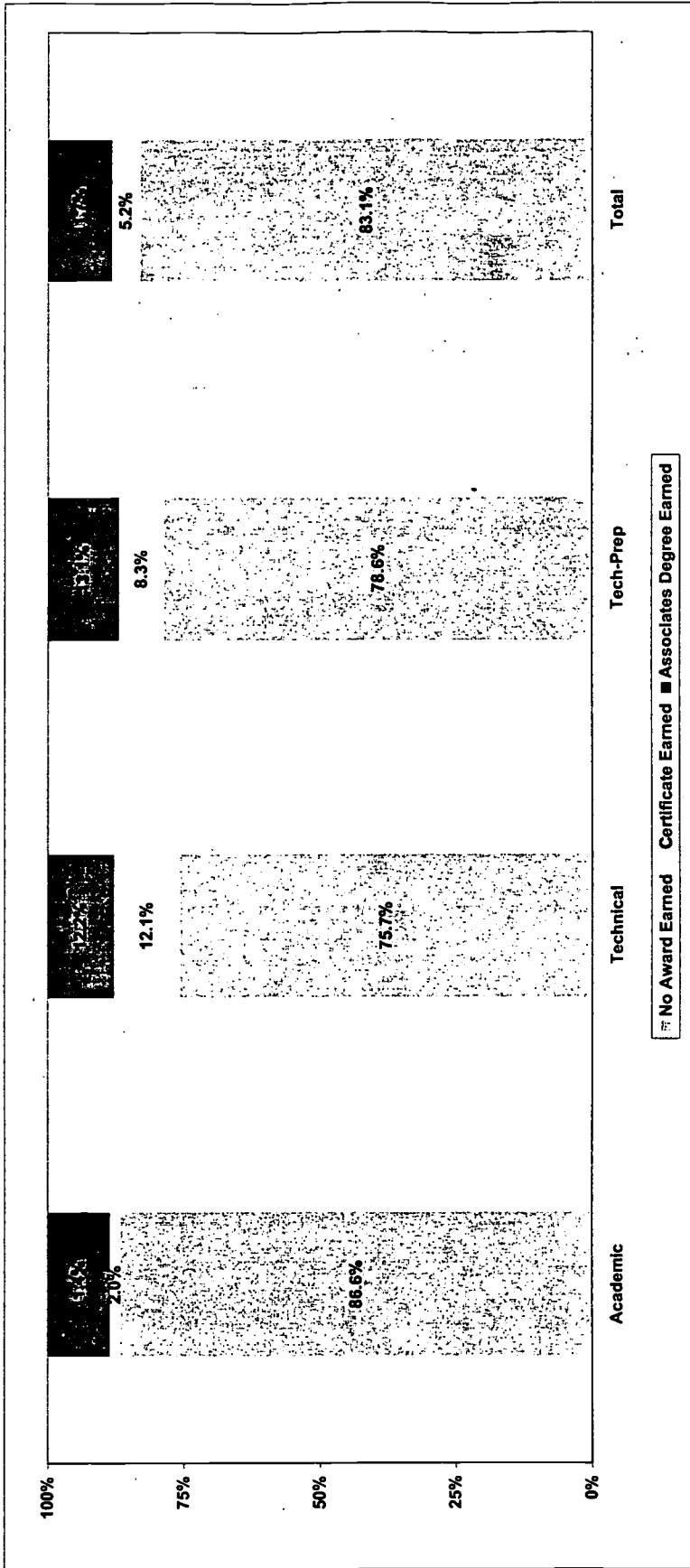
Tech Prep



Total



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1994)**

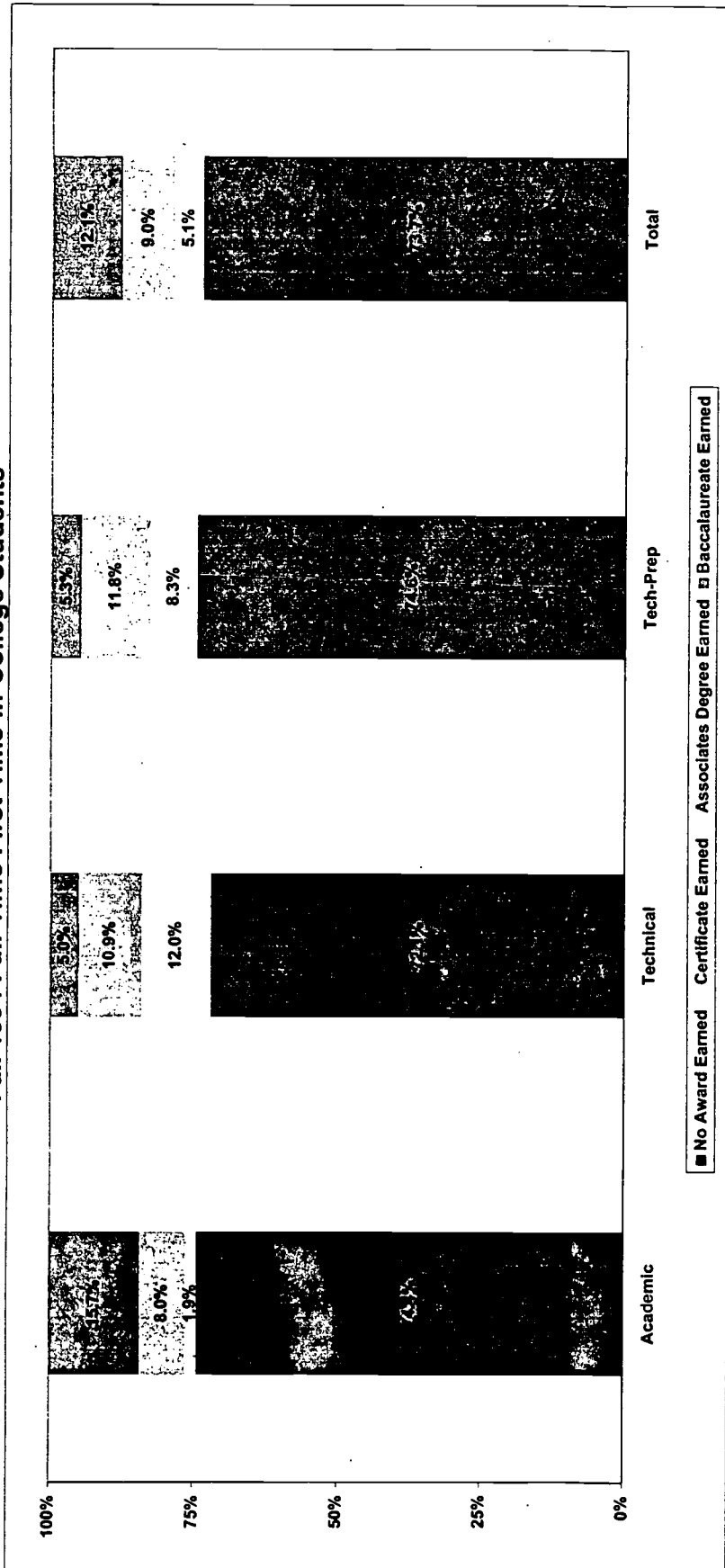


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	Technical	Tech-Prep	Total
Associates Degree Earned	3,051	1,402	248	4,701
Certificate Earned	520	1,390	157	2,067
No Award Earned	23,087	8,701	1,494	33,282
Total FTIC	26,658	11,493	1,899	40,050
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	11.4%	12.2%	13.1%	11.7%
	2.0%	12.1%	8.3%	5.2%
	86.6%	75.7%	78.6%	83.1%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associates degree and a certificate, the associates degree was counted.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned
Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students**

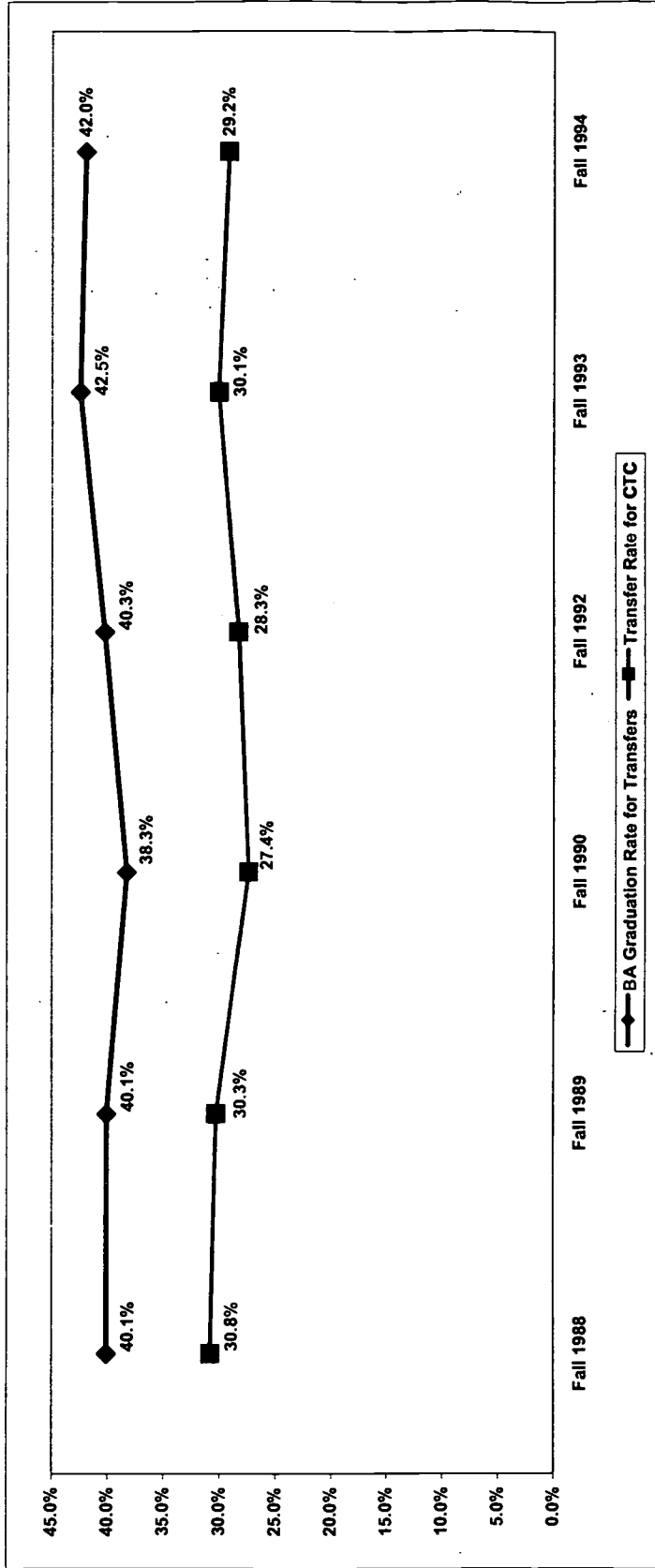


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	Technical	Tech-Prep	Total
Baccalaureate Earned	4,194	569	100	4,863
Associates Degree Earned	2,123	1,254	225	3,602
Certificate Earned	511	1,384	157	2,052
No Award Earned	19,830	8,286	1,417	29,533
Total FTIC	26,658	11,493	1,899	40,050
	15.7%	5.0%	5.3%	12.1%
	8.0%	10.9%	11.8%	9.0%
	1.9%	12.0%	8.3%	5.1%
	74.4%	72.1%	74.6%	73.7%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994)

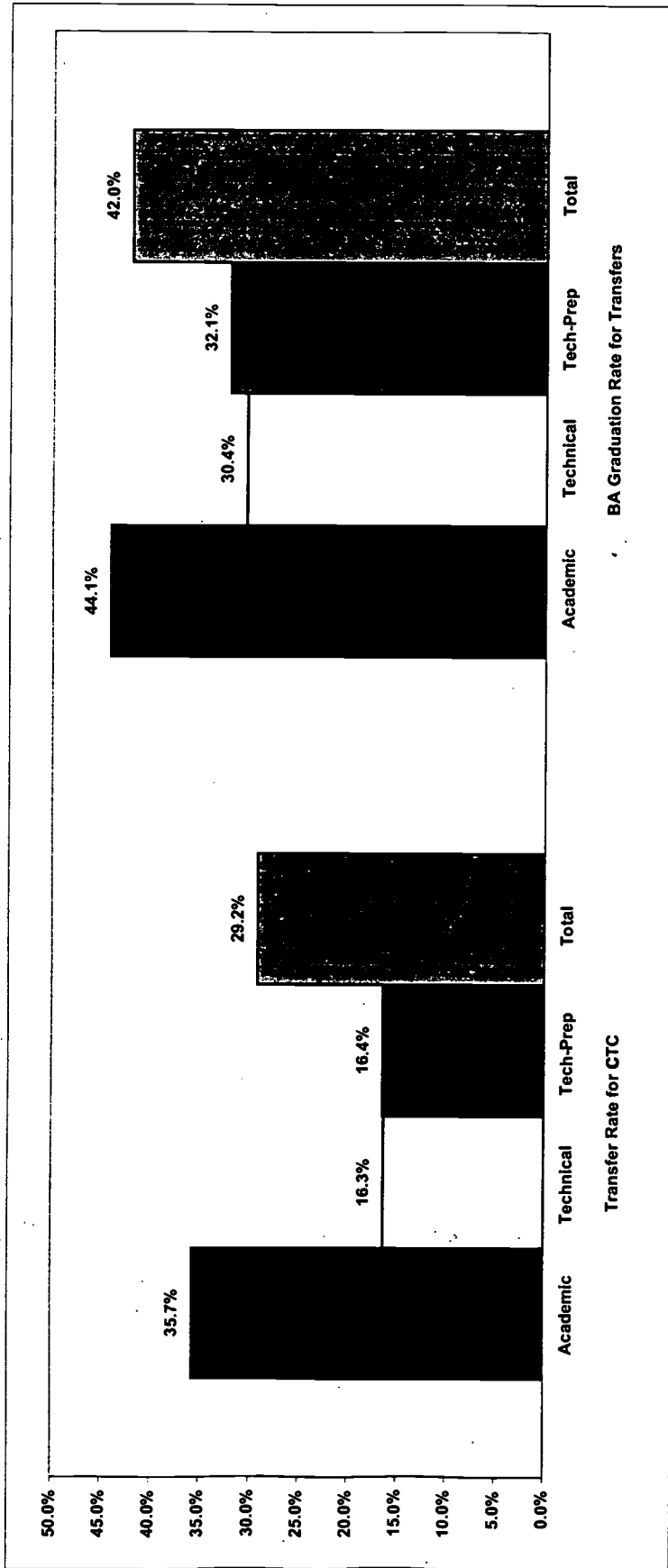


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	5,261	4,688	4,212	4,847	5,112	4,863	42.0%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	13,133	11,681	11,000	12,029	12,031	11,700	29.2%
Total FTIC	42,585	38,551	40,118	42,437	39,997	40,050	

Note: Data for Fall 1991 is not available.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1994)

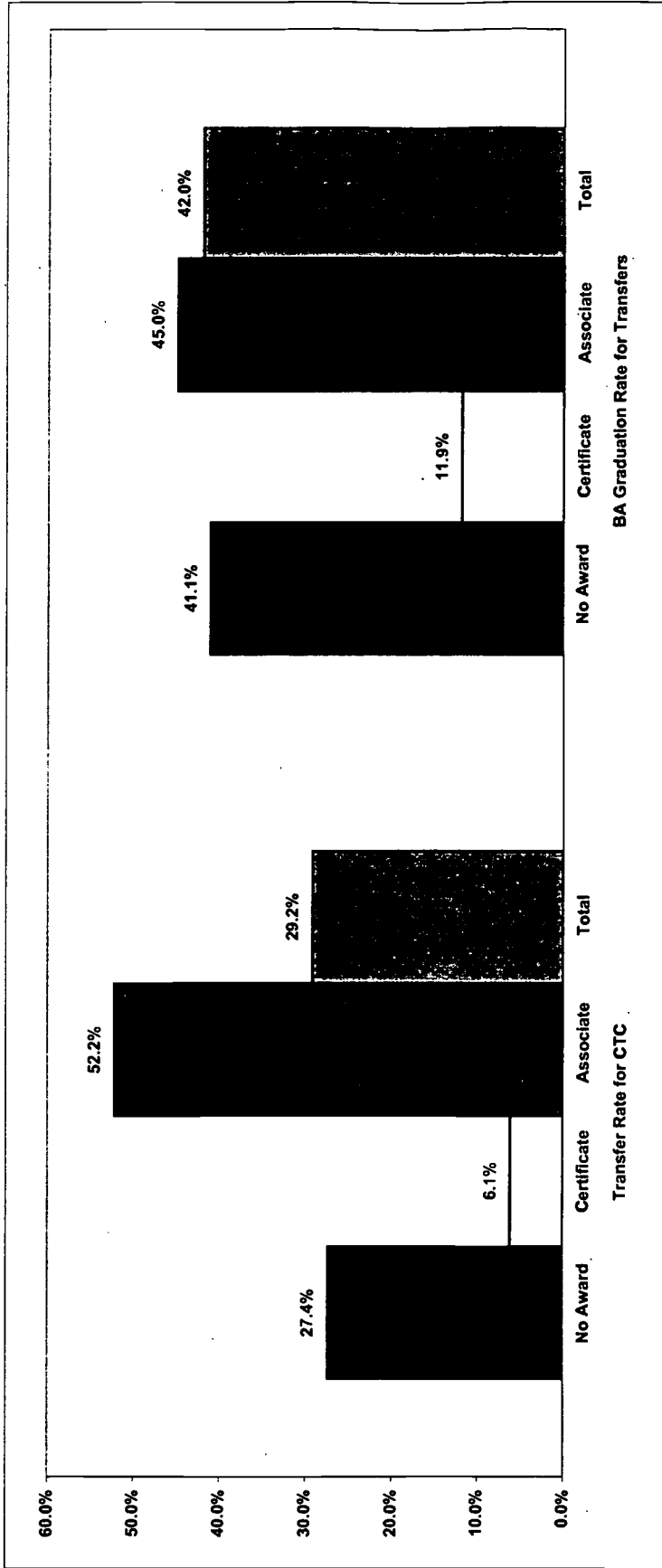


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	Tech-Prep	Total	%	Academic	Tech-Prep	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,194	100	4,863	30.4%	4,863	4,863	42.0%	
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,518	312	11,700	16.3%	11,700	11,700	29.2%	
Total FTIC	26,658	1,899	40,050		40,050	40,050		

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned (Fall 1994)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	No Award	Certificate	Associate	Total	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	3,749	15	1,099	4,863	45.0%	4,863	42.0%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,120	126	2,454	11,700	52.2%	11,700	29.2%
Total FTIC	33,282	2,067	4,701	40,050		40,050	

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1997 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Institution	All FTIC			Academic FTIC			Technical FTIC					
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%
Alamo Community College District	9,195	3,312	220	2%	7,339	3,015	90	1%	1,856	297	130	7%
Northwest Vista College	1,247	867	5	0%	1,235	860	4	0%	12	7	1	8%
Palo Alto College	1,892	692	36	2%	1,746	661	28	2%	146	31	8	5%
San Antonio College	4,258	1,259	85	2%	3,248	1,108	37	1%	1,010	151	48	5%
St. Philip's College	1,798	494	94	5%	1,110	386	21	2%	688	108	73	11%
Alvin Community College	794	259	94	12%	549	212	60	11%	245	47	34	14%
Amarillo College	1,444	227	111	8%	740	165	29	4%	704	62	82	12%
Angelina College	1,145	336	65	6%	707	260	32	5%	438	76	33	8%
Austin Community College	4,152	1,078	97	2%	3,050	878	43	1%	1,102	200	54	5%
Blinn College	3,276	1,827	358	11%	2,300	1,324	213	9%	976	503	145	15%
Brazosport College	392	132	44	11%	252	109	21	8%	140	23	23	16%
Central Texas College	1,518	240	114	8%	571	111	33	6%	947	129	81	9%
Cisco Junior College	1,177	348	135	11%	981	311	89	9%	196	37	46	23%
Clarendon College	113	63	23	20%	95	62	8	8%	18	1	15	83%
Coastal Bend College	923	315	130	14%	613	274	76	12%	310	41	54	17%
College of the Mainland	1,083	314	88	8%	667	234	47	7%	416	80	41	10%
Collin County Community College District	2,286	795	102	4%	1,937	704	81	4%	349	91	21	6%
Dallas County Community College District	8,522	3,030	308	4%	5,753	2,190	199	3%	2,769	840	109	4%
Brookhaven College	1,109	397	38	3%	945	354	19	2%	164	43	19	12%
Cedar Valley College	706	303	34	5%	433	214	20	5%	273	89	14	5%
Eastfield College	1,611	499	82	5%	1,042	362	56	5%	569	137	26	5%
El Centro College	799	265	22	3%	413	132	9	2%	386	133	13	3%
Mountain View College	1,195	446	40	3%	886	361	29	3%	309	85	11	4%
North Lake College	976	363	23	2%	626	251	15	2%	350	112	8	2%
Richland College	2,126	757	69	3%	1,408	516	51	4%	718	241	18	3%
Del Mar College	2,242	527	139	6%	1,360	402	60	4%	882	125	79	9%
El Paso Community College District	3,653	376	90	2%	2,017	261	33	2%	1,636	115	57	3%
Frank Phillips College	500	239	48	10%	467	231	43	9%	33	8	5	15%
Galveston College	433	164	20	5%	325	137	12	4%	108	27	8	7%
Grayson County College	950	240	155	16%	516	168	61	12%	434	72	94	22%
Hill College	1,261	573	130	10%	929	535	77	8%	332	38	53	16%
Houston Community College System	6,110	1,588	179	3%	2,038	585	50	2%	4,072	1,003	129	3%
Howard County Junior College District	697	267	77	11%	377	161	45	12%	320	106	32	10%
Howard College	656	243	71	11%	370	157	45	12%	286	86	26	9%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	24	6	15%	7	4	0	0%	34	20	6	18%
Kilgore College	1,230	417	165	13%	841	368	67	8%	389	49	98	25%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	403	91	97	24%	0	0	0	N/A	403	91	97	24%
Lamar State College - Orange	347	111	35	10%	157	57	9	6%	190	54	26	14%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	491	113	59	12%	186	59	8	4%	305	54	51	17%
Laredo Community College	1,329	229	111	8%	658	150	29	6%	671	79	67	10%
Lee College	1,265	234	157	12%	485	123	29	6%	780	111	128	16%
McLennan Community College	1,412	467	118	8%	902	376	71	8%	510	91	47	9%
Midland College	1,411	551	95	7%	990	490	44	4%	421	61	51	12%
Navarro College	1,317	563	177	13%	827	395	76	9%	490	168	101	21%
North Central Texas College	1,144	396	68	6%	856	335	41	5%	288	61	27	9%

191

190

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1997 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major**

Institution	All FTIC			Academic FTIC			Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	Graduated Through Summer 2000	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	Graduated Through Summer 2000	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	Graduated Through Summer 2000		
										%	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,044	2,290	45%	1,982	49%	94	2%	986	31%	61	6%
Kingwood College	1,087	540	50%	482	53%	25	3%	178	33%	21	12%
Montgomery College	1,112	563	51%	508	53%	10	1%	155	35%	11	7%
North Harris College	1,809	610	34%	476	37%	37	3%	526	25%	23	4%
Tomball College	1,036	577	56%	516	57%	22	2%	127	48%	6	5%
Northeast Texas Community College	623	189	30%	158	33%	48	10%	146	21%	26	18%
Odessa College	1,202	424	35%	409	39%	11	1%	142	16%	16	11%
Panola College	632	286	45%	261	55%	111	23%	155	16%	55	35%
Paris Junior College	921	320	35%	273	42%	39	6%	275	47	62	23%
Ranger College	402	218	54%	214	61%	36	10%	49	8%	30	61%
San Jacinto College District	3,753	1,458	39%	958	47%	135	7%	1,704	29%	157	9%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,834	689	38%	445	45%	81	8%	834	24	65	8%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,014	332	33%	206	44%	26	6%	545	23%	61	11%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	905	437	48%	307	53%	28	5%	325	40%	31	10%
South Plains College	2,397	688	29%	547	39%	101	7%	982	14%	122	12%
South Texas Community College	1,623	320	20%	233	26%	65	7%	716	12%	106	15%
Southwest Texas Junior College	977	292	30%	249	36%	53	8%	280	15%	42	15%
Tarrant County College District	5,558	1,811	33%	1,457	33%	219	5%	1,181	30%	92	8%
Northeast Campus	1,726	526	30%	443	32%	59	4%	320	26%	23	7%
Northwest Campus	865	282	33%	214	34%	40	6%	227	30%	22	10%
South Campus	1,417	417	29%	313	30%	46	4%	379	27%	25	7%
Southeast Campus	1,550	586	38%	487	38%	74	6%	255	39%	22	9%
Temple College	816	338	41%	291	50%	33	6%	238	47	18	8%
Texarkana College	1,023	202	20%	183	22%	45	5%	172	19	25	15%
Texas Southmost College	1,147	377	33%	338	36%	32	3%	213	39	29	14%
Texas State Technical College System	3,078	619	20%	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,078	619	888	29%
Haringen	1,176	266	23%	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,176	266	290	25%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	0	N/A
Waco	1,502	308	21%	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,502	308	423	28%
West Texas	400	45	11%	0	N/A	0	N/A	400	45	175	44%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,248	420	34%	304	43%	76	11%	541	116	75	14%
Tyler Junior College	2,458	908	37%	735	42%	171	10%	695	173	118	17%
Vernon College	475	150	32%	114	59	15	13%	361	91	73	20%
Victoria College, The	1,058	331	31%	290	40%	51	7%	331	41	95	29%
Weatherford College	953	366	38%	298	48%	67	11%	332	68	41	12%
Western Texas College	487	184	38%	169	40%	39	9%	62	15	20	32%
Wharton County Junior College	1,483	731	49%	650	58%	70	6%	364	81	89	24%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	99,573	32,344	32%	24,740	39%	3,302	5%	35,733	7,604	4,258	12%

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges

Section VI: Transfer and Retention

Transfer and Retention

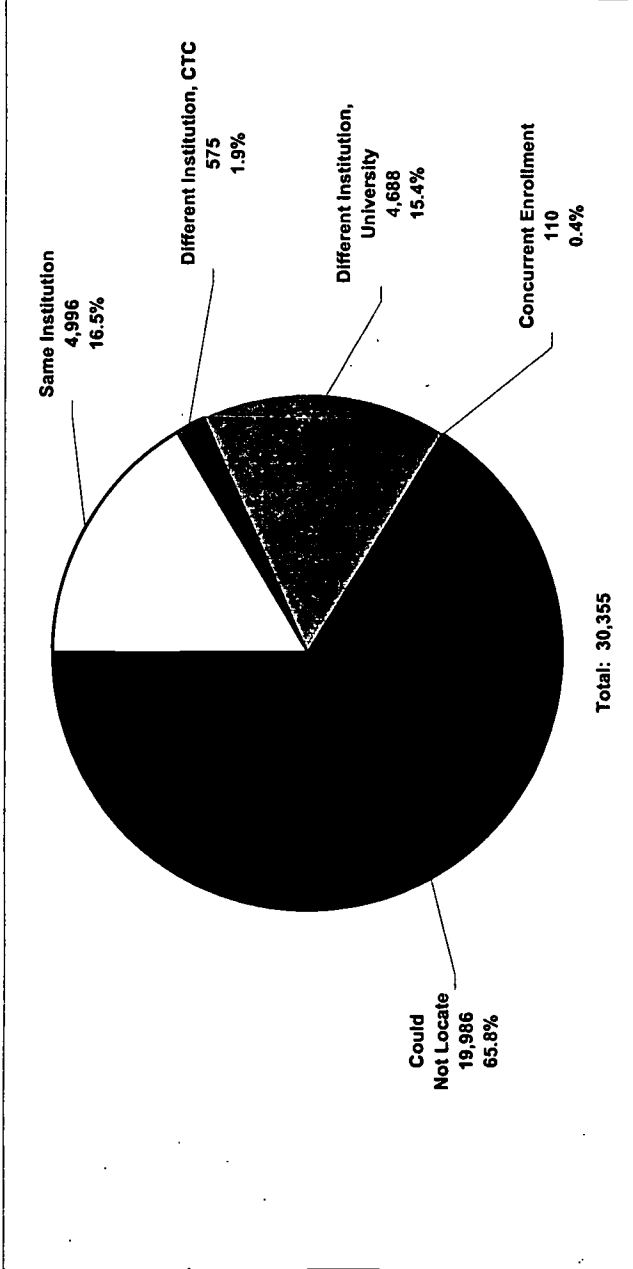
Student retention and transfer are important factors in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Retention and transfer patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not part of these data.

- Retention can be determined by comparing fall enrollment to the subsequent spring enrollment. Of the First-Time-in-College (FTIC) students enrolled during fall 1999, 69 percent re-enrolled the next spring. The FTIC fall-to-spring retention rate for students in academic majors (71 percent) was higher than for that of students in technical majors (66 percent). The rate for females (71 percent) was higher than that of males (66 percent). The rate for Hispanics (71 percent) was higher than that of Whites (69 percent), other ethnicities (70 percent for Asian, Native American, International, and unknown), and Blacks (63 percent). Finally, the rate was higher for full-time students (78 percent) than for part-time students enrolled at least half-time (64 percent), and part-time students enrolled less than half-time (48 percent).
- Transfer can be determined by comparing fall enrollment to the subsequent fall enrollment, realizing that graduation may influence this measure. Of the students enrolled during fall 1999 and graduated by summer 2000, 16 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 2000; 15 percent transferred to a university; 2 percent transferred to another community or technical college; less than 1 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 66 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages for all gender and ethnic groups are similar. However, graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (35 percent) than were graduates of technical programs (6 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical graduates (76 percent) than if they were academic graduates (46 percent).

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000

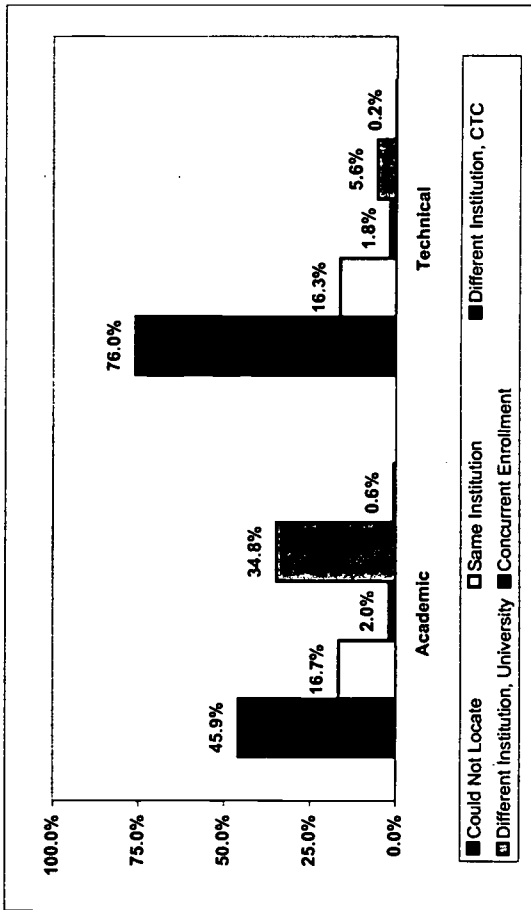


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	7,608	12,378	11,777	2,312	4,951	921	25	4,691	15,295	19,986
Same Institution	1,932	3,064	2,424	635	1,639	287	11	1,709	3,287	4,996
Different Institution, CTC	245	330	348	64	121	38	4	203	372	575
Different Institution, University	1,695	2,993	2,711	485	1,201	280	11	3,562	1,126	4,688
Concurrent Enrollment	50	60	63	13	20	14	0	66	44	110
Total	11,530	18,825	17,323	3,509	7,932	1,540	51	10,231	20,124	30,355

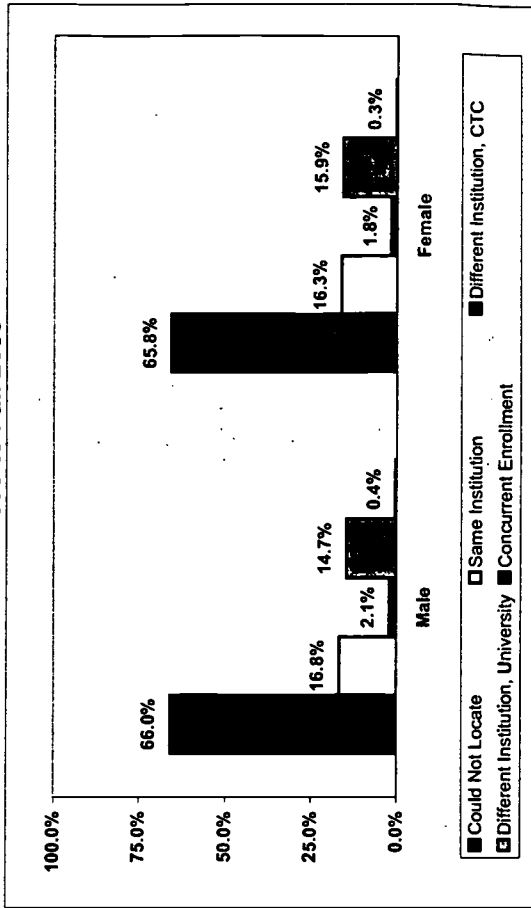
*Asian, Native American, International

Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



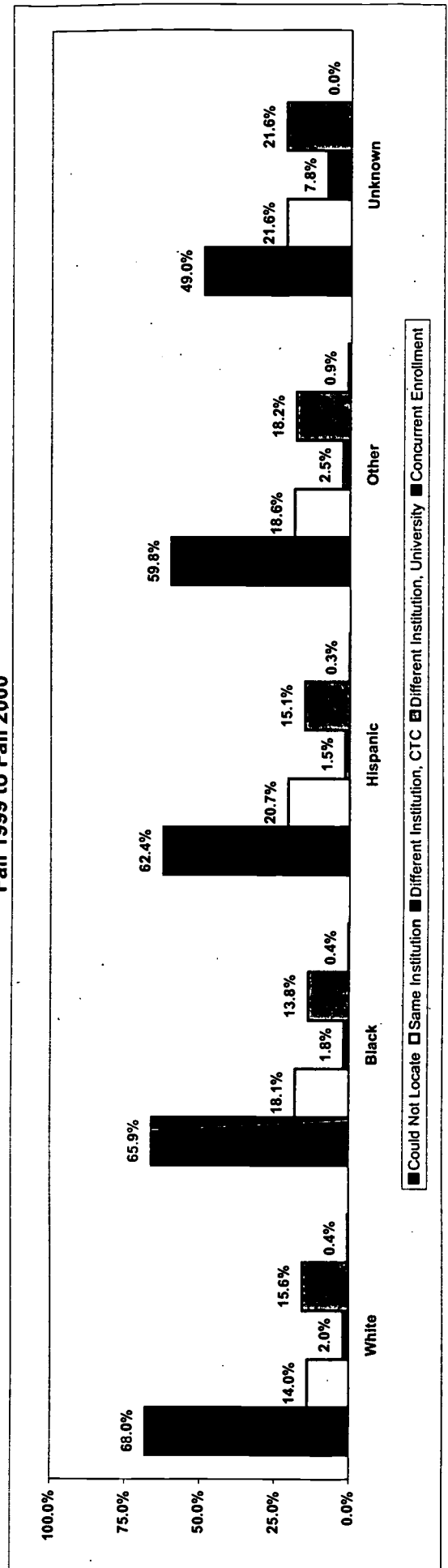
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Graduates by Gender
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000**

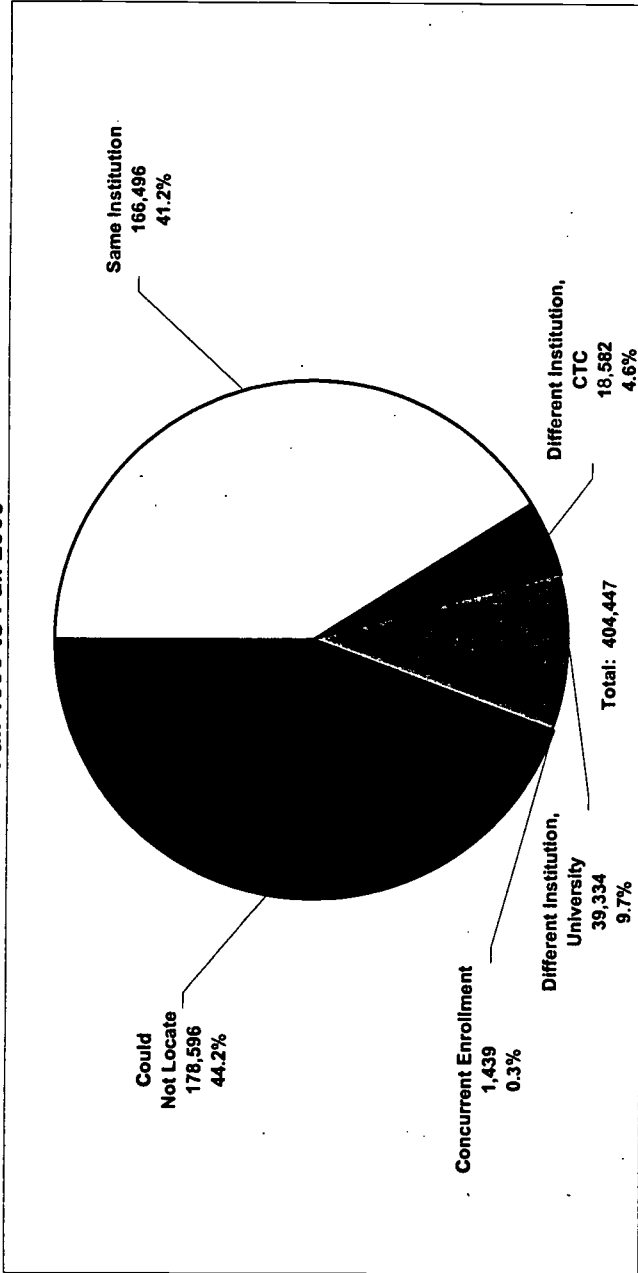
Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Alamo Community College District	297	18%	37	2%	241	14%	4	0%	1,112	66%	1,691
Northwest Vista College	3	17%	0	0%	6	33%	0	0%	9	50%	18
Palo Alto College	40	17%	5	2%	78	33%	1	0%	110	47%	234
San Antonio College	120	17%	13	2%	106	15%	2	0%	483	67%	724
St. Philip's College	134	19%	19	3%	51	7%	1	0%	510	71%	715
Alvin Community College	39	14%	3	1%	55	20%	1	0%	178	64%	276
Amarillo College	79	10%	7	1%	101	13%	3	0%	615	76%	805
Angelina College	52	17%	1	0%	50	17%	0	0%	199	66%	302
Austin Community College	132	15%	4	0%	72	8%	1	0%	685	77%	894
Blinn College	67	13%	11	2%	164	32%	3	1%	267	52%	512
Brazosport College	67	27%	2	1%	34	14%	3	1%	139	57%	245
Central Texas College	91	15%	4	1%	59	9%	0	0%	472	75%	626
Cisco Junior College	39	15%	6	2%	30	11%	0	0%	193	72%	268
Clarendon College	9	9%	3	3%	35	36%	0	0%	51	52%	98
Coastal Bend College	41	11%	15	4%	54	15%	4	1%	243	68%	357
College of the Mainland	66	28%	5	2%	48	20%	1	0%	115	49%	235
Collin County Community College District	94	17%	11	2%	107	19%	2	0%	338	61%	552
Dallas County Community College District	387	20%	69	4%	361	19%	18	1%	1,102	57%	1,937
Brookhaven College	41	19%	6	3%	39	18%	2	1%	125	59%	213
Cedar Valley College	36	26%	4	3%	20	14%	0	0%	79	57%	139
Eastfield College	97	27%	16	4%	66	18%	6	2%	180	49%	365
El Centro College	38	11%	26	7%	26	7%	3	1%	262	74%	355
Mountain View College	39	21%	5	3%	46	24%	1	1%	98	52%	189
North Lake College	31	15%	3	1%	37	18%	2	1%	128	64%	201
Richland College	105	22%	9	2%	127	27%	4	1%	230	48%	475
Del Mar College	116	14%	6	1%	137	17%	0	0%	544	68%	803
El Paso Community College District	170	17%	0	0%	139	14%	0	0%	682	69%	991
Frank Phillips College	4	4%	6	6%	21	19%	1	1%	76	70%	108
Galveston College	36	22%	4	2%	26	16%	0	0%	99	60%	165
Grayson County College	85	18%	5	1%	55	12%	0	0%	331	70%	476
Hill College	28	12%	6	3%	32	13%	2	1%	170	71%	238
Houston Community College System	272	17%	18	1%	273	17%	5	0%	993	64%	1,561
Howard County Junior College District	28	13%	2	1%	28	13%	0	0%	152	72%	210
Howard College	25	13%	2	1%	28	14%	0	0%	144	72%	199
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	27%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	8	73%	11
Kilgore College	34	7%	5	1%	66	15%	1	0%	349	77%	455
Lamar - Institute of Technology	25	6%	11	3%	23	6%	1	0%	350	85%	410
Lamar State College - Orange	35	18%	5	3%	8	4%	0	0%	145	75%	193
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	46	15%	7	2%	37	12%	0	0%	210	70%	300
Laredo Community College	167	30%	3	1%	148	26%	1	0%	247	44%	566
Leo College	211	31%	5	1%	33	5%	0	0%	424	63%	673
McLennan Community College	70	15%	10	2%	46	10%	3	1%	340	72%	469
Midland College	88	20%	5	1%	79	18%	1	0%	265	61%	438
Navarro College	35	12%	9	3%	88	31%	1	0%	153	53%	286
North Central Texas College	47	15%	2	1%	56	18%	0	0%	199	65%	304

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	261	23%	54	5%	158	14%	13	1%	650	57%	1,136
Kingwood College	43	21%	15	7%	23	11%	4	2%	124	59%	209
Montgomery College	31	23%	8	6%	19	14%	0	0%	75	56%	133
North Harris College	136	23%	25	4%	81	14%	5	1%	340	58%	587
Tomball College	51	25%	6	3%	35	17%	4	2%	111	54%	207
Northeast Texas Community College	29	15%	3	2%	49	25%	0	0%	118	59%	199
Odessa College	74	17%	4	1%	43	10%	0	0%	305	72%	426
Panola College	16	6%	3	1%	50	18%	1	0%	211	75%	281
Paris Junior College	56	19%	3	1%	49	17%	0	0%	187	63%	295
Ranger College	16	28%	3	5%	9	16%	1	2%	28	49%	57
San Jacinto College District	341	22%	58	4%	269	17%	9	1%	871	56%	1,548
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	169	22%	28	4%	149	19%	7	1%	420	54%	773
San Jacinto College - North Campus	82	23%	17	5%	43	12%	0	0%	214	60%	356
San Jacinto College - South Campus	90	21%	13	3%	77	18%	2	0%	237	57%	419
South Plains College	36	8%	3	1%	89	20%	1	0%	325	72%	454
South Texas Community College	140	20%	1	0%	129	18%	0	0%	437	62%	707
Southwest Texas Junior College	80	30%	2	1%	61	23%	1	0%	121	46%	265
Tarrant County College District	247	14%	59	3%	408	24%	13	1%	992	58%	1,719
Northeast Campus	73	13%	15	3%	128	23%	2	0%	350	62%	568
Northwest Campus	33	15%	9	4%	45	21%	3	1%	127	59%	217
South Campus	56	11%	12	2%	83	17%	3	1%	338	69%	492
Southeast Campus	85	19%	23	5%	152	34%	5	1%	177	40%	442
Temple College	41	14%	8	3%	19	7%	0	0%	220	76%	288
Texarkana College	43	16%	2	1%	50	19%	0	0%	174	65%	269
Texas Southmost College	129	31%	1	0%	74	18%	0	0%	217	52%	421
Texas State Technical College System	88	5%	56	3%	25	1%	2	0%	1,744	91%	1,915
Harlingen	41	8%	11	2%	7	1%	1	0%	454	88%	514
Marshall	3	3%	3	3%	0	0%	0	0%	99	94%	105
Waco	32	4%	32	4%	14	2%	0	0%	822	91%	900
West Texas	12	3%	10	3%	4	1%	1	0%	369	93%	396
Trinity Valley Community College	112	19%	6	1%	102	17%	7	1%	366	62%	593
Tyler Junior College	128	17%	6	1%	200	26%	1	0%	433	56%	768
Vernon College	28	8%	2	1%	19	6%	0	0%	296	86%	345
Victoria College, The	67	16%	3	1%	43	11%	0	0%	295	72%	408
Weatherford College	37	12%	1	0%	63	21%	4	1%	199	65%	304
Western Texas College	30	20%	6	4%	24	18%	0	0%	89	60%	149
Wharton County Junior College	40	11%	4	1%	49	13%	1	0%	270	74%	364
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4,996	16%	575	2%	4,688	15%	110	<1%	19,986	66%	30,355

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



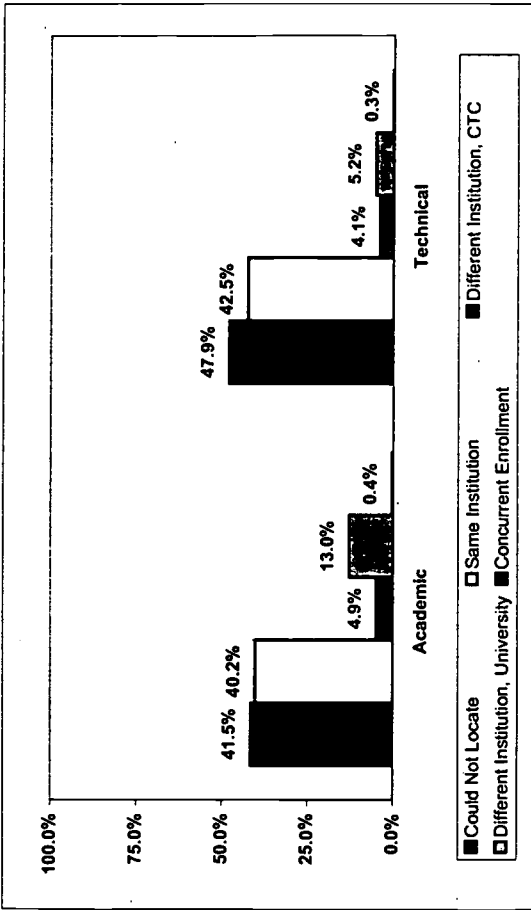
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	80,318	98,278	95,815	22,650	49,463	10,218	450	97,834	80,762	178,596
Same Institution	68,245	98,251	84,342	16,865	53,707	11,216	366	94,865	71,631	166,496
Different Institution, CTC	8,231	10,351	11,470	1,990	3,949	1,119	54	11,636	6,946	18,582
Different Institution, University	16,993	22,341	24,964	2,741	8,389	3,154	86	30,548	8,786	39,334
Concurrent Enrollment	561	878	842	160	228	202	7	947	492	1,439
Total	174,348	230,099	217,433	44,406	115,736	25,909	963	235,830	168,617	404,447

*Asian, Native American, International

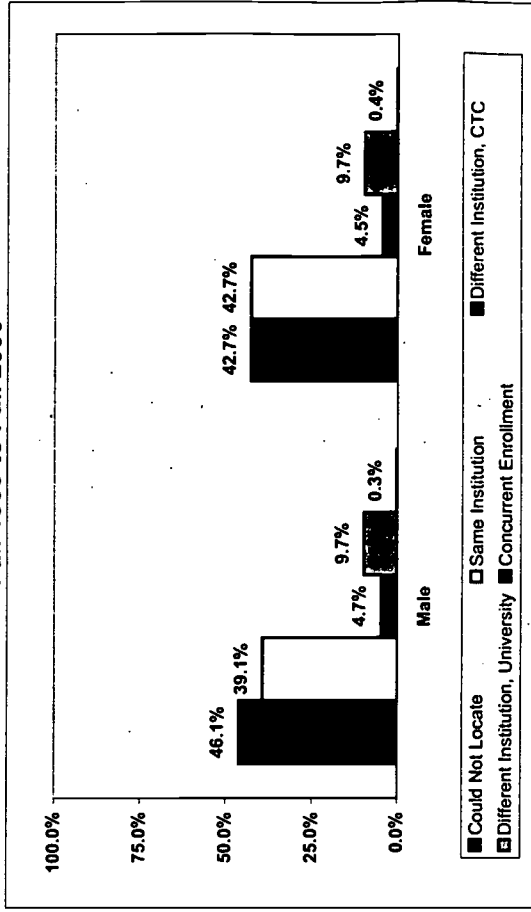
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



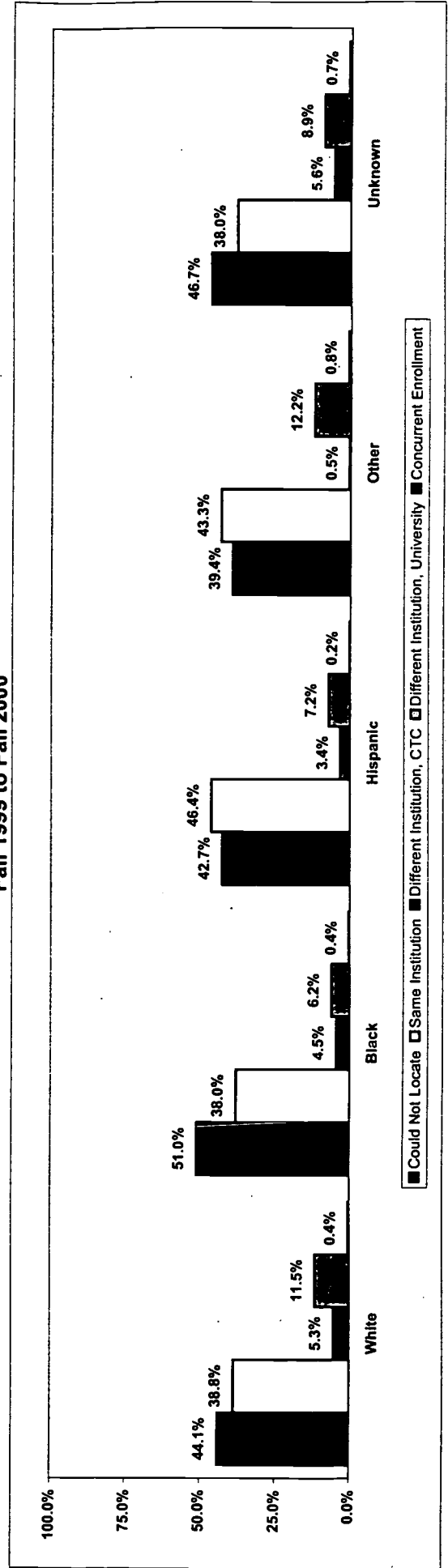
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 Transfer of Non-Graduates
 Fall 1999 to Fall 2000

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Alamo Community College District	15,032	42%	1,772	5%	3,015	8%	67	<1%	15,931	44%	35,817
Northwest Vista College	910	39%	159	7%	411	18%	7	<1%	856	37%	2,343
Palo Alto College	2,609	42%	415	7%	528	8%	17	<1%	2,663	43%	6,232
San Antonio College	8,424	42%	809	4%	1,693	9%	25	<1%	8,935	45%	19,886
St. Philip's College	3,089	42%	389	5%	383	5%	18	<1%	3,477	47%	7,356
Alvin Community College	1,420	42%	216	6%	331	10%	13	<1%	1,424	42%	3,404
Amarillo College	3,510	48%	106	1%	597	8%	6	<1%	3,110	42%	7,329
Angelina College	1,514	39%	140	4%	506	13%	7	<1%	1,668	43%	3,835
Austin Community College	9,609	38%	518	2%	3,135	13%	42	<1%	11,716	47%	25,020
Blinn College	4,092	38%	809	6%	2,553	24%	44	<1%	3,192	30%	10,690
Brazosport College	1,380	40%	154	4%	335	10%	11	<1%	1,558	45%	3,438
Central Texas College	1,966	29%	143	2%	319	5%	11	<1%	4,291	64%	6,730
Cisco Junior College	807	34%	113	5%	181	8%	5	<1%	1,262	53%	2,368
Ciarendon College	238	32%	69	9%	98	13%	2	<1%	330	45%	737
Coastal Bend College	1,144	45%	127	5%	214	8%	1	<1%	1,032	41%	2,518
College of the Mainland	1,217	41%	168	6%	234	8%	10	<1%	1,330	45%	2,959
Collin County Community College District	4,667	42%	337	3%	1,083	10%	29	<1%	5,079	45%	11,195
Dallas County Community College District	15,683	37%	3,040	7%	3,076	7%	338	1%	20,836	48%	43,173
Brookhaven College	2,633	37%	564	8%	585	8%	70	1%	3,323	48%	7,175
Cedar Valley College	804	32%	217	9%	149	6%	21	1%	1,313	52%	2,504
Eastfield College	2,677	37%	477	7%	463	6%	59	1%	3,505	49%	7,181
EI Centro College	1,524	39%	355	9%	148	4%	34	1%	1,851	47%	3,912
Mountain View College	1,782	38%	302	6%	293	6%	39	1%	2,263	48%	4,679
North Lake College	2,054	32%	362	6%	437	7%	48	1%	3,502	55%	6,423
Richland College	4,409	39%	743	7%	1,001	9%	67	1%	5,079	45%	11,299
Del Mar College	4,137	47%	181	2%	714	8%	3	<1%	3,809	43%	8,844
EI Paso Community College District	8,519	49%	86	0%	1,223	7%	4	<1%	7,686	44%	17,518
Frank Phillips College	305	27%	105	9%	182	16%	0	0%	522	47%	1,114
Galveston College	850	41%	119	6%	221	11%	13	1%	649	41%	2,052
Grayson County College	1,215	43%	96	3%	221	8%	1	<1%	1,303	46%	2,836
Hill College	684	31%	152	7%	287	13%	4	<1%	1,082	49%	2,209
Houston Community College System	12,414	41%	681	2%	3,347	11%	58	<1%	14,067	46%	30,567
Howard County Junior College District	730	41%	77	4%	228	13%	2	<1%	750	42%	1,787
Howard College	668	40%	74	4%	227	14%	2	<1%	710	42%	1,681
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	62	58%	3	3%	1	1%	0	0%	40	38%	106
Kilgore College	1,463	42%	154	4%	318	9%	6	<1%	1,546	44%	3,487
Lamar - Institute of Technology	961	51%	75	4%	68	4%	0	0%	786	42%	1,890
Lamar State College - Orange	688	44%	80	5%	162	10%	6	<1%	635	40%	1,571
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	933	45%	79	4%	198	10%	6	<1%	865	42%	2,081
Laredo Community College	3,711	54%	101	1%	507	7%	3	<1%	2,555	37%	6,877
Lee College	2,238	43%	160	3%	268	5%	14	<1%	2,534	49%	5,214
McLennan Community College	2,210	43%	318	6%	391	8%	12	<1%	2,184	43%	5,115
Midland College	1,853	43%	133	3%	489	11%	9	<1%	1,804	42%	4,288
Navarro College	1,325	41%	246	8%	367	11%	9	<1%	1,306	40%	3,253
North Central Texas College	1,609	40%	170	4%	522	13%	6	<1%	1,671	42%	3,978

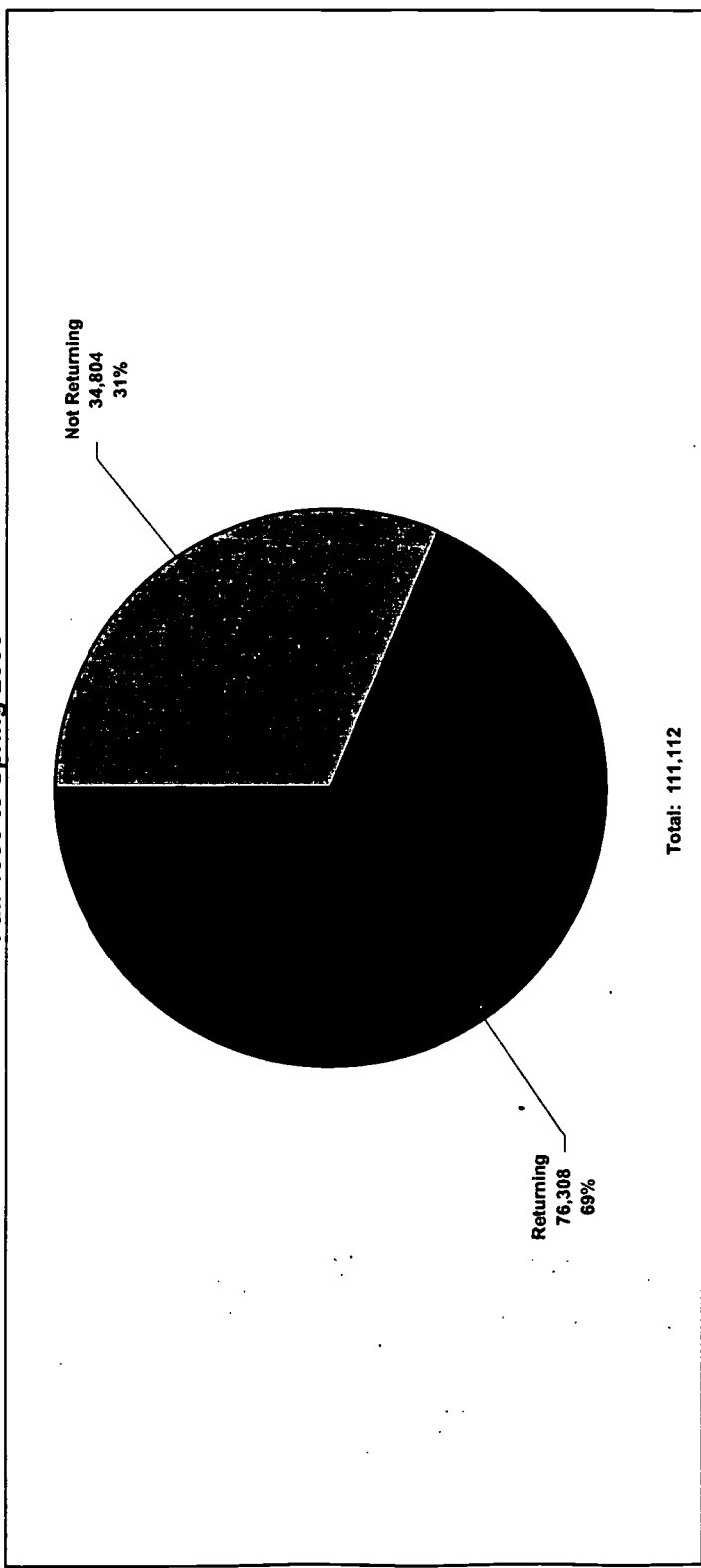
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000**

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,165	37%	1,695	8%	2,304	10%	208	1%	9,617	44%	21,989
Kingwood College	1,357	37%	264	7%	435	12%	31	1%	1,615	44%	3,702
Montgomery College	1,822	36%	381	8%	654	13%	57	1%	2,123	42%	5,037
North Harris College	3,296	37%	637	7%	676	8%	59	1%	4,125	47%	8,793
Tomball College	1,690	38%	413	9%	539	12%	61	1%	1,754	39%	4,457
Northeast Texas Community College	651	37%	89	5%	193	11%	8	<1%	816	46%	1,757
Odessa College	1,895	44%	120	3%	455	10%	3	<1%	1,879	43%	4,352
Panola College	487	39%	74	6%	133	11%	1	<1%	544	44%	1,239
Paris Junior College	883	34%	119	5%	448	17%	3	<1%	1,146	44%	2,599
Ranger College	166	22%	68	9%	139	18%	5	1%	392	51%	770
San Jacinto College District	8,305	44%	1,509	8%	1,566	8%	146	1%	7,528	40%	19,054
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,323	45%	719	8%	793	8%	75	1%	3,668	38%	9,578
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,897	45%	280	7%	244	6%	28	1%	1,741	42%	4,190
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,085	39%	510	10%	529	10%	43	1%	2,119	40%	5,286
South Plains College	2,621	39%	149	2%	1,001	15%	9	<1%	2,882	43%	6,682
South Texas Community College	4,526	47%	122	1%	1,052	11%	3	<1%	3,954	41%	9,657
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,430	45%	111	4%	353	11%	3	<1%	1,265	40%	3,162
Tarrant County College District	9,337	37%	1,942	8%	2,159	9%	182	1%	11,762	46%	25,382
Northeast Campus	3,226	37%	559	6%	748	9%	49	1%	4,058	47%	8,640
Northwest Campus	1,404	36%	363	9%	259	7%	28	1%	1,848	47%	3,902
South Campus	2,328	36%	492	8%	470	7%	50	1%	3,150	49%	6,490
Southeast Campus	2,379	37%	528	8%	682	11%	55	1%	2,706	43%	6,350
Temple College	1,226	41%	160	5%	260	9%	5	<1%	1,312	44%	2,963
Texarkana College	1,338	42%	47	1%	274	9%	3	<1%	1,615	48%	3,177
Texas Southmost College	3,927	55%	183	3%	647	9%	8	<1%	2,425	34%	7,190
Texas State Technical College System	3,068	45%	322	5%	196	3%	37	1%	3,266	47%	6,889
Harrington	1,073	38%	139	5%	171	6%	32	1%	1,413	50%	2,828
Marshall	164	51%	15	5%	1	0%	0	0%	139	44%	319
Waco	1,507	52%	135	5%	13	0%	5	0%	1,254	43%	2,914
West Texas	324	39%	33	4%	11	1%	0	0%	460	56%	828
Trinity Valley Community College	1,482	42%	205	6%	276	8%	15	0%	1,511	43%	3,489
Tyler Junior College	3,376	45%	314	4%	779	10%	19	0%	3,083	41%	7,571
Vernon College	613	35%	39	2%	225	13%	2	0%	871	50%	1,750
Victoria College, The	1,669	49%	118	3%	389	11%	8	0%	1,205	36%	3,389
Weatherford College	897	38%	132	6%	229	10%	10	0%	1,103	47%	2,371
Western Texas College	399	38%	63	6%	155	15%	0	0%	431	41%	1,048
Wharton County Junior College	1,711	42%	276	7%	711	17%	19	0%	1,376	34%	4,093
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	166,496	41%	18,582	5%	39,334	10%	1,439	<1%	178,596	44%	404,447

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Retention
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



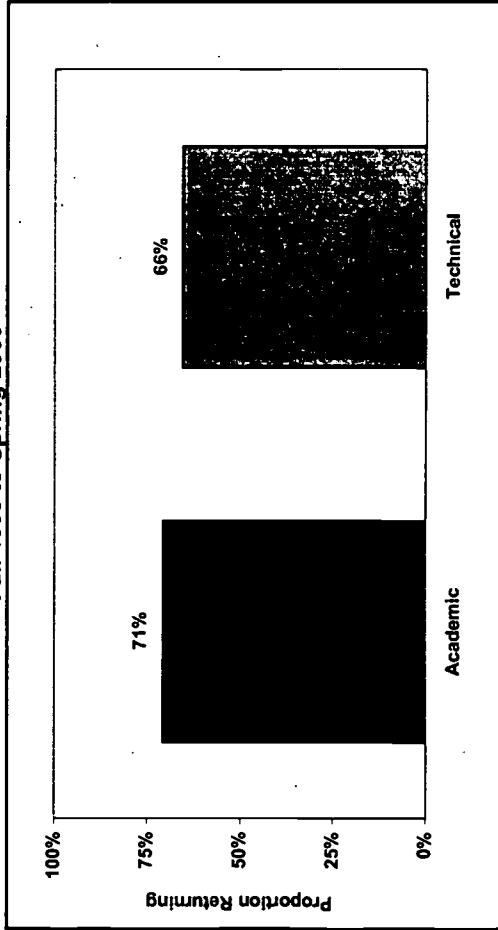
Source: CBM001

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Full-Time (12+ SCH)	Part-Time (6-11 SCH)	Part-Time (1-5 SCH)
Fall 1999	111,112	51,174	59,938	62,778	11,695	29,832	6,338	469	66,109	45,003	54,922	39,510	16,680
Spring 2000	76,308	34,026	42,282	43,088	7,420	21,095	4,440	265	46,810	29,498	43,052	25,251	8,005
Percent	69%	66%	71%	69%	63%	71%	70%	57%	71%	66%	78%	64%	48%

*Asian, Native American, International

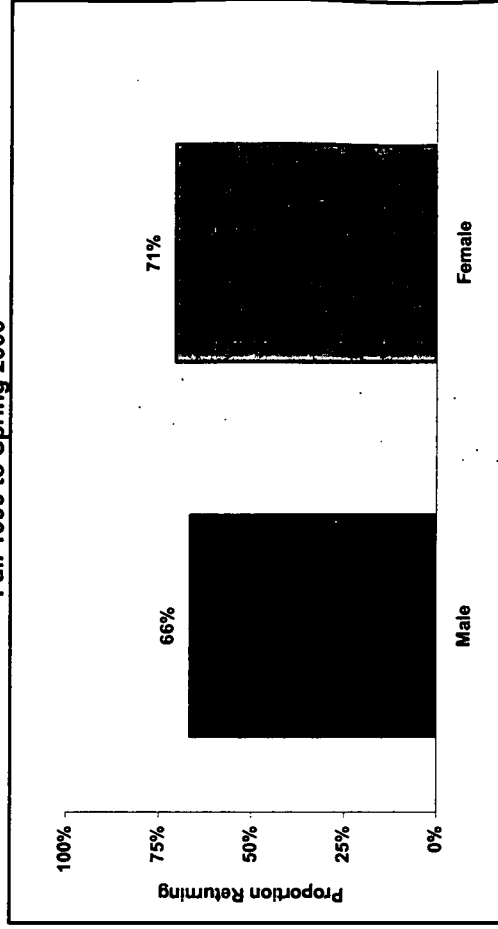
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students
Retention by Type of Major
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



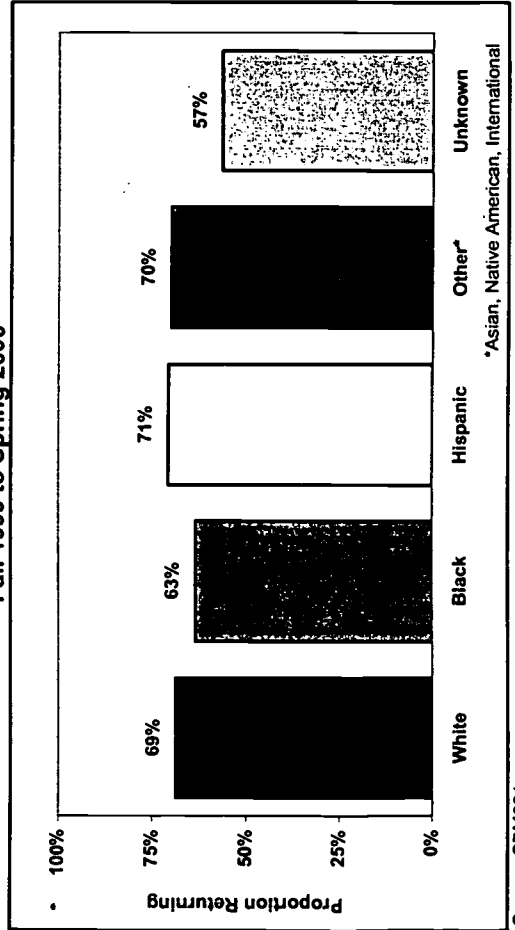
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Gender
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



Source: CBM001

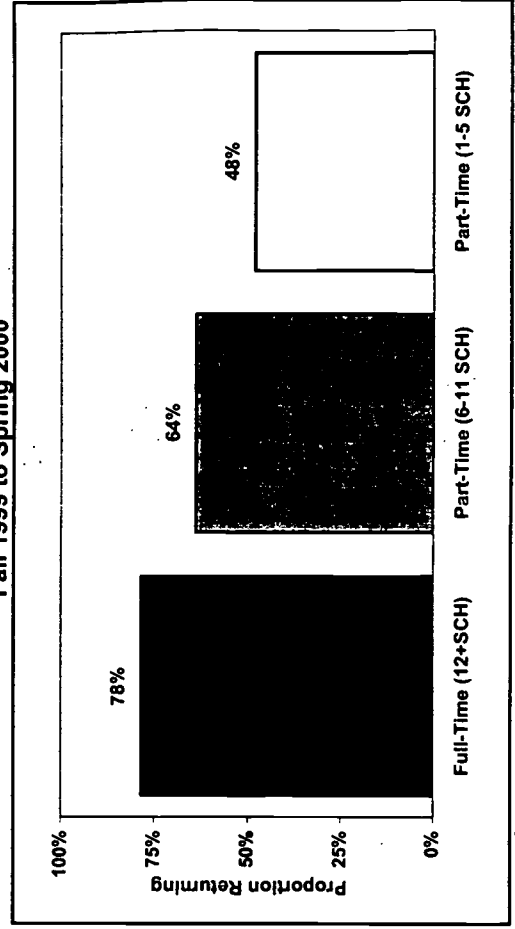
First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Ethnicity
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



Source: CBM001

*Asian, Native American, International

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



Source: CBM001

Section VII: Placement Data

Placement Data

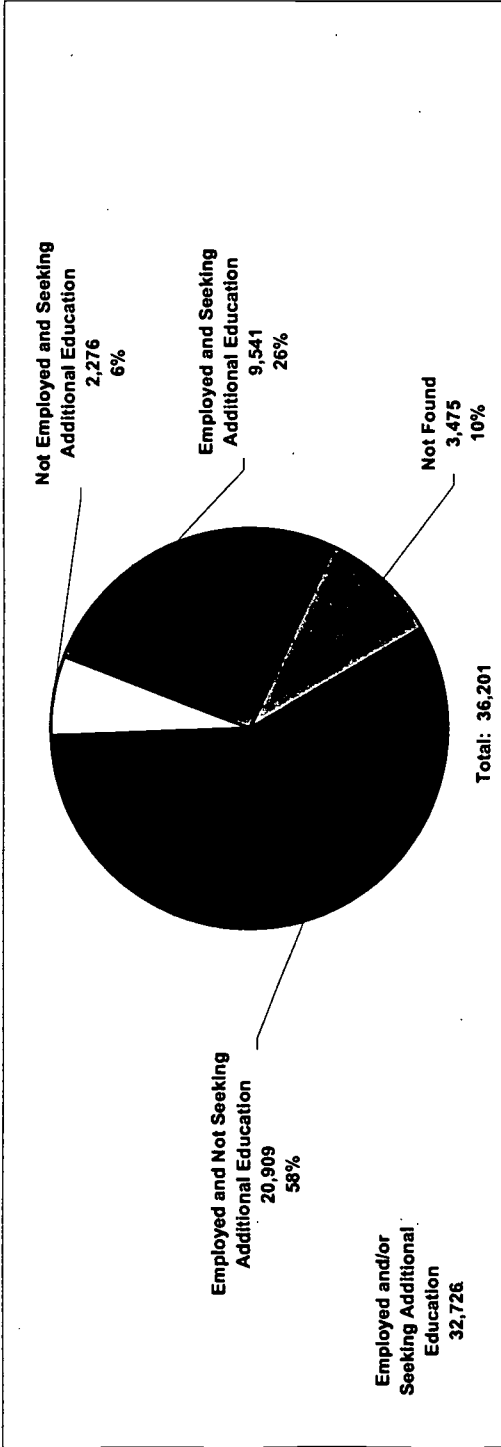
Key outcome measures for community and technical college students include workforce participation and transfer to other colleges and universities. The process used to collect this data is the Coordinating Board's Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-up System (ASALFS), which tracks students who transfer to Texas public colleges and universities or who obtain in-state employment that is covered by the Texas Workforce Commission Unemployment Insurance Quarterly Reports. Typically, about 85 percent of students are located through the automated data-matching process. This process does not locate students who move out-of-state, transfer to private colleges or universities, are self-employed, or are employed in a variety of federal, military, or civil service areas.

- Of the 1999-2000 graduates (associate degree and certificate recipients), 84 percent were found to be employed. Transfer data indicate that 33 percent of graduates continued to attend Texas public colleges or universities. For both categories combined, 90 percent of the graduates were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.
- Of the 1999-2000 cohort, 12 percent of the graduates of academic programs transferred to other colleges but were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, 4 percent transferred to other colleges and were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For graduates who did not transfer, 69 percent of the technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in employment compared to 33 percent of the academic award recipients. However, 90 percent of graduates of academic programs and 92 percent of technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

Since about 10 percent of graduates are not located through the ASALFS process, the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up process provides the community and technical colleges an opportunity to survey the missing graduates. Typically, an additional 5 percent of the students are located through the supplemental survey process.

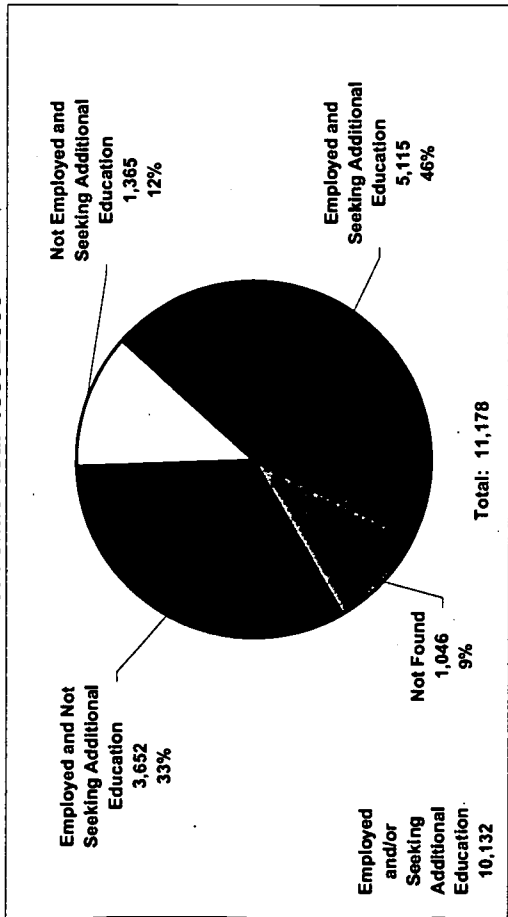
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Placement Status of All Graduates
Academic Year 1999-2000



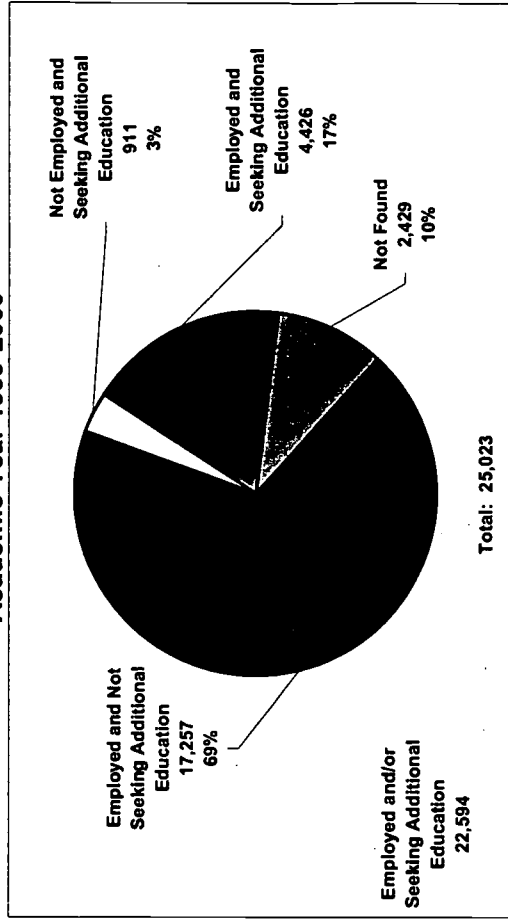
Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Placement Status of Academic Graduates
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Placement Status of Workforce Education Graduates
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graduates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed; or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution outside of Texas private/independent

Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

Institution	1996-1997			1997-1998			1998-1999			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
Alamo Community College District	1,377	1,321	95.93%	1,254	1,174	93.62%	1,421	1,357	95.50%	4,052	3,852	95.06%
Northwest Vista College	0	0	N/A	17	15	88.24%	12	12	100.00%	29	27	93.10%
Palo Alto College	54	51	94.44%	60	56	93.33%	106	103	97.17%	220	210	95.45%
San Antonio College	659	633	96.05%	599	572	95.49%	682	644	94.43%	1,940	1,849	95.31%
St. Philip's College	664	637	95.93%	578	531	91.87%	621	598	96.30%	1,863	1,766	94.79%
Alvin Community College	322	304	94.41%	247	240	97.17%	202	199	98.51%	771	743	96.37%
Amarillo College	630	616	97.78%	583	562	96.40%	587	562	95.74%	1,800	1,740	96.67%
Angelina College	348	334	95.98%	304	292	96.05%	342	335	97.95%	994	961	96.68%
Austin Community College	826	773	93.58%	727	693	95.32%	771	721	93.51%	2,324	2,187	94.10%
Blinn College	223	220	98.65%	221	211	95.48%	225	225	100.00%	669	656	98.06%
Brazosport College	241	232	96.27%	269	266	98.88%	250	243	97.20%	760	741	97.50%
Central Texas College	690	614	88.99%	680	622	91.47%	703	654	93.03%	2,073	1,890	91.17%
Cisco Junior College	147	138	93.88%	113	108	95.58%	161	142	88.20%	421	388	92.16%
Clarendon College	77	63	81.82%	60	59	98.33%	50	50	100.00%	187	172	91.98%
Coastal Bend College	294	275	93.54%	254	242	95.28%	238	228	95.80%	786	745	94.78%
College of the Mainland	184	177	96.20%	246	232	94.31%	207	194	93.72%	637	603	94.66%
Collin County Community College District	220	214	97.27%	317	310	97.79%	328	315	96.04%	865	839	96.99%
Dallas County Community College District	1,581	1,510	95.51%	1,504	1,449	96.34%	1,491	1,415	94.90%	4,576	4,374	95.59%
Brookhaven College	121	115	95.04%	113	109	96.46%	127	119	93.70%	361	343	95.01%
Cedar Valley College	76	71	93.42%	96	93	96.88%	140	132	94.29%	312	296	94.87%
Eastfield College	193	190	98.45%	303	286	94.39%	303	283	93.40%	799	759	94.99%
El Centro College	795	759	95.47%	612	591	96.57%	517	493	95.36%	1,924	1,843	95.79%
Mountain View College	91	83	91.21%	84	82	97.62%	80	74	92.50%	255	239	93.73%
North Lake College	107	102	95.33%	78	73	93.59%	151	144	95.36%	336	319	94.94%
Richland College	198	190	95.96%	218	215	98.62%	173	170	98.27%	589	575	97.62%
Del Mar College	722	695	96.26%	730	708	96.99%	658	637	96.81%	2,110	2,040	96.68%
El Paso Community College District	643	588	91.45%	647	585	90.42%	691	652	94.36%	1,981	1,825	92.13%
Frank Phillips College	71	69	97.18%	86	79	91.86%	88	76	86.36%	245	224	91.43%
Galveston College	147	147	100.00%	144	140	97.22%	129	128	99.22%	420	415	98.81%
Grayson County College	440	422	95.91%	380	366	96.32%	327	315	96.33%	1,147	1,103	96.16%
Hill College	226	221	97.79%	201	197	98.01%	173	155	89.60%	600	573	95.50%
Houston Community College System	1,350	1,255	92.96%	1,360	1,326	96.09%	1,207	1,118	92.63%	3,937	3,699	93.95%
Howard County Junior College District	59	49	95.93%	169	160	93.62%	188	153	95.50%	396	362	92.68%
Howard College	43	40	93.02%	155	146	94.19%	157	143	91.08%	355	329	92.68%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	9	56.25%	14	14	100.00%	11	10	90.91%	41	33	80.49%
Kilgore College	554	528	95.31%	512	484	94.53%	517	476	92.07%	1,583	1,488	94.00%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	275	266	96.73%	370	355	95.95%	430	392	91.16%	1,075	1,013	94.23%
Lamar State College - Orange	143	121	84.62%	160	136	85.00%	166	140	84.34%	469	397	84.65%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	244	232	95.08%	238	226	94.96%	250	233	93.20%	732	691	94.40%
Laredo Community College	442	426	96.38%	404	395	97.77%	439	417	94.99%	1,285	1,238	96.34%
Lee College	609	584	95.89%	707	688	97.31%	589	567	96.26%	1,905	1,839	96.54%
McLennan Community College	429	422	98.37%	469	460	98.08%	450	445	98.89%	1,348	1,327	98.44%
Midland College	271	248	91.51%	260	244	93.85%	222	205	92.34%	753	697	92.56%
Navarro College	268	257	95.90%	288	274	95.14%	255	238	93.33%	811	769	94.82%
North Central Texas College	309	294	95.15%	232	228	98.28%	221	213	96.38%	762	735	96.46%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

Institution	1996-1997			1997-1998			1998-1999			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Number	Outcomes %	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Number	Outcomes %	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Number	Outcomes %	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Number	Outcomes %
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	812	780	96.08%	1,000	951	95.10%	864	807	93.40%	2,676	2,538	94.84%
Kingwood College	218	211	96.79%	251	237	94.42%	187	173	92.51%	656	621	94.66%
Montgomery College	55	50	90.91%	103	100	97.09%	35	34	97.14%	193	184	95.34%
North Harris College	473	454	95.98%	541	515	95.19%	568	551	93.71%	1,602	1,520	94.88%
Tomball College	66	65	98.48%	105	99	94.29%	54	49	90.74%	225	213	94.67%
Northeast Texas Community College	118	112	94.92%	142	141	99.30%	138	128	92.75%	398	381	95.73%
Odessa College	351	343	97.72%	350	347	99.14%	375	371	98.93%	1,076	1,061	98.61%
Panola College	201	197	98.01%	183	181	98.91%	185	181	97.84%	569	559	98.24%
Paris Junior College	221	212	95.93%	173	147	84.97%	229	221	96.51%	623	580	93.10%
Ranger College	109	100	91.74%	97	80	82.47%	85	77	90.59%	291	257	88.32%
San Jacinto College District	1,184	1,103	93.16%	1,082	1,056	97.60%	1,172	1,144	97.61%	3,438	3,303	96.07%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	697	638	91.54%	577	562	97.40%	634	617	97.32%	1,908	1,817	95.23%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	277	268	96.75%	299	294	98.33%	298	294	98.66%	874	856	97.94%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	210	197	93.81%	206	200	97.09%	240	233	97.08%	656	630	96.04%
South Plains College	428	409	95.56%	406	395	97.29%	356	354	99.44%	1,190	1,158	97.31%
South Texas Community College	237	230	97.05%	289	283	97.92%	404	382	94.55%	930	895	96.24%
Southwest Texas Junior College	131	123	93.89%	127	123	96.85%	129	125	96.90%	387	371	95.87%
Tarrant County College District	1,033	980	94.87%	972	940	96.71%	1,061	1,031	97.17%	3,066	2,951	96.25%
Northeast Campus	352	330	93.75%	287	273	95.12%	311	306	98.39%	950	909	95.68%
Northwest Campus	294	284	96.60%	280	276	98.57%	306	301	98.37%	880	861	97.84%
South Campus	360	341	94.72%	368	354	96.20%	375	355	94.67%	1,103	1,050	95.19%
Southeast Campus	27	25	92.59%	37	37	100.00%	69	69	100.00%	133	131	98.50%
Temple College	183	178	97.27%	220	213	96.82%	245	243	99.18%	648	634	97.84%
Texarkana College	331	302	91.24%	294	252	85.71%	361	339	93.91%	986	893	90.57%
Texas Southmost College	302	293	97.02%	331	309	93.35%	350	319	91.14%	983	921	93.69%
Texas State Technical College System	1,698	1,669	98.29%	1,839	1,786	97.12%	1,943	1,841	94.75%	5,480	5,296	96.64%
Hartlingen	530	516	97.36%	600	576	96.00%	599	561	93.66%	1,729	1,653	95.60%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Waco	845	832	98.48%	900	878	97.56%	946	926	97.89%	2,691	2,636	97.96%
West Texas	323	321	99.38%	339	332	97.94%	398	354	88.94%	1,060	1,007	95.00%
Trinity Valley Community College	368	322	87.50%	362	328	90.61%	307	291	94.79%	1,037	941	90.74%
Tyler Junior College	517	509	98.45%	562	555	98.75%	562	544	96.80%	1,641	1,608	97.99%
Vernon College	358	338	94.41%	293	282	96.25%	284	273	96.13%	935	893	95.51%
Victoria College, The	307	291	94.79%	324	310	95.68%	375	368	98.13%	1,006	969	96.32%
Weatherford College	191	181	94.76%	167	159	95.21%	169	163	96.45%	527	503	95.45%
Western Texas College	46	44	95.65%	41	41	100.00%	49	49	100.00%	136	134	98.53%
Wharton County Junior College	287	275	95.82%	275	268	97.45%	218	212	97.25%	780	755	96.79%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,775	22,606	95.08%	23,685	22,658	95.66%	23,817	22,663	95.15%	71,277	67,927	95.30%

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

Section VIII: Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours

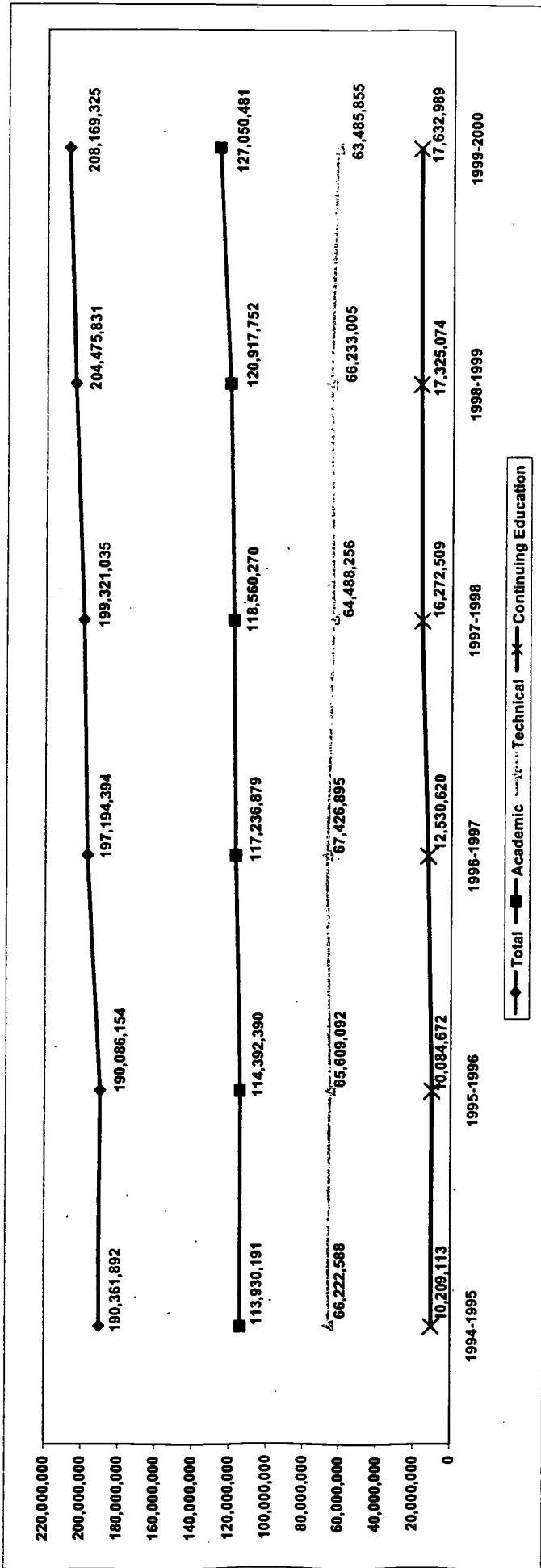
Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Community and technical colleges receive state appropriations through a funding formula based upon contact hours. Technical and continuing education programs that train students for the workforce are state-funded. Developmental education is also state-funded.

Community colleges may provide courses within their assigned service areas, which often are larger than their taxing districts (out-of-district courses are outside of the taxing district). Students pay differential tuition based upon their legal residence (out-of-district tuition is paid by students outside of the taxing district).

- During academic year 1999-2000, 33 percent of all contact hours were paid for by out-of-district tuition, but only 15 percent of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seventy-three percent of the contact hours paid for by out-of-district tuition were taught in-district.
- At nine of the community and technical colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Eight of the colleges taught more than 13 percent of all contact hours at a correctional institution. Three of the colleges taught more than 16 percent of all contact hours at a military base or other educational institution. Seven of the colleges taught more than 4 percent of all contact hours via instructional telecommunications.
- At 25 of the colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were paid for with out-of-district tuition (including non-resident and tuition exemption/waivers). Sixteen of the colleges have an out-of-district index score greater than 50, indicating substantial reliance upon out-of-district tuition and courses.
- From academic year 1994-1995 to 1999-2000, there has been steady growth in total contact hours, rising from 190 to 208 million. Academic contact hours account for 61 percent of all contact hours. Technical contact hours represent 30 percent, while workforce continuing education contact hours represent 9 percent of the total.
- Developmental education was about 12 to 13 percent of the total contact hours, full-time equivalent, and semester credit hours during academic year 1999-2000.
- Although the statewide contact hour completion rate has been stable from fall 1997 to fall 2000 at about 82 percent, individual institutions are moving in both directions away from the statewide average. During this time period, the percentage of institutions with contact hour completion rates less than 81 percent remained steady at 26 percent. The percentage of institutions with completion rates from 81 to 90 percent fell from 64 to 56 percent. Finally, the percentage of institutions with completion rates greater than 90 percent rose from 11 to 19 percent.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year
 Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000
Academic	113,930,191	114,392,390	117,236,879	118,560,270	120,917,752	127,050,481
Technical	66,222,588	65,609,092	67,426,895	64,488,256	66,233,005	63,485,855
Continuing Education	10,209,113	10,084,672	12,530,620	16,272,509	17,325,074	17,632,989
Total	190,361,892	190,086,154	197,194,394	199,321,035	204,475,831	208,169,325
	59.8%	60.2%	59.5%	59.5%	59.1%	61.0%
	34.8%	34.5%	34.2%	32.4%	32.4%	30.5%
	5.4%	5.3%	6.4%	8.2%	8.5%	8.5%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	13,943,581	14,345,037	14,766,785	14,970,380	14,787,016	15,237,054
Northwest Vista College	0	4,992	123,664	242,096	439,182	827,752
Palo Alto College	2,310,653	2,429,863	2,501,733	2,523,342	2,376,944	2,378,752
San Antonio College	8,045,304	8,349,177	8,412,208	8,298,716	8,118,152	8,222,268
St. Philip's College	3,587,624	3,561,005	3,729,180	3,906,226	3,852,738	3,608,282
Alvin Community College	2,228,894	2,125,963	2,145,517	2,112,763	2,038,151	2,092,954
Amarillo College	3,321,584	3,288,450	3,694,129	3,723,040	4,089,416	4,396,320
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	464,466	360,036	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	1,921,190	1,797,772	1,890,831	1,862,505	1,945,040	1,987,120
Austin Community College	9,594,787	9,798,503	9,859,391	9,861,815	9,905,448	9,831,906
Blinn College	4,094,755	4,329,718	4,552,192	4,790,273	5,108,741	5,395,235
Brazosport College	1,305,272	1,364,203	1,448,556	1,499,786	1,488,176	1,553,526
Central Texas College	4,241,904	4,423,962	4,648,893	4,663,144	4,410,888	4,499,715
Cisco Junior College	1,182,685	1,165,259	1,169,011	1,168,343	1,210,169	1,203,650
Clarendon College	481,880	456,941	469,046	418,193	387,990	395,848
Coastal Bend College	1,675,990	1,717,175	1,804,533	1,787,337	1,730,383	1,683,513
College of the Mainland	1,873,030	1,778,576	1,836,859	1,774,096	1,680,308	1,736,033
Collin County Community College District	4,111,537	4,257,059	4,376,006	4,752,041	4,854,676	5,325,149
Dallas County Community College District	20,053,217	19,831,328	20,272,283	20,003,363	21,079,313	21,383,353
Brookhaven College	2,993,112	2,967,431	3,037,021	2,968,998	3,168,478	3,244,756
Cedar Valley College	1,283,804	1,280,116	1,400,693	1,322,642	1,281,787	1,434,043
Eastfield College	3,336,955	3,259,919	3,179,990	3,091,762	3,493,212	3,241,152
EI Centro College	2,810,395	2,783,508	2,929,132	2,747,892	2,825,143	2,660,561
Mountain View College	2,245,711	2,213,949	2,058,250	2,056,875	1,971,636	2,204,201
North Lake College	2,458,792	2,419,972	2,489,387	2,524,680	2,860,183	3,201,988
Richland College	4,924,448	4,906,433	5,177,810	5,290,524	5,478,874	5,396,652
Del Mar College	5,017,161	5,048,628	5,135,107	4,882,024	4,730,595	4,776,196
EI Paso Community College District	8,968,802	8,772,141	8,947,999	9,130,325	9,195,666	8,976,026
Frank Phillips College	628,877	580,220	556,147	586,096	640,589	621,095
Galveston College	1,117,840	1,052,881	1,208,523	1,155,607	1,155,887	1,232,827
Grayson County College	1,557,933	1,531,182	1,573,876	1,571,828	1,583,233	1,606,654
Hill College	1,170,036	1,180,692	1,229,796	1,242,861	1,223,088	1,244,267
Houston Community College System	16,774,562	16,439,048	17,015,628	16,089,172	16,316,354	16,047,833
Howard County Junior College District	1,702,029	1,606,308	1,651,264	1,683,075	1,840,824	1,956,813
Howard College	1,654,429	1,557,460	1,601,500	1,640,155	1,786,972	1,899,649
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	47,600	48,848	49,764	42,920	53,852	57,164
Kilgore College	2,826,464	2,610,667	2,564,980	2,538,104	2,539,667	2,760,506
Lamar - Institute of Technology	755,304	795,284	910,509	1,002,083	1,244,722	1,285,188
Lamar State College - Orange	630,200	671,345	663,166	664,462	658,219	737,922
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,111,900	1,063,124	1,196,799	1,218,340	1,272,902	1,235,608
Laredo Community College	3,204,719	3,296,710	3,462,434	3,403,825	3,382,275	3,328,868
Lee College	2,751,077	2,830,919	2,926,626	2,849,000	2,832,035	2,791,861
McLennan Community College	2,849,269	2,894,855	2,854,813	2,859,920	2,915,345	2,853,424
Midland College	1,636,148	1,640,841	1,771,665	1,831,559	2,126,539	2,153,522
Navarro College	1,790,306	1,760,902	1,942,709	1,912,634	1,951,983	2,081,378
North Central Texas College	1,556,194	1,493,030	1,565,118	1,598,648	1,611,070	1,771,376

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,561,886	7,938,371	8,422,980	8,720,541	9,092,878	9,756,502
Kingwood College	0	0	1,514,752	1,567,551	1,603,499	1,689,298
Montgomery College	0	0	1,508,612	1,638,622	1,764,103	1,929,711
North Harris College	0	0	3,813,634	3,893,790	3,953,283	4,160,995
Tomball College	0	0	1,585,982	1,620,578	1,771,993	1,976,498
Northeast Texas Community College	1,083,400	1,019,346	992,232	986,284	1,021,271	942,304
Odessa College	2,158,602	2,147,963	2,214,777	2,254,177	2,230,934	2,268,366
Panola College	864,734	938,224	972,011	961,847	933,888	967,226
Paris Junior College	1,539,623	1,634,122	1,695,495	1,687,049	1,812,037	1,655,003
Ranger College	540,355	524,158	501,580	465,257	462,291	450,169
San Jacinto College District	7,725,869	7,637,028	8,008,525	7,892,052	8,366,205	8,747,889
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,239,577	4,147,665	4,262,101	4,193,577	4,441,367	4,512,539
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,614,852	1,597,665	1,750,184	1,737,752	1,799,432	1,991,754
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,871,440	1,891,698	1,996,240	1,960,723	2,125,406	2,243,596
South Plains College	3,008,920	2,913,539	2,973,318	3,152,875	3,242,071	3,292,802
South Texas Community College	1,445,427	1,696,331	2,708,334	3,495,865	4,768,875	5,041,781
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,513,459	1,513,520	1,555,910	1,683,871	1,671,385	1,641,864
Tarrant County College District	9,687,414	9,422,407	9,568,530	10,014,525	10,357,144	10,306,599
Northeast Campus	4,264,428	4,052,397	3,507,687	3,411,018	3,453,955	3,366,033
Northwest Campus	1,695,880	1,657,564	1,612,188	1,685,394	1,778,625	1,721,441
South Campus	3,727,106	3,712,446	2,965,185	2,762,790	2,709,604	2,688,387
Southeast Campus	0	0	1,483,470	2,155,323	2,414,960	2,530,738
Temple College	1,156,392	1,152,554	1,217,720	1,268,795	1,424,010	1,493,172
Texarkana College	2,282,578	2,091,642	2,142,386	2,184,136	2,195,359	2,194,372
Texas Southmost College	3,032,145	2,938,381	3,125,645	3,176,020	3,060,692	3,041,815
Texas State Technical College System	7,264,489	7,267,266	7,698,819	8,039,369	8,197,816	8,083,609
Harlingen	2,433,232	2,447,349	2,589,225	2,632,780	2,697,157	2,544,124
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	433,398
Waco	3,399,097	3,630,833	3,956,286	4,256,112	4,236,377	3,714,274
West Texas	1,432,160	1,189,084	1,153,308	1,150,477	1,264,282	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	2,642,429	2,606,287	2,565,461	2,574,963	2,470,963	2,512,812
Tyler Junior College	3,704,921	3,727,156	3,872,993	4,058,372	4,048,230	4,137,615
Vernon College	999,028	1,001,732	1,065,813	1,190,810	1,196,722	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	1,737,179	1,818,258	1,806,957	1,863,087	1,892,120	1,872,702
Weatherford College	1,230,837	1,161,231	1,260,711	1,310,955	1,331,073	1,423,686
Western Texas College	795,502	661,393	646,087	692,070	686,156	671,591
Wharton County Junior College	1,843,110	1,966,496	2,066,919	2,041,473	2,081,003	2,029,519
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	190,361,892	190,086,154	197,194,394	199,321,035	204,475,831	208,169,325

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

236

237

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	10,077,488	10,443,682	10,849,046	10,939,088	10,663,426	11,073,208
Northwest Vista College	0	2,960	105,424	234,672	401,232	754,384
Palo Alto College	2,084,128	2,224,468	2,312,576	2,306,288	2,145,664	2,136,808
San Antonio College	6,004,464	6,162,304	6,220,784	6,091,984	5,830,860	5,981,392
St. Philip's College	1,988,896	2,053,950	2,210,262	2,306,144	2,285,650	2,200,824
Alvin Community College	1,113,712	1,080,896	1,099,424	1,061,680	1,059,232	1,124,000
Amarillo College	1,544,560	1,569,984	1,776,880	1,806,790	1,938,288	2,327,440
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	64,480	52,808	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	992,336	969,064	1,015,152	1,072,600	1,096,448	1,154,504
Austin Community College	6,810,856	6,911,992	6,924,776	6,875,192	6,851,056	7,284,996
Blinn College	3,690,564	3,867,877	4,084,871	4,252,535	4,500,642	4,813,417
Brazosport College	619,944	617,392	689,328	724,824	727,096	742,896
Central Texas College	2,165,120	2,175,512	2,150,416	2,108,744	2,070,912	2,217,904
Cisco Junior College	800,448	814,464	832,272	833,808	845,584	857,536
Clarendon College	314,736	310,624	325,632	320,608	310,912	316,992
Coastal Bend College	726,296	743,720	854,760	868,112	833,384	885,216
College of the Mainland	1,070,920	1,001,008	1,043,436	1,007,728	962,776	999,168
Collin County Community College District	2,869,664	2,938,872	2,994,152	3,210,984	3,469,440	3,945,552
Dallas County Community College District	12,743,087	12,365,095	12,067,189	11,760,078	12,230,347	12,882,069
Brookhaven College	2,180,287	2,178,636	2,138,848	1,973,958	2,158,467	2,228,778
Cedar Valley College	703,160	682,384	679,568	646,704	684,928	748,456
Eastfield College	2,071,368	2,031,040	1,966,544	1,869,008	2,060,920	2,032,761
EI Centro College	920,256	862,536	796,733	783,320	746,832	775,130
Mountain View College	1,677,312	1,634,739	1,496,536	1,447,240	1,327,648	1,628,072
North Lake College	1,632,056	1,570,384	1,571,440	1,575,016	1,824,272	1,763,856
Richland College	3,558,648	3,425,376	3,437,520	3,464,832	3,827,280	3,705,216
Del Mar College	2,859,160	2,771,640	2,703,896	2,635,930	2,541,935	2,575,918
EI Paso Community College District	6,139,232	6,045,248	5,992,720	6,058,192	5,900,416	5,595,616
Frank Phillips College	329,888	319,792	283,800	296,024	324,392	366,264
Galveston College	707,616	633,216	675,904	648,640	645,440	686,320
Grayson County College	808,880	834,016	863,168	846,757	884,000	969,707
Hill College	568,144	597,136	625,008	637,088	622,672	721,008
Houston Community College System	9,630,424	9,400,376	9,496,984	9,353,224	9,434,365	9,485,824
Howard County Junior College District	738,176	726,272	703,680	705,152	642,576	602,928
Howard College	714,368	701,312	678,176	687,552	615,088	584,464
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,808	24,960	25,504	17,600	27,488	18,464
Kilgore College	1,433,120	1,393,432	1,374,432	1,350,704	1,295,184	1,329,968
Lamar - Institute of Technology	24,816	22,512	31,392	72,144	142,224	205,632
Lamar State College - Orange	406,504	416,320	413,056	398,427	365,152	478,160
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	571,408	547,872	582,368	580,160	552,992	531,968
Laredo Community College	1,848,304	1,824,848	1,965,376	1,966,656	1,986,432	2,080,832
Lee College	1,323,728	1,322,800	1,414,400	1,338,496	1,298,224	1,351,776
McLennan Community College	1,538,192	1,623,984	1,824,832	1,580,944	1,589,008	1,729,120
Midland College	969,184	956,875	1,002,208	1,042,281	1,193,104	1,305,088
Navarro College	1,075,600	1,045,184	1,142,448	1,146,304	1,188,904	1,318,816
North Central Texas College	992,488	979,160	1,043,759	1,094,961	1,104,860	1,236,200

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,222,200	5,447,736	5,812,560	5,944,392	6,152,904	6,737,872
Kingwood College	0	0	945,192	1,004,088	1,008,680	1,129,056
Montgomery College	0	0	1,122,456	1,228,472	1,370,248	1,534,456
North Harris College	0	0	2,491,824	2,465,032	2,409,976	2,554,184
Turnball College	0	0	1,253,088	1,246,800	1,364,000	1,520,176
Northeast Texas Community College	648,960	624,624	575,568	593,744	609,056	635,728
Odessa College	1,175,564	1,185,107	1,256,408	1,223,167	1,198,624	1,211,160
Panola College	520,528	555,728	526,160	483,616	488,176	531,568
Paris Junior College	927,200	966,192	982,784	1,026,224	1,067,856	1,055,920
Ranger College	324,448	323,512	299,336	298,624	277,984	293,200
San Jacinto College District	4,703,512	4,668,680	4,654,152	4,507,640	4,756,008	5,042,000
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,548,848	2,509,992	2,457,720	2,354,328	2,461,712	2,579,936
San Jacinto College - North Campus	874,264	864,776	861,896	849,480	899,360	980,568
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,280,400	1,293,912	1,334,536	1,303,832	1,394,936	1,481,496
South Plains College	1,734,448	1,683,552	1,735,488	1,904,144	2,009,235	2,094,664
South Texas Community College	745,788	1,132,752	1,886,032	2,481,456	3,388,016	3,556,544
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,041,264	1,032,032	1,047,120	1,146,736	1,148,080	1,127,168
Tarrant County College District	6,972,128	6,772,624	6,774,960	6,971,472	7,087,472	7,289,280
Northeast Campus	3,232,992	3,073,424	2,604,640	2,484,816	2,438,560	2,452,272
Northwest Campus	1,061,392	1,025,632	920,688	891,984	924,624	1,009,072
South Campus	2,677,744	2,673,568	1,984,448	1,834,704	1,791,120	1,774,352
Southeast Campus	0	0	1,265,184	1,759,968	1,933,168	2,053,584
Temple College	696,654	668,257	716,881	766,416	803,024	890,803
Texas College	1,054,282	996,025	998,089	1,019,380	1,000,048	1,060,488
Texas Southmost College	2,114,512	2,201,152	2,357,296	2,186,960	2,190,320	2,376,360
Texas State Technical College System	1,431,900	1,631,376	1,720,992	1,934,436	1,938,088	1,807,848
Hardingen	841,116	885,300	895,008	911,460	931,420	881,132
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	113,088
Waco	506,484	609,996	655,884	860,580	844,308	639,184
West Texas	84,300	136,080	170,100	162,396	162,360	174,444
Trinity Valley Community College	1,241,120	1,218,704	1,226,848	1,210,848	1,167,744	1,327,952
Tyler Junior College	2,303,440	2,319,504	2,388,032	2,527,576	2,477,586	2,601,755
Vernon College	383,776	401,424	397,104	425,552	438,512	470,960
Victoria College, The	855,504	878,032	841,776	857,392	880,816	1,010,576
Weatherford College	669,840	659,472	670,000	732,560	788,048	874,448
Western Texas College	399,680	374,256	380,832	402,224	418,640	411,152
Wharton County Junior College	1,194,368	1,288,576	1,321,696	1,320,856	1,360,072	1,446,992
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,930,191	114,392,390	117,236,879	118,560,270	120,917,752	127,050,481

Source: CBM004

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	3,373,056	3,360,378	3,480,854	3,480,854	3,536,728	3,553,968
Northwest Vista College	0	2,032	18,240	7,424	18,096	50,768
Palo Alto College	155,040	143,552	140,736	162,544	186,016	179,088
San Antonio College	1,678,416	1,782,442	1,814,704	1,798,502	1,845,016	1,820,552
St. Philip's College	1,539,600	1,452,352	1,464,208	1,512,384	1,487,600	1,503,560
Alvin Community College	1,064,896	997,216	1,019,480	953,824	859,984	835,072
Amarillo College	1,355,776	1,297,668	1,447,808	1,382,098	1,502,804	1,415,704
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	316,336	307,428	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	664,580	602,092	630,550	546,348	613,214	606,428
Austin Community College	2,584,127	2,646,538	2,663,919	2,639,296	2,721,232	2,341,984
Blinn College	346,110	396,377	399,752	465,493	530,096	507,888
Brazosport College	654,560	717,168	691,904	687,136	686,128	750,288
Central Texas College	1,976,105	1,858,012	1,920,252	2,006,504	1,899,392	1,841,584
Cisco Junior College	382,237	350,510	334,584	332,304	361,824	338,272
Clarendon College	136,518	126,051	131,808	75,376	54,824	61,392
Coastal Bend College	883,144	913,961	906,358	747,879	730,245	670,170
College of the Mainland	626,160	609,285	585,328	545,008	525,736	474,656
Collin County Community College District	940,456	1,000,270	1,038,515	1,138,810	956,256	886,189
Dallas County Community College District	5,475,512	5,542,005	5,627,947	5,162,470	5,615,634	5,380,684
Brookhaven College	578,081	550,155	572,528	597,920	655,040	646,224
Cedar Valley College	340,644	350,664	398,180	336,016	348,640	366,176
Eastfield College	1,067,040	1,047,330	1,003,889	971,734	1,089,360	913,300
El Centro College	1,573,068	1,618,108	1,513,444	1,124,828	1,122,556	1,113,372
Mountain View College	435,584	452,128	410,192	404,096	412,416	328,496
North Lake College	612,210	612,006	629,206	651,988	867,830	1,017,260
Richland College	868,885	911,614	1,100,508	1,075,888	1,119,792	995,856
Del Mar College	1,737,352	1,827,754	2,025,884	1,918,944	1,844,738	1,898,240
El Paso Community College District	2,213,581	2,105,191	2,061,763	1,816,056	1,781,552	1,781,104
Frank Phillips College	205,870	199,317	188,899	195,988	226,352	175,824
Galveston College	298,080	274,122	305,016	245,784	233,484	282,340
Grayson County College	679,778	628,006	632,038	625,928	574,944	519,584
Hill College	577,282	572,562	586,284	579,806	556,424	445,092
Houston Community College System	6,554,829	6,412,243	6,818,244	5,342,544	5,455,948	5,155,807
Howard County Junior College District	636,740	595,522	526,273	283,416	336,544	387,132
Howard College	612,948	571,634	503,585	261,048	313,504	348,432
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,792	23,888	22,688	22,368	23,040	38,700
Kilgore College	1,083,738	959,568	876,730	715,670	739,862	710,686
Lamar - Institute of Technology	629,872	646,064	753,952	769,581	951,336	952,528
Lamar State College - Orange	222,736	263,552	248,448	262,416	281,328	257,232
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	528,752	509,360	587,264	547,984	572,608	517,888
Laredo Community College	1,214,549	1,296,770	1,319,063	1,172,620	1,114,244	936,544
Lee College	1,354,270	1,433,398	1,393,839	1,422,688	1,434,064	1,323,632
McLennan Community College	1,242,346	1,201,941	1,116,718	1,161,696	1,152,160	958,432
Midland College	627,554	606,840	674,508	680,512	805,728	726,384
Navarro College	645,260	644,852	724,028	692,242	691,228	659,912
North Central Texas College	547,068	491,782	493,412	463,360	478,016	510,784

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,035,332	2,172,336	2,181,040	2,275,200	2,374,620	2,375,144
Kingwood College	0	0	494,972	464,272	475,920	448,768
Montgomery College	0	0	320,000	340,448	319,584	291,936
North Harris College	0	0	1,116,352	1,173,564	1,223,432	1,247,736
Tomball College	0	0	249,716	296,916	355,684	386,704
Northeast Texas Community College	351,440	315,056	328,576	295,840	351,360	264,688
Odesa College	806,980	785,213	777,033	775,408	764,992	802,096
Panola College	326,234	358,942	409,346	436,336	407,920	377,696
Paris Junior College	551,536	592,192	592,480	569,256	624,416	505,412
Ranger College	206,922	196,858	200,099	165,124	179,264	150,752
San Jacinto College District	2,794,697	2,730,937	2,986,267	2,895,850	3,057,986	3,212,232
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,524,409	1,467,375	1,598,485	1,541,414	1,610,286	1,638,922
San Jacinto College - North Campus	708,956	699,864	775,920	748,948	766,864	867,384
San Jacinto College - South Campus	561,332	563,698	611,862	605,488	680,836	705,926
South Plains College	1,228,827	1,173,413	1,137,505	1,144,082	1,159,216	1,104,160
South Texas Community College	650,988	524,123	754,000	916,592	1,248,768	1,330,384
Southwest Texas Junior College	420,631	439,217	449,112	459,592	444,144	434,368
Tarrant County College District	2,317,792	2,264,944	2,273,044	2,308,416	2,391,568	2,342,528
Northeast Campus	904,504	869,589	790,176	796,544	854,384	814,176
Northwest Campus	496,064	483,226	474,098	447,552	438,976	394,016
South Campus	917,224	912,129	816,290	759,376	750,784	774,624
Southeast Campus	0	0	192,480	304,944	347,424	359,712
Temple College	444,124	456,932	463,040	479,690	593,520	569,171
Texarkana College	1,140,323	1,019,269	985,803	792,064	806,433	693,940
Texas Southmost College	757,876	648,652	703,666	725,192	704,024	490,784
Texas State Technical College System	5,276,815	5,357,064	5,772,498	5,951,208	6,103,092	6,110,276
Harlingen	1,520,484	1,495,464	1,591,404	1,632,360	1,688,064	1,594,740
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	318,724
Waco	2,848,303	2,987,832	3,265,734	3,387,708	3,384,768	3,070,108
West Texas	908,028	873,768	915,360	931,140	1,030,260	1,126,704
Trinity Valley Community College	1,370,497	1,359,218	1,313,934	1,337,632	1,276,230	1,140,940
Tyler Junior College	1,238,114	1,281,250	1,354,590	1,383,828	1,385,159	1,338,480
Vernon College	481,136	490,442	539,756	506,464	557,344	625,280
Victoria College, The	771,758	818,206	823,304	836,236	833,392	691,824
Weatherford College	460,175	410,164	405,837	408,932	398,396	396,800
Western Texas College	278,535	234,159	208,917	193,792	169,664	184,624
Wharton County Junior College	532,626	576,702	598,594	570,887	576,840	480,852
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,222,588	65,609,092	67,426,895	64,488,256	66,233,005	63,485,855

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	493,037	520,977	479,851	550,438	586,862	609,878
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	19,854	22,600
Palo Alto College	71,485	61,843	48,421	54,510	45,284	63,056
San Antonio College	362,424	404,431	376,720	408,230	442,256	420,324
St. Philip's College	59,128	54,703	54,710	87,698	79,488	103,898
Alvin Community College	50,286	47,851	26,613	97,259	118,935	133,882
Amarillo College	421,248	400,798	469,441	534,152	648,324	653,176
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	83,650	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	264,274	226,616	245,129	243,557	235,378	226,188
Austin Community College	199,804	239,973	270,696	347,327	333,160	304,926
Blinn College	58,081	65,664	67,569	72,245	76,003	73,930
Brazosport College	30,768	29,643	67,324	87,826	74,952	60,342
Central Texas College	100,679	390,438	578,225	547,896	440,584	440,227
Cisco Junior College	0	285	2,155	2,231	2,761	7,842
Clarendon College	30,626	20,266	11,606	22,209	22,254	17,464
Coastal Bend College	66,550	59,494	43,417	171,346	166,754	128,127
College of the Mainland	175,950	168,283	208,095	221,360	191,796	262,209
Collin County Community College District	301,417	317,917	343,339	402,247	428,980	493,408
Dallas County Community College District	1,834,618	1,904,228	2,557,147	3,080,815	3,233,332	3,120,600
Brookhaven College	234,744	238,640	325,645	397,120	354,971	369,754
Cedar Valley College	240,000	247,068	322,945	339,922	248,219	319,411
Eastfield College	198,547	181,549	209,557	251,020	342,932	295,091
EI Centro College	317,071	302,864	618,955	839,734	955,755	772,059
Mountain View College	132,815	127,082	151,522	205,539	231,572	247,633
North Lake College	214,526	237,582	288,741	297,676	368,081	421,072
Richland College	496,915	569,443	639,782	749,804	731,802	695,580
Del Mar College	420,649	449,234	405,327	327,150	343,922	302,038
El Paso Community College District	615,989	621,702	893,516	1,256,077	1,513,698	1,599,306
Frank Phillips College	93,119	61,111	83,448	94,084	89,845	79,007
Galveston College	112,144	145,543	227,603	261,183	276,963	264,167
Grayson County College	69,275	69,160	78,670	99,143	124,289	117,363
Hill College	24,610	10,984	18,504	25,967	43,992	78,167
Houston Community College System	589,309	626,429	700,400	1,393,404	1,426,041	1,406,202
Howard County Junior College District	327,113	284,514	421,311	694,507	861,704	966,753
Howard College	327,113	284,514	419,739	691,555	858,380	966,753
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1,572	2,952	3,324	0
Kilgore College	309,606	257,667	313,818	471,730	504,621	719,852
Lamar - Institute of Technology	100,616	126,708	125,165	160,358	151,162	127,028
Lamar State College - Orange	960	1,473	3,619	11,739	2,530	185,752
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	11,740	5,892	27,167	90,196	147,302	311,492
Laredo Community College	141,866	175,092	177,995	264,549	281,599	116,453
Lee College	73,079	74,721	118,387	87,816	99,747	116,453
McLennan Community College	68,731	68,930	113,263	117,280	174,177	165,872
Midland College	39,410	77,326	94,949	108,766	127,707	122,050
Navarro College	69,446	70,866	76,233	74,088	71,851	102,650
North Central Texas College	16,638	22,088	27,947	40,327	28,174	24,392

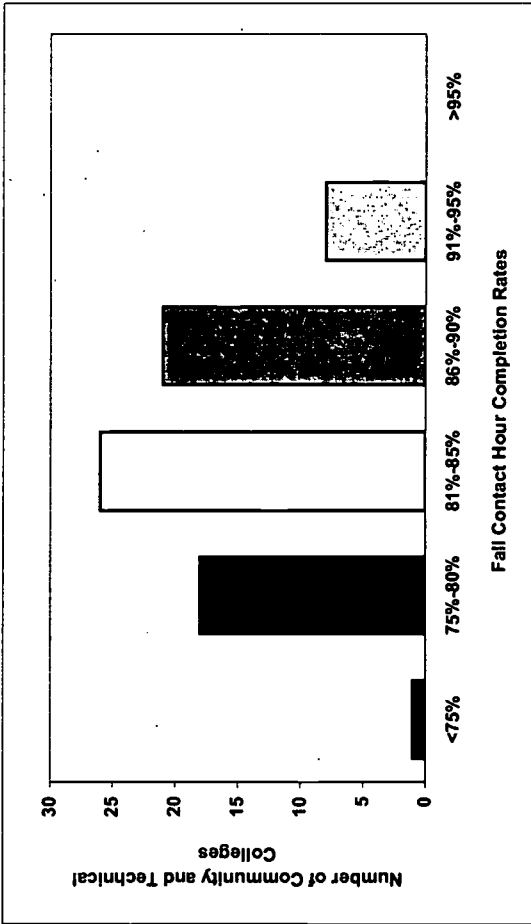
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	304,354	318,299	429,380	500,949	565,354	643,486
Kingwood College	0	0	74,588	99,191	118,899	111,474
Montgomery College	0	0	66,156	69,702	74,271	103,319
North Harris College	0	0	205,458	255,194	319,875	359,075
Tomball College	0	0	83,178	76,862	52,309	69,618
Northeast Texas Community College	83,000	79,666	88,088	96,700	60,855	41,888
Odessa College	176,058	177,643	181,336	255,602	267,318	255,110
Panola College	17,972	23,554	36,505	41,895	37,792	57,962
Paris Junior College	60,887	75,738	120,231	91,569	119,765	93,671
Ranger College	8,985	3,788	2,145	1,509	5,043	6,217
San Jacinto College District	227,660	237,411	368,106	488,562	552,211	493,657
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	166,320	170,298	205,696	297,635	369,389	293,681
San Jacinto College - North Campus	31,632	33,025	112,368	139,324	133,208	143,802
San Jacinto College - South Campus	29,708	34,088	49,842	51,403	49,634	56,174
South Plains College	45,645	56,574	100,325	104,649	73,620	93,978
South Texas Community College	48,651	39,456	68,302	97,817	130,091	154,653
Southwest Texas Junior College	51,564	42,271	59,678	77,543	79,161	80,328
Tarrant County College District	397,494	384,839	520,526	734,637	878,104	674,791
Northeast Campus	126,932	109,384	112,871	129,658	161,011	99,585
Northwest Campus	138,424	148,706	217,402	345,858	415,025	318,353
South Campus	132,138	126,749	164,447	168,710	167,700	139,411
Southeast Campus	0	0	25,806	90,411	134,368	117,442
Temple College	15,614	27,365	37,799	22,689	27,466	33,198
Texarkana College	87,973	76,348	158,494	372,692	388,878	439,944
Texas Southmost College	159,757	88,577	64,883	263,888	166,348	174,871
Texas State Technical College System	555,774	278,626	205,329	153,725	156,636	165,485
Harlingen	71,632	66,585	102,813	88,960	77,873	66,252
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	1,586
Waco	44,310	33,005	34,868	7,824	7,301	4,982
West Texas	439,632	179,236	67,848	56,941	71,862	90,865
Trinity Valley Community College	30,812	28,365	24,879	26,483	26,989	43,920
Tyler Junior College	163,387	126,402	130,371	146,968	185,485	197,380
Vernon College	134,116	109,866	128,953	258,794	200,866	258,947
Victoria College, The	109,917	122,020	141,877	169,459	177,912	170,302
Weatherford College	100,822	91,595	184,874	169,463	144,829	152,438
Western Texas College	117,287	52,978	56,338	96,054	97,852	75,815
Wharton County Junior College	116,116	101,218	146,829	149,730	144,091	101,875
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,209,113	10,084,672	12,530,820	16,272,509	17,325,074	17,832,989

Source: CBM00C

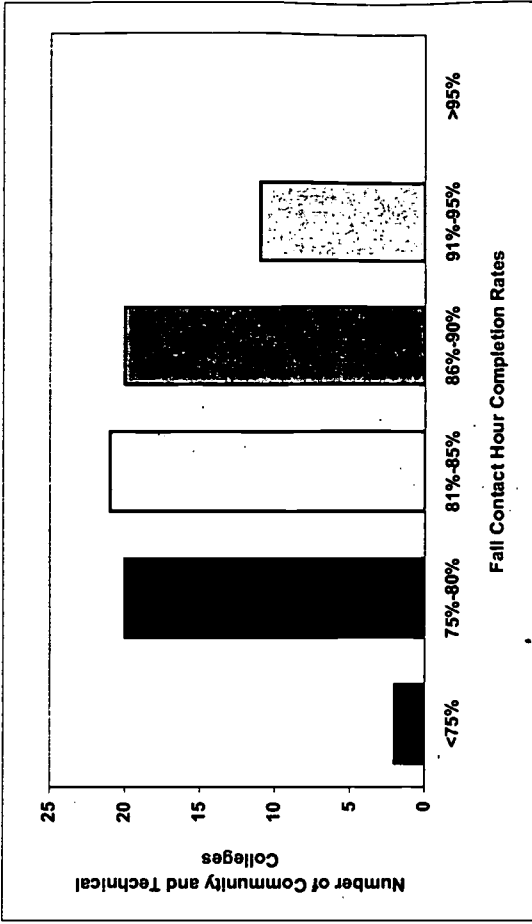
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates

Fall 1997



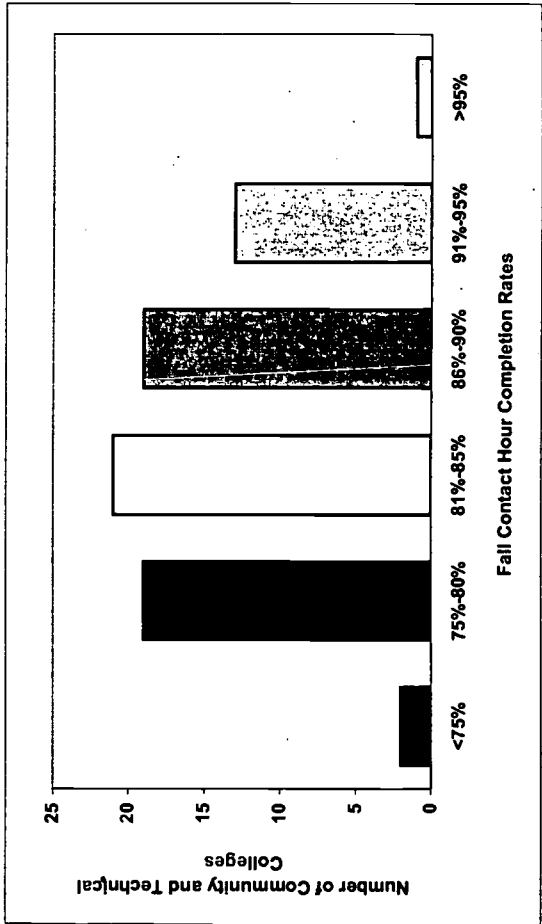
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 1998



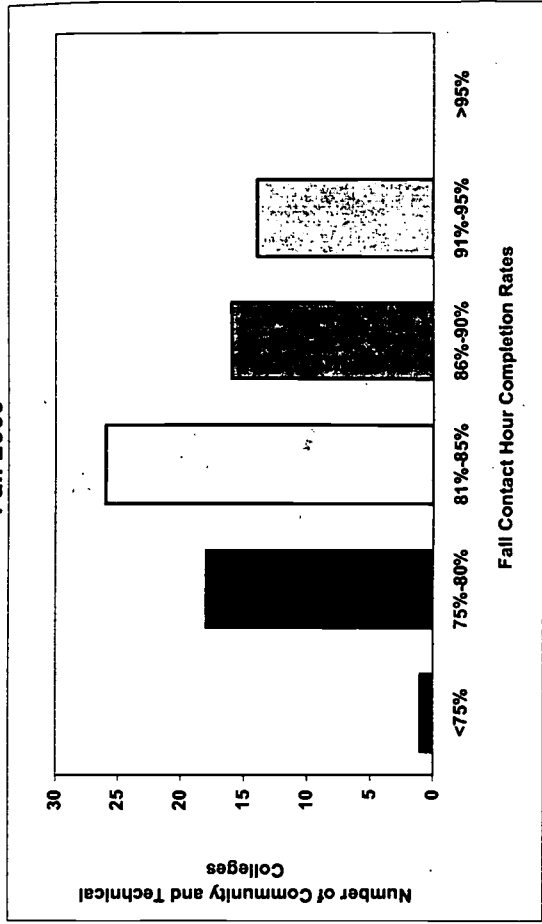
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 1999



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 2000



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
Fall 1997 through Fall 2000**

Institution	Fall 1997		Fall 1998		Fall 1999		Fall 2000	
	Census	End	Census	End	Census	End	Census	End
Alamo Community College District	6,241,245	4,903,733	6,036,594	4,675,120	6,246,942	4,855,546	6,557,101	5,191,015
Northwest Vista College	114,624	104,448	45,896	42,696	283,264	241,168	585,409	493,297
Palo Alto College	1,105,569	874,897	1,059,812	845,540	1,053,026	835,594	1,029,506	826,834
San Antonio College	3,435,415	2,639,039	3,344,225	2,489,551	3,368,937	2,508,637	3,343,506	2,545,932
St. Philip's College	1,585,637	1,285,349	1,586,661	1,297,333	1,541,715	1,270,147	1,598,680	1,324,952
Alvin Community College	753,932	619,932	692,393	565,449	735,001	609,351	730,012	605,500
Amarillo College	1,494,259	1,225,048	1,556,716	1,273,434	1,731,611	1,461,595	1,729,679	1,430,436
Angelina College	802,815	671,404	817,109	685,226	815,477	706,674	872,391	778,845
Austin Community College	3,885,538	3,009,636	3,831,837	2,971,970	3,816,498	2,931,892	3,850,742	3,000,944
Blinn College	2,079,808	1,751,243	2,186,611	1,805,400	2,320,411	1,988,961	2,411,344	2,074,367
Brazosport College	643,562	528,258	625,388	500,564	669,070	542,182	709,964	577,172
Central Texas College	1,224,722	1,067,378	1,274,361	1,105,497	1,362,579	1,182,615	1,259,867	1,085,475
Cisco Junior College	539,892	461,892	549,219	470,867	551,071	482,607	529,863	462,999
Clarendon College	180,804	162,916	167,701	155,269	162,117	148,105	192,520	176,456
Coastal Bend College	644,102	588,699	684,416	642,783	664,756	606,666	707,104	651,230
College of the Mainland	739,645	620,357	699,312	582,600	679,350	528,934	670,851	545,867
Collin County Community College District	1,929,640	1,510,993	1,992,565	1,571,669	2,165,881	1,720,039	2,305,960	1,814,898
Dallas County Community College District	7,607,833	5,986,660	7,676,100	6,073,925	7,795,223	6,077,509	8,028,745	6,386,384
Brookhaven College	1,160,678	900,586	1,178,616	920,600	1,217,890	911,416	1,305,074	1,022,647
Cedar Valley College	482,967	400,497	486,410	405,706	489,569	397,043	528,789	438,193
Eastfield College	1,311,136	1,018,070	1,298,711	1,008,646	1,270,212	984,207	1,310,344	1,019,298
EI Centro College	940,352	783,137	911,313	770,765	891,723	740,397	905,829	755,193
Mountain View College	804,521	611,700	823,002	633,122	872,784	688,664	792,678	621,910
North Lake College	891,611	709,971	942,161	750,145	1,055,016	800,430	1,137,050	947,004
Richland College	2,016,568	1,562,699	2,035,887	1,584,921	1,998,029	1,525,352	2,048,981	1,582,139
Del Mar College	2,017,251	1,665,979	1,933,556	1,624,086	1,959,328	1,608,650	1,928,345	1,574,615
EI Paso Community College District	4,005,080	3,379,224	3,863,074	3,195,715	3,844,434	3,174,278	3,567,566	2,961,777
EI Paso Community College	245,596	205,423	256,632	239,008	261,485	240,501	264,683	244,895
Frank Phillips College	404,448	357,024	417,068	380,892	430,721	390,942	471,601	436,497
Galveston County College	646,523	550,827	689,996	592,748	720,598	633,921	690,728	613,826
Grayson County College	572,324	523,740	555,240	513,640	551,292	514,556	576,988	533,100
Hill College	5,141,936	3,972,948	5,207,455	4,055,843	5,181,701	4,027,918	5,475,068	4,249,343
Houston Community College System	541,072	469,812	561,197	491,140	577,076	515,178	652,173	567,713
Howard County Junior College District	517,732	449,000	533,945	468,364	547,668	490,282	618,093	537,713
Howard College	23,340	20,812	27,252	22,776	29,408	24,896	34,080	30,000
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	982,228	836,742	996,672	854,800	958,011	809,627	947,281	849,509
Kilgore College	390,300	359,101	489,568	450,226	534,791	483,032	526,773	481,149
Lamar - Institute of Technology	301,007	255,112	295,876	247,841	316,108	262,908	352,610	306,354
Lamar State College - Orange	450,128	399,756	464,351	417,655	433,620	401,736	460,056	412,520
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,405,319	1,148,967	1,410,688	1,168,624	1,372,531	1,131,551	1,340,658	1,020,306
Laredo Community College	1,028,500	771,398	936,630	663,782	926,798	755,614	1,004,794	815,914
Lee College	1,123,244	906,076	1,141,522	927,500	1,135,771	908,542	1,141,116	942,993
McLennan Community College	753,016	620,248	872,608	713,648	895,388	725,260	876,932	727,892
Midland College	809,037	723,517	829,147	749,115	867,210	772,858	970,995	855,667
Navarro College	700,516	586,189	697,576	547,384	752,512	632,568	863,017	684,295
North Central Texas College								

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
Fall 1997 through Fall 2000**

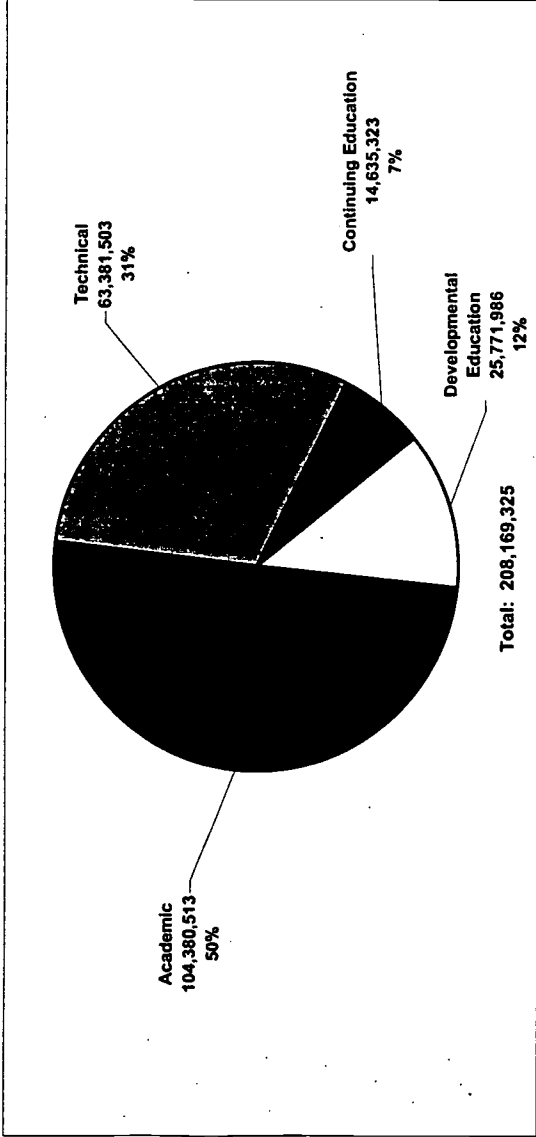
Institution	Fall 1997		Fall 1998		Fall 1999		Fall 2000	
	Census	End	Census	End	Census	End	Census	End
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,681,743	2,947,966	3,748,207	2,926,808	3,972,126	3,176,284	4,178,123	3,335,649
Kingwood College	654,378	528,002	648,784	523,608	680,133	533,781	729,901	577,973
Montgomery College	715,600	592,821	792,055	623,424	870,140	702,580	874,871	704,991
North Harris College	1,581,290	1,248,085	1,554,306	1,179,762	1,609,062	1,265,838	1,558,679	1,231,375
Tomball College	730,470	579,058	753,062	600,014	812,791	674,085	1,014,672	821,310
Northeast Texas Community College	407,490	359,933	420,019	379,555	412,919	366,599	380,370	338,266
Odessa College	930,040	811,637	899,536	796,160	912,925	802,509	881,672	763,648
Panola College	419,340	376,652	400,824	360,152	415,266	369,330	370,160	335,664
Paris Junior College	721,976	629,050	777,691	694,946	724,883	637,474	729,906	626,570
Ranger College	210,659	190,387	209,723	166,395	207,888	185,438	214,957	187,789
San Jacinto College District	3,326,543	2,633,169	3,465,097	2,749,993	3,674,025	2,892,481	3,916,922	3,082,314
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,755,641	1,406,809	1,840,743	1,472,753	1,911,875	1,515,493	1,973,984	1,553,012
San Jacinto College - North Campus	739,990	584,076	743,595	588,611	829,778	660,084	876,918	700,030
San Jacinto College - South Campus	830,912	642,284	880,759	688,619	932,372	716,904	1,066,020	829,272
South Plains College	1,389,309	1,153,579	1,414,539	1,194,501	1,453,920	1,214,129	1,523,819	1,296,091
South Texas Community College	1,265,926	1,166,054	1,979,672	1,715,064	2,106,946	1,761,778	2,173,090	1,810,146
Southwest Texas Junior College	749,412	669,358	753,532	655,032	724,523	629,611	743,872	666,192
Tarrant County College District	4,195,719	3,388,356	4,357,153	3,500,971	4,410,537	3,487,981	4,487,883	3,565,255
Northeast Campus	1,476,984	1,165,506	1,471,073	1,147,993	1,484,103	1,145,951	1,498,196	1,157,524
Northwest Campus	672,222	558,662	692,346	571,842	706,432	570,908	704,446	569,934
South Campus	1,157,680	949,375	1,158,816	944,922	1,134,097	903,665	1,138,694	909,826
Southeast Campus	888,833	714,813	1,034,918	836,214	1,085,905	867,457	1,146,547	927,971
Temple College	527,167	473,065	614,257	551,585	637,315	562,024	643,547	585,339
Texas Southmost College	688,372	573,266	686,265	593,353	870,976	576,620	676,631	577,207
Texas State College	1,252,699	1,092,427	1,179,552	1,028,664	1,238,253	1,061,885	1,246,458	1,056,699
Texas State Technical College System	2,211,717	2,023,288	2,305,329	2,113,909	2,282,088	2,109,556	3,068,883	2,830,451
Harrington	725,035	675,958	772,856	714,096	738,226	680,326	880,232	834,680
Marshall	0	0	0	0	115,932	107,172	182,164	166,772
Waco	1,189,772	1,071,032	1,196,532	1,088,820	1,075,292	989,328	1,474,416	1,337,920
West Texas	296,910	276,298	335,941	310,993	352,638	332,730	532,071	491,079
Trinity Valley Community College	905,821	790,887	914,084	799,789	903,877	905,094	948,069	794,316
Tyler Junior College	1,822,645	1,452,533	1,786,319	1,412,330	1,857,867	1,438,667	1,854,304	1,464,432
Vernon College	378,094	350,341	398,156	365,305	431,440	394,864	471,375	438,095
Victoria College, The	796,197	684,257	677,397	566,941	801,766	685,729	832,141	718,045
Weatherford College	569,016	471,699	588,787	471,412	611,342	511,370	594,874	505,118
Western Texas College	241,798	216,846	250,581	224,245	256,506	236,186	224,269	203,997
Wharton County Junior College	886,538	764,068	893,320	763,801	909,126	778,828	936,517	794,866
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	77,865,543	64,059,048	79,129,218	64,964,321	81,051,874	66,616,753	83,815,369	68,818,102

Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM008

Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period.

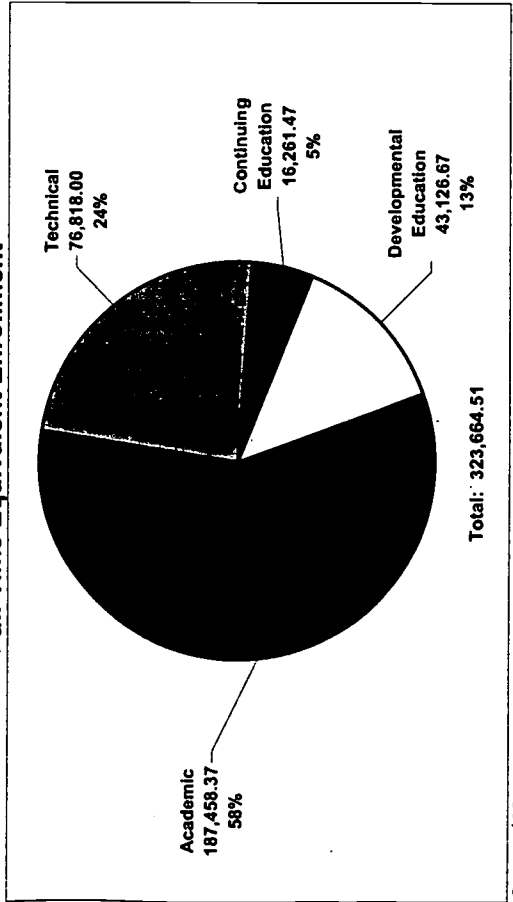
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
 Academic Year 1999-2000

Contact Hours



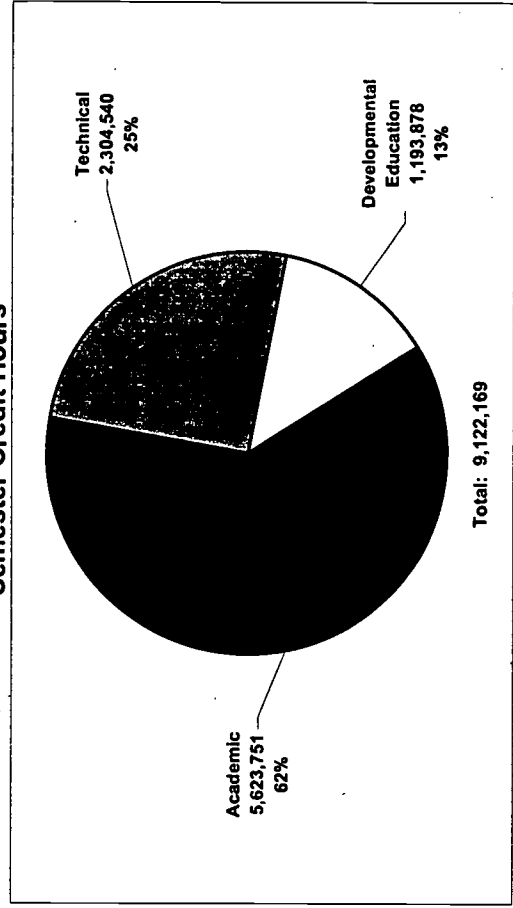
Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
 Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
 Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Semester Credit Hours



Source: CBM004
 Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	College Level				Total	Developmental Education	Institution Total				
	Academic	Workforce Education		Total							
		Technical	Continuing Education								
Alamo Community College District	8,554,304	56%	3,552,768	23%	4,091,825	27%	12,646,129	83%	2,590,925	17%	15,237,054
Northwest Vista College	598,944	72%	50,768	6%	68,248	8%	667,192	81%	160,560	19%	827,752
Palo Alto College	1,696,016	71%	179,088	8%	238,529	10%	1,934,545	81%	444,207	19%	2,378,752
San Antonio College	4,700,944	57%	1,819,352	22%	2,183,620	27%	6,884,564	84%	1,337,704	16%	8,222,268
St. Philip's College	1,508,400	41%	1,503,560	39%	1,601,428	42%	3,159,828	83%	648,454	17%	3,808,282
Alvin Community College	957,856	46%	835,072	40%	124,402	6%	959,474	46%	175,624	8%	2,092,954
Amarillo College	1,892,160	43%	1,415,704	32%	653,176	15%	2,068,880	47%	3,961,040	10%	4,396,320
Angelina College	936,040	47%	606,428	31%	224,254	11%	830,682	42%	1,766,722	11%	1,987,120
Austin Community College	6,399,300	64%	2,341,984	24%	302,904	3%	2,644,888	27%	9,044,188	9%	9,931,906
Blinn College	4,534,105	64%	507,888	9%	71,281	1%	579,169	11%	5,113,274	5%	5,395,235
Brazosport College	591,936	38%	750,288	48%	60,342	4%	810,630	52%	1,402,566	10%	1,553,526
Central Texas College	1,658,112	37%	1,841,584	41%	440,227	10%	2,281,811	51%	3,939,923	12%	4,499,715
Cisco Junior College	786,352	65%	338,272	28%	7,842	1%	346,114	29%	1,132,466	94%	1,203,650
Ciarendon College	301,952	76%	61,008	15%	17,464	4%	78,472	20%	380,424	4%	395,848
Coastal Bend College	700,320	42%	670,170	40%	128,127	8%	798,297	47%	1,498,617	11%	1,683,513
College of the Mainland	474,536	45%	474,656	27%	262,209	15%	736,865	42%	1,511,401	87%	1,736,033
Collin County Community College District	3,408,832	64%	886,189	17%	381,334	7%	1,267,523	24%	4,676,355	86%	5,325,149
Dallas County Community College District	10,368,245	48%	5,347,948	25%	2,032,899	10%	7,380,837	35%	17,749,082	83%	21,383,353
Brookhaven College	1,747,450	54%	643,776	20%	216,714	7%	860,490	27%	2,607,940	20%	3,244,756
Cedar Valley College	622,744	43%	363,776	25%	292,693	20%	656,469	46%	1,279,213	89%	1,434,043
Eastfield College	1,686,601	52%	910,756	28%	283,419	9%	1,194,175	37%	2,880,776	18%	3,241,152
El Centro College	537,722	20%	1,097,820	41%	548,445	21%	1,646,265	62%	2,183,987	18%	2,660,561
Mountain View College	1,337,432	61%	327,200	15%	133,207	6%	460,407	21%	1,797,839	18%	2,204,201
North Lake College	1,503,496	47%	1,015,388	32%	121,292	4%	1,136,680	35%	2,640,176	18%	3,201,988
Richland College	2,932,800	54%	989,232	18%	437,119	8%	1,426,351	26%	4,359,151	19%	5,396,652
Del Mar College	2,051,392	43%	1,898,240	40%	302,038	6%	2,200,278	46%	4,251,670	11%	4,776,196
El Paso Community College District	3,412,752	38%	1,781,104	20%	643,797	7%	2,424,901	27%	5,837,653	35%	8,976,026
Frank Phillips College	335,800	54%	175,824	28%	78,137	13%	253,961	41%	589,761	95%	621,095
Galveston College	536,112	43%	282,340	23%	240,589	20%	522,929	42%	1,059,041	14%	1,232,827
Grayson County College	890,299	55%	519,584	32%	116,019	7%	635,603	40%	1,525,902	5%	1,606,654
Hill College	590,720	47%	445,092	36%	78,167	6%	523,259	42%	1,113,979	10%	1,244,267
Houston Community College System	7,910,296	49%	5,155,807	32%	1,374,508	9%	6,530,313	41%	14,440,609	90%	16,047,833
Howard County Junior College District	521,728	27%	386,812	20%	833,054	43%	1,219,866	62%	1,741,594	89%	1,956,813
Howard College	515,568	27%	348,112	18%	833,054	44%	1,181,166	62%	1,696,734	89%	1,899,849
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	6,160	11%	38,700	68%	0	0%	38,700	68%	44,860	22%	57,164
Kilgore College	1,092,768	40%	710,686	26%	718,624	26%	1,429,310	52%	2,522,078	9%	2,760,506
Lamar - Institute of Technology	149,520	12%	952,528	74%	126,260	10%	1,078,788	64%	1,228,308	4%	1,285,188
Lamar State College - Orange	412,240	56%	256,400	35%	2,530	0%	258,930	35%	671,170	9%	737,922
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	444,528	36%	516,160	42%	183,065	15%	699,225	57%	1,143,753	7%	1,235,608
Laredo Community College	1,610,688	48%	936,544	28%	305,232	9%	1,241,776	37%	2,852,464	14%	3,328,868
Lee College	1,131,024	41%	1,300,784	47%	109,779	4%	1,410,563	51%	2,541,587	9%	2,791,861
McLennan Community College	1,514,096	53%	958,432	34%	159,125	6%	1,117,557	39%	2,631,653	8%	2,653,424
Midland College	1,181,760	55%	726,384	34%	122,050	6%	848,434	39%	2,030,194	9%	2,153,522
Navarro College	1,121,120	54%	659,912	32%	102,650	5%	762,562	37%	1,883,682	9%	2,081,378
North Central Texas College	1,126,664	64%	510,784	29%	23,906	1%	534,690	30%	1,661,354	6%	1,757,376

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education	Institution Total				
	Academic		Workforce Education		Total	Total						
	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total								
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,313,840	2,375,144	24%	514,564	5%	2,869,708	30%	8,203,548	84%	1,552,954	16%	9,756,502
Kingwood College	984,128	448,788	58%	109,752	6%	556,520	33%	1,542,648	91%	146,650	9%	1,689,298
Montgomery College	1,242,368	291,936	64%	103,031	5%	394,967	20%	1,637,335	85%	292,376	15%	1,929,711
North Harris College	1,860,752	1,247,736	45%	249,809	6%	1,497,545	36%	3,358,297	81%	802,698	19%	4,160,995
Tomball College	1,226,592	386,704	62%	51,972	3%	438,676	22%	1,665,268	84%	311,230	16%	1,976,498
Northeast Texas Community College	588,864	264,688	62%	41,868	4%	306,576	33%	895,440	95%	46,864	5%	942,304
Odessa College	1,039,552	799,536	46%	184,455	8%	983,991	43%	2,023,543	89%	244,823	11%	2,268,366
Panola College	486,432	377,698	50%	38,448	4%	416,144	43%	902,576	93%	64,650	7%	967,226
Paris Junior College	747,312	505,412	45%	93,671	6%	599,083	36%	1,346,395	81%	308,608	19%	1,655,003
Ranger College	255,840	150,752	57%	6,217	1%	156,969	35%	412,809	92%	37,360	8%	450,169
San Jacinto College District	4,271,408	3,212,232	49%	448,813	5%	3,661,045	42%	7,932,453	91%	815,436	9%	8,747,889
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,237,184	1,638,922	50%	282,077	6%	1,920,999	43%	4,158,183	92%	354,356	8%	4,512,539
San Jacinto College - North Campus	766,456	867,384	38%	130,176	7%	997,560	50%	1,764,016	89%	227,738	11%	1,991,754
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,267,768	705,926	57%	36,560	2%	742,486	33%	2,010,254	90%	300,686	10%	2,243,596
South Plains College	1,793,976	1,104,160	54%	93,978	3%	1,198,138	36%	2,992,114	91%	869,764	17%	3,292,802
South Texas Community College	2,690,000	1,330,384	53%	151,633	3%	1,482,017	29%	4,172,017	83%	1,163,356	11%	5,041,781
Southwest Texas Junior College	935,296	434,368	57%	80,328	5%	514,696	31%	1,449,992	88%	191,872	12%	1,641,864
Tarrant County College District	6,320,800	2,342,528	61%	479,915	5%	2,822,443	27%	9,143,243	89%	1,163,356	11%	10,306,599
Northeast Campus	2,139,616	814,176	64%	79,585	3%	913,761	27%	3,053,377	91%	312,656	9%	3,366,033
Northwest Campus	861,536	394,016	50%	240,331	14%	634,347	37%	1,495,883	87%	225,558	13%	1,721,441
South Campus	1,516,512	774,624	56%	118,453	4%	893,077	33%	2,409,589	90%	278,798	10%	2,688,387
Southeast Campus	1,803,136	359,712	71%	21,546	1%	381,258	15%	2,184,394	86%	346,344	14%	2,530,738
Temple College	804,376	569,171	54%	33,198	2%	602,369	40%	1,406,745	94%	86,427	6%	1,493,172
Texas State Technical College System	934,616	693,940	43%	439,944	20%	1,133,884	52%	2,068,500	94%	125,872	6%	2,194,372
Harlingen	1,974,816	490,784	65%	121,259	4%	612,043	20%	2,586,859	85%	454,956	15%	3,041,815
Marshall	1,201,332	6,082,388	15%	163,040	2%	6,245,428	77%	7,446,760	92%	636,849	8%	8,083,609
Waco	712,376	1,569,876	28%	65,852	3%	1,635,728	64%	2,348,104	92%	196,020	8%	2,544,124
West Texas	53,328	318,724	12%	1,566	0%	320,310	74%	373,638	86%	59,760	14%	433,398
Trinity Valley Community College	330,544	3,067,084	9%	4,982	0%	3,072,066	83%	3,402,610	92%	311,664	8%	3,714,274
Tyler Junior College	105,084	1,126,704	8%	90,620	7%	1,217,324	87%	1,322,408	95%	69,405	5%	1,391,813
Victoria College, The	1,177,456	1,140,940	47%	32,984	1%	1,173,924	47%	2,351,380	94%	161,432	6%	2,512,812
Weatherford College	2,214,816	1,338,480	54%	197,236	5%	1,535,716	37%	3,750,532	91%	387,083	9%	4,137,615
Wharton County Junior College	417,440	617,232	31%	249,347	18%	866,579	64%	1,284,019	95%	71,168	5%	1,355,187
STATEWISE SUMMARY	104,380,513	63,381,503	50%	14,635,323	7%	78,016,826	37%	182,397,399	86%	25,771,986	12%	208,169,325

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	College Level						Total	Developmental Education	Institution Total			
	Workforce Education			Total								
	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Technical	Continuing Education	Total						
Alamo Community College District	15,965.50	4,570.13	18%	598.95	2%	5,169.09	20%	21,134.59	82%	4,737.99	18%	25,872.58
Northwest Vista College	1,134.33	74.43	5%	19.42	1%	93.86	6%	1,228.19	83%	246.66	17%	1,474.64
Palo Alto College	3,188.70	255.93	6%	66.05	2%	321.98	7%	3,510.68	80%	862.95	20%	4,373.63
San Antonio College	8,788.63	2,462.57	17%	404.74	3%	2,867.31	20%	11,655.94	81%	2,713.48	19%	14,369.43
St. Philip's College	2,853.83	1,777.20	31%	108.74	2%	1,885.94	33%	4,739.78	84%	914.90	16%	5,654.68
Alvin Community College	1,722.50	884.57	29%	138.22	5%	1,022.79	34%	2,745.29	90%	292.93	10%	3,038.22
Amarillo College	3,041.53	1,633.40	27%	725.75	12%	2,359.15	39%	5,400.68	89%	642.00	11%	6,042.68
Angelina College	1,749.13	818.20	26%	249.17	8%	1,067.37	34%	2,816.50	89%	349.05	11%	3,165.55
Austin Community College	12,077.57	3,282.30	19%	336.56	2%	3,618.86	21%	15,696.43	91%	1,504.15	9%	17,200.57
Blinn College	8,134.33	661.83	7%	79.20	1%	741.03	8%	8,875.37	96%	359.84	4%	9,235.21
Brazosport College	1,111.77	851.90	38%	67.05	3%	918.95	41%	2,030.71	91%	188.70	9%	2,219.41
Central Texas College	3,098.83	2,331.07	35%	489.14	7%	2,820.21	43%	5,919.04	90%	679.53	10%	6,598.57
Cisco Junior College	1,405.23	397.33	20%	8.71	0%	406.05	21%	1,811.28	92%	148.30	8%	1,959.58
Ciaronon College	525.83	77.13	12%	19.40	3%	96.54	15%	622.37	95%	31.93	5%	654.30
Coastal Bend College	1,168.70	815.67	34%	142.36	6%	958.03	40%	2,126.73	90%	244.50	10%	2,371.23
College of the Mainland	1,321.30	614.57	24%	291.34	1%	905.91	36%	2,227.21	87%	320.50	13%	2,547.71
Collin County Community College	5,655.83	1,231.47	15%	423.70	5%	1,655.17	20%	7,311.00	89%	865.99	11%	8,177.00
Dallas County Community College District	18,611.73	6,805.93	20%	2,258.77	7%	9,064.70	27%	27,676.43	81%	6,507.67	19%	34,184.10
Brookhaven College	3,143.03	780.13	15%	240.79	5%	1,020.93	19%	4,163.96	78%	1,177.91	22%	5,341.87
Cedar Valley College	1,125.33	452.00	21%	325.21	15%	777.21	35%	1,902.55	87%	296.59	13%	2,199.13
Eastfield College	3,029.57	1,189.77	23%	314.91	6%	1,504.68	29%	4,534.24	86%	737.47	14%	5,271.71
EI Centro College	948.90	1,242.43	35%	609.38	17%	1,851.82	52%	2,800.72	78%	772.63	22%	3,573.34
Mountain View College	2,381.97	470.97	13%	148.01	4%	618.97	17%	3,000.94	80%	735.34	20%	3,736.28
North Lake College	2,643.83	1,384.57	27%	134.77	3%	1,519.34	30%	4,163.17	63%	878.49	17%	5,041.66
Richland College	5,339.10	1,286.07	14%	485.69	5%	1,771.75	20%	7,110.85	79%	1,909.25	21%	9,020.10
Del Mar College	3,555.67	2,216.20	32%	335.60	5%	2,551.80	37%	6,107.46	87%	879.03	13%	6,986.50
El Paso Community College District	6,144.23	2,370.17	16%	715.33	5%	3,085.50	21%	9,229.73	64%	5,197.98	36%	14,427.71
Frank Phillips College	586.30	183.23	20%	86.82	10%	270.05	30%	856.35	96%	39.73	4%	896.09
Galveston College	912.03	290.40	17%	267.32	16%	557.72	33%	1,469.75	87%	216.03	13%	1,685.79
Grayson County College	1,572.10	629.17	26%	128.91	5%	758.08	31%	2,330.18	95%	133.43	5%	2,463.60
Hill College	924.27	462.07	28%	86.85	5%	548.92	34%	1,473.19	91%	151.03	9%	1,624.22
Houston Community College System	14,493.10	5,902.07	24%	1,527.23	6%	7,429.30	30%	21,922.40	89%	2,829.92	11%	24,752.31
Howard County Junior College District	920.17	437.90	17%	925.62	36%	1,363.52	53%	2,283.68	89%	275.75	11%	2,559.44
Howard College	909.33	388.13	16%	925.62	37%	1,313.75	53%	2,223.08	90%	256.05	10%	2,479.14
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	10.83	49.77	62%	0.00	0%	49.77	62%	60.60	75%	19.70	25%	80.30
Kilgore College	1,881.87	812.27	21%	798.47	21%	1,610.74	42%	3,492.60	91%	336.03	9%	3,828.64
Lamar - Institute of Technology	311.50	1,306.23	70%	140.29	7%	1,446.52	77%	1,758.02	94%	117.75	6%	1,875.78
Lamar State College - Orange	753.60	277.93	24%	2.81	0%	280.74	25%	1,034.34	91%	105.63	9%	1,139.98
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	852.23	689.00	36%	203.41	11%	892.41	46%	1,744.64	90%	188.75	10%	1,933.39
Laredo Community College	2,639.40	1,278.77	24%	339.15	6%	1,617.91	30%	4,457.31	83%	900.69	17%	5,358.00
Lee College	1,954.60	1,603.13	38%	121.98	3%	1,725.11	41%	3,679.71	88%	513.45	12%	4,193.16
McLennan Community College	2,660.50	1,156.87	27%	176.81	4%	1,333.67	31%	3,994.17	92%	366.93	8%	4,361.10
Midland College	2,017.87	887.30	27%	135.61	4%	1,022.91	31%	3,040.78	93%	213.70	7%	3,254.48
Navarro College	1,857.83	762.63	25%	114.06	4%	876.69	29%	2,734.52	89%	334.97	11%	3,069.49
North Central Texas College	2,120.83	655.53	22%	26.56	1%	682.10	22%	2,802.93	92%	228.74	8%	3,031.67

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	College Level					Total	Developmental Education	Institution Total					
	Academic	Workforce Education		Total	Total								
		Technical	Continuing Education						Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,581.33	62%	3,150.30	20%	571.74	4%	3,722.04	24%	13,303.37	86%	2,207.11	14%	15,510.48
Kingwood College	1,765.50	65%	544.43	20%	121.95	5%	666.38	25%	2,431.88	90%	264.28	10%	2,696.16
Montgomery College	2,235.27	71%	411.83	13%	114.48	4%	526.31	17%	2,761.58	87%	404.79	13%	3,166.37
North Harris College	3,296.47	52%	1,630.43	26%	277.57	4%	1,908.00	30%	5,204.47	83%	1,088.74	17%	6,293.21
Tomball College	2,284.10	68%	563.60	17%	57.75	2%	621.35	19%	2,905.45	87%	449.31	13%	3,354.75
Northeast Texas Community College	1,073.87	71%	314.67	21%	46.54	3%	361.21	24%	1,435.08	94%	86.90	6%	1,521.98
Odessa College	1,828.77	55%	849.13	26%	204.95	6%	1,054.08	32%	2,882.85	87%	424.21	13%	3,307.08
Panola College	841.40	62%	363.77	27%	42.72	3%	406.49	30%	1,247.89	92%	102.88	8%	1,350.77
Paris Junior College	1,155.10	55%	522.50	25%	104.08	5%	626.58	30%	1,781.68	84%	329.90	16%	2,111.58
Ranger College	438.63	66%	160.77	24%	6.91	1%	167.67	25%	606.31	91%	59.93	9%	666.24
San Jacinto College District	7,570.97	55%	4,133.97	30%	498.68	4%	4,632.65	34%	12,203.61	89%	1,534.99	11%	13,738.61
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,966.27	56%	2,074.70	30%	313.42	4%	2,388.12	34%	6,354.39	90%	678.16	10%	7,032.55
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,357.53	44%	1,137.20	37%	144.64	5%	1,281.84	42%	2,639.37	86%	420.37	14%	3,059.75
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,247.17	62%	922.07	25%	40.62	1%	962.69	26%	3,209.86	88%	436.46	12%	3,646.32
South Plains College	3,186.80	62%	1,367.97	26%	104.42	2%	1,472.39	28%	4,659.19	90%	511.73	10%	5,170.92
South Texas Community College	4,823.50	60%	1,618.10	20%	168.48	2%	1,786.58	22%	8,610.08	82%	1,444.18	18%	8,054.26
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,673.57	64%	489.83	19%	89.25	3%	579.09	22%	2,252.65	87%	342.90	13%	2,595.55
Tarrant County College District	11,596.07	65%	3,407.43	19%	533.24	3%	3,940.67	22%	15,536.74	87%	2,231.36	13%	17,768.10
Northeast Campus	3,871.30	67%	1,148.27	20%	110.65	2%	1,258.92	22%	5,130.22	89%	651.37	11%	5,781.58
Northwest Campus	1,597.50	56%	589.87	21%	267.03	9%	656.90	30%	2,454.40	86%	394.06	14%	2,848.46
South Campus	2,803.67	61%	1,084.33	24%	131.61	3%	1,215.95	27%	4,019.61	88%	558.65	12%	4,578.47
Southeast Campus	3,323.60	73%	584.97	13%	23.94	1%	608.91	13%	3,932.51	86%	627.08	14%	4,559.59
Temple College	1,397.80	62%	650.07	29%	36.89	2%	686.95	31%	2,084.75	93%	153.43	7%	2,238.19
Texasarkana College	1,827.23	55%	697.63	23%	488.83	16%	1,186.46	40%	2,813.69	94%	170.70	6%	2,984.39
Texas Southmost College	3,755.97	70%	700.70	13%	134.73	3%	835.43	16%	4,591.40	86%	762.31	14%	5,353.71
Texas State Technical College System	2,324.87	25%	5,862.07	63%	181.16	2%	6,043.22	65%	8,368.09	89%	994.32	11%	9,362.41
Harlingen	1,327.63	41%	1,504.23	47%	73.17	2%	1,577.40	49%	2,905.04	90%	312.67	10%	3,217.70
Marshall	110.03	21%	318.00	61%	1.76	0%	319.76	61%	429.80	83%	90.20	17%	520.00
Waco	671.77	16%	2,918.60	72%	5.54	0%	2,924.14	72%	3,595.90	88%	475.80	12%	4,071.70
West Texas	215.43	14%	1,121.23	72%	100.69	6%	1,221.92	79%	1,437.36	93%	115.65	7%	1,553.01
Trinity Valley Community College	2,022.00	57%	1,209.37	34%	36.65	1%	1,246.02	35%	3,268.02	92%	285.32	8%	3,553.33
Tyler Junior College	3,882.07	60%	1,650.23	26%	219.15	3%	1,869.38	29%	5,751.45	89%	708.86	11%	6,460.31
Vernon College	764.30	41%	704.23	37%	277.05	15%	981.29	52%	1,745.59	93%	134.93	7%	1,880.52
Victoria College, The	1,557.87	55%	825.13	29%	189.02	7%	1,014.16	36%	2,572.02	92%	235.03	8%	2,807.06
Weatherford College	1,341.10	61%	476.57	22%	169.38	8%	645.94	29%	1,987.04	90%	224.87	10%	2,211.91
Western Texas College	570.93	60%	216.60	23%	84.24	9%	300.84	31%	871.77	91%	87.00	9%	958.77
Wharton County Junior College	2,496.33	75%	550.60	16%	112.22	3%	662.82	20%	3,159.15	94%	191.16	6%	3,350.31
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	187,458.37	58%	76,818.00	24%	16,261.47	5%	93,079.47	29%	280,537.84	87%	43,126.67	13%	323,664.51

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

264

265

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	College Level			Total	Developmental Education	Institution Total
	Academic	Technical	Total			
Alamo Community College District	478,965	137,104	616,069	82%	139,779	755,848
Northwest Vista College	34,030	2,233	36,263	18%	7,229	43,492
Palo Alto College	95,661	7,678	103,339	5%	25,768	129,107
San Antonio College	263,659	73,877	337,536	6%	79,536	417,072
St. Philip's College	85,615	53,316	138,931	18%	27,246	186,177
Alvin Community College	51,675	26,537	78,212	32%	8,472	86,684
Amarillo College	91,246	49,002	140,248	31%	19,260	159,508
Angelina College	52,474	24,546	77,020	28%	10,407	87,427
Austin Community College	362,327	98,469	460,796	19%	45,057	505,853
Blinn College	244,030	19,855	263,885	7%	10,707	274,592
Brazosport College	33,353	25,557	58,910	40%	5,661	64,571
Central Texas College	92,965	69,932	162,897	38%	20,386	183,283
Cisco Junior College	42,157	11,920	54,077	20%	4,449	58,526
Clarendon College	15,775	2,314	18,089	12%	958	19,047
Coastal Bend College	35,061	24,470	59,531	37%	7,335	66,866
College of the Mainland	39,639	18,437	58,076	27%	9,615	67,691
Collin County Community College District	169,675	36,944	206,619	88%	22,244	228,863
Dallas County Community College District	558,352	204,178	762,530	22%	158,973	921,503
Brookhaven College	94,291	23,404	117,695	16%	30,236	147,931
Cedar Valley College	33,760	13,560	47,320	25%	8,007	55,327
Eastfield College	90,887	35,693	126,580	24%	21,735	148,315
El Centro College	28,467	37,273	65,740	46%	15,725	81,465
Mountain View College	71,459	14,129	85,588	14%	18,246	103,834
North Lake College	79,315	41,537	120,852	30%	16,362	137,214
Richland College	160,173	38,582	198,755	16%	48,662	247,417
Del Mar College	106,670	66,486	173,156	33%	26,371	199,527
El Paso Community College District	184,327	71,105	255,432	19%	124,089	379,521
Frank Phillips College	17,589	5,497	23,086	23%	1,163	24,249
Galveston College	27,361	8,712	36,073	21%	5,695	41,768
Grayson County College	47,163	18,875	66,038	27%	3,958	69,996
Hill College	27,728	13,862	41,590	30%	4,531	46,121
Houston Community College System	434,793	177,062	611,855	25%	83,841	695,696
Howard County Junior College District	27,605	13,137	40,742	29%	3,816	44,558
Howard College	27,280	11,644	38,924	28%	3,225	42,149
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	325	1,493	1,818	62%	591	2,409
Kilgore College	56,456	24,368	80,824	27%	10,040	90,864
Lamar - Institute of Technology	9,345	39,187	48,532	75%	3,507	52,039
Lamar State College - Orange	22,608	8,338	30,946	24%	3,169	34,115
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	25,567	20,670	46,237	40%	5,573	51,810
Laredo Community College	85,182	38,363	123,545	26%	26,812	150,357
Lee College	58,638	48,094	106,732	39%	15,181	121,913
McLennan Community College	79,815	34,706	114,521	28%	10,783	125,304
Midland College	60,536	26,619	87,155	28%	6,411	93,566
Navarro College	55,735	22,879	78,614	26%	10,049	88,663
North Central Texas College	63,625	19,666	83,291	22%	6,846	90,137

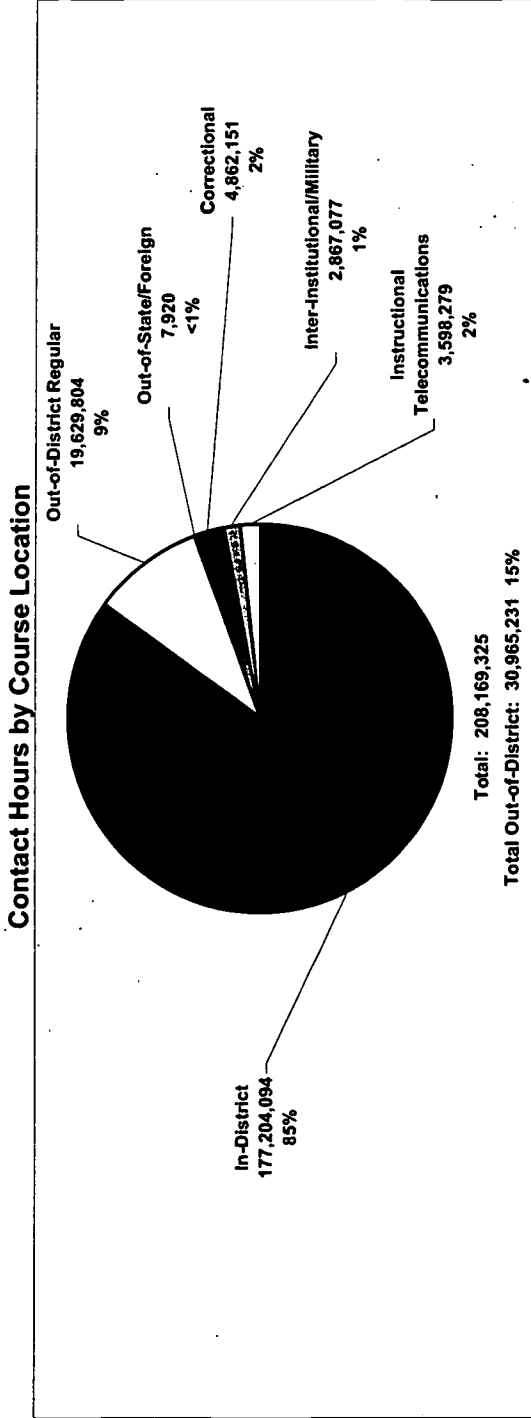
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	College Level			Institution Total	Developmental Education	Institution Total
	Academic	Technical	Total			
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	287,440	94,509	381,949	443,865	61,916	443,865
Kingwood College	52,965	16,333	69,298	77,169	7,871	77,169
Montgomery College	67,058	12,355	79,413	91,547	12,134	91,547
North Harris College	98,894	48,913	147,807	176,827	29,020	176,827
Tomball College	68,523	16,908	85,431	98,322	12,891	98,322
Northeast Texas Community College	32,216	9,440	41,656	44,263	2,607	44,263
Odessa College	54,863	25,474	80,337	90,708	10,371	90,708
Panola College	25,242	10,913	36,155	38,591	2,436	38,591
Paris Junior College	34,653	15,675	50,328	60,225	9,897	60,225
Ranger College	13,159	4,823	17,982	19,780	1,798	19,780
San Jacinto College District	227,129	124,019	351,148	395,703	44,555	395,703
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	118,988	62,241	181,229	201,187	19,958	201,187
San Jacinto College - North Campus	40,726	34,116	74,842	86,999	12,157	86,999
San Jacinto College - South Campus	67,415	27,662	95,077	107,517	12,440	107,517
South Plains College	95,604	41,039	136,643	151,995	15,352	151,995
South Texas Community College	144,705	48,543	193,248	236,466	43,218	236,466
Southwest Texas Junior College	50,207	14,695	64,902	75,189	10,287	75,189
Tarrant County College District	347,882	102,223	450,105	510,550	60,445	510,550
Northeast Campus	116,139	34,448	150,587	170,128	19,541	170,128
Northwest Campus	47,925	17,696	65,621	74,842	9,221	74,842
South Campus	84,110	32,530	116,640	132,707	16,067	132,707
Southeast Campus	99,708	17,549	117,257	132,873	15,616	132,873
Temple College	41,934	19,502	61,436	66,039	4,603	66,039
Texarkana College	48,817	20,929	69,746	74,867	5,121	74,867
Texas Southmost College	112,679	21,021	133,700	154,789	21,089	154,789
Texas State Technical College System	69,746	175,862	245,608	275,356	29,748	275,356
Harlingen	39,829	45,127	84,956	94,256	9,300	94,256
Marshall	3,301	9,540	12,841	15,547	2,706	15,547
Waco	20,153	87,558	107,711	121,985	14,274	121,985
West Texas	6,463	33,637	40,100	43,568	3,468	43,568
Trinity Valley Community College	60,660	36,281	96,941	105,136	8,195	105,136
Tyler Junior College	116,462	49,507	165,969	187,230	21,261	187,230
Vernon College	22,929	21,127	44,056	47,784	3,728	47,784
Victoria College, The	46,736	24,754	71,490	78,535	7,045	78,535
Weatherford College	40,233	14,297	54,530	61,276	6,746	61,276
Western Texas College	17,128	6,498	23,626	26,236	2,610	26,236
Wharton County Junior College	74,890	16,518	91,408	97,120	5,712	97,120
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,623,751	2,304,540	7,928,291	9,122,169	1,193,878	9,122,169

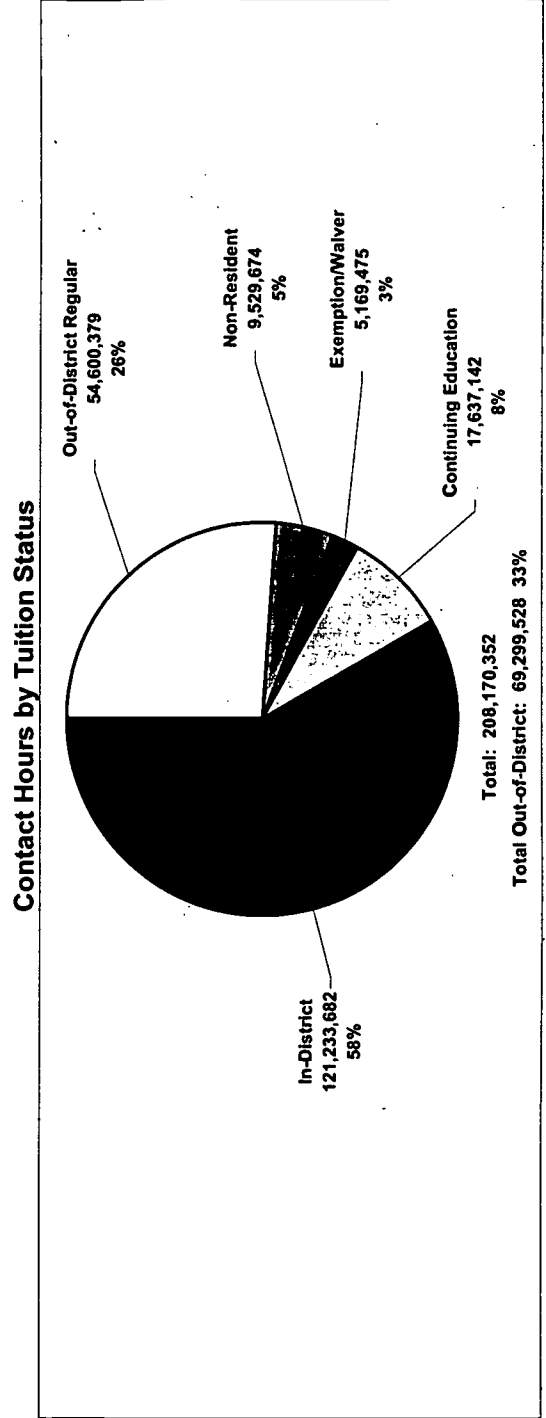
Source: CBM004



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
 Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
 Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	In-District				Out-of-District				Instructional/Telecommunications	Total	Institution Total				
	In-District	Regular	Out-of-State/ Foreign	Correctional	Inter-Institutional/ Military	Instructional/Telecommunications	Total	Total							
Alamo Community College District	14,401,662	95%	41,936	0%	0	0%	3,216	0%	285,136	2%	505,104	3%	835,392	5%	15,237,054
Northwest Vista College	822,184	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,568	1%	5,568	1%	827,752
Palo Alto College	2,197,584	92%	2,352	0%	0	0%	3,216	0%	97,168	4%	78,432	3%	181,168	8%	2,378,752
San Antonio College	7,843,964	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,984	1%	318,320	4%	378,304	5%	8,222,268
St. Philip's College	3,537,930	93%	39,584	1%	0	0%	0	0%	127,984	3%	102,784	3%	270,352	7%	3,808,282
Alvin Community College	1,514,831	72%	169,345	8%	0	0%	392,666	19%	0	0%	16,112	1%	578,123	28%	2,092,954
Amarillo College	4,079,331	93%	137,709	3%	0	0%	100,208	2%	0	0%	79,072	2%	316,989	7%	4,396,320
Angelina College	1,735,981	87%	108,723	5%	0	0%	7,296	0%	131,568	7%	3,552	0%	251,139	13%	1,987,120
Austin Community College	8,638,407	87%	973,423	10%	0	0%	8,156	0%	4,608	0%	311,920	3%	1,293,499	13%	9,931,906
Blinn College	1,462,309	27%	3,848,110	71%	0	0%	79,200	1%	29,912	2%	1,008	0%	3,932,926	73%	5,395,235
Brazosport College	1,505,054	97%	320	0%	0	0%	245,856	5%	1,091,207	24%	100,032	2%	1,437,095	32%	4,499,715
Central Texas College	3,062,620	68%	829,657	69%	0	0%	0	0%	8,736	1%	5,712	0%	844,105	70%	1,203,650
Cisco Junior College	359,545	30%	56,560	14%	0	0%	24,688	6%	110,913	28%	4,080	1%	196,241	50%	395,848
Clarendon College	199,607	50%	747,676	44%	0	0%	111,168	7%	768	0%	192	0%	859,804	51%	1,683,513
Coastal Bend College	823,709	49%	38,655	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,200	0%	40,055	2%	1,736,033
College of the Mainland	1,695,978	98%	55,512	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	92,624	2%	151,176	3%	5,325,149
Collin County Community College District	20,907,903	97%	0	0%	3,040	0%	0	0%	0	0%	475,450	2%	475,450	2%	21,383,353
Dallas County Community College District	5,173,973	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,440	2%	59,440	2%	3,241,152
Brookhaven College	3,165,316	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	34,152	2%	34,152	2%	1,434,043
Cedar Valley College	1,399,891	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	118,976	4%	118,976	4%	3,241,152
Eastfield College	3,122,176	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	22,128	1%	22,128	1%	2,660,561
El Centro College	2,638,433	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	26,050	1%	26,050	1%	2,204,201
Mountain View College	2,178,151	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	57,328	2%	57,328	2%	3,201,988
North Lake College	3,144,660	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	157,376	3%	157,376	3%	5,396,652
Richland College	5,239,276	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	6,662	0%	162,784	3%	211,468	4%	4,776,196
Del Mar College	4,564,728	96%	42,022	1%	0	0%	22,710	0%	77,056	1%	0	0%	99,766	1%	8,976,026
El Paso Community College District	8,876,260	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	38,072	6%	24,164	4%	82,463	13%	621,095
Frank Phillips College	538,632	87%	17,427	3%	2,600	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	3,024	0%	1,232,827
Galveston College	1,229,803	100%	3,024	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,552	4%	78,160	5%	1,606,654
Grayson County College	1,528,494	95%	18,608	1%	0	0%	0	0%	576	0%	5,600	0%	693,581	56%	1,244,267
Hill College	550,686	44%	687,405	55%	0	0%	0	0%	426,208	3%	149,360	1%	3,624,875	23%	16,047,833
Houston Community College System	12,422,958	77%	2,386,441	15%	528	0%	662,338	4%	11,872	1%	55,760	3%	1,321,144	68%	1,956,813
Howard County Junior College District	635,669	32%	542,076	28%	0	0%	711,436	36%	11,872	1%	55,760	3%	1,321,144	70%	1,899,649
Howard College	578,505	30%	542,076	29%	0	0%	711,436	37%	11,872	1%	55,760	3%	1,321,144	70%	1,899,649
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	57,164	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	57,164
Kilgore College	1,871,089	68%	550,636	20%	0	0%	317,277	11%	480	0%	21,024	1%	889,417	32%	2,760,506
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,202,958	94%	47,670	4%	0	0%	34,560	3%	0	0%	0	0%	82,230	6%	1,285,188
Lamar State College - Orange	698,818	95%	26,600	4%	0	0%	0	0%	624	0%	11,680	2%	39,104	5%	737,922
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	989,860	80%	9,232	1%	0	0%	231,652	19%	48	0%	4,816	0%	245,748	20%	1,235,608
Laredo Community College	3,310,580	99%	1,152	0%	0	0%	799,554	29%	1,296	0%	15,840	0%	18,288	1%	3,328,868
Lee College	1,853,543	66%	3,221	0%	1,552	0%	0	0%	111,943	4%	23,600	1%	938,318	34%	2,791,861
McLennan Community College	2,808,496	98%	43,376	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	44,928	2%	2,853,424
Midland College	2,043,572	95%	91,054	4%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	18,896	1%	109,950	5%	2,153,522
Navarro College	1,307,219	63%	727,983	35%	0	0%	0	0%	21,776	1%	24,400	1%	774,159	37%	2,081,378
North Central Texas College	735,084	41%	962,148	54%	0	0%	0	0%	68,384	4%	5,760	0%	1,036,292	59%	1,771,376

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	In-District				Out-of-District						Institution Total				
	In-District	Regular	Out-of-State/ Foreign	Correctional	Inter-Institutional/ Military	Instructional Telecommunications	Total	Institution Total							
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,665,826	99%	88,604	1%	0	0%	0	0%	1,728	0%	344	0%	90,676	1%	9,756,502
Kingwood College	1,683,094	100%	5,572	0%	0	0%	0	0%	288	0%	344	0%	6,204	0%	1,689,298
Montgomery College	1,929,711	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,929,711
North Harris College	4,159,507	100%	1,488	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,488	0%	4,160,995
Tomball College	1,893,514	96%	81,544	4%	0	0%	0	0%	1,440	0%	0	0%	82,984	4%	1,976,498
Northeast Texas Community College	898,949	95%	26,779	3%	0	0%	0	0%	16,576	2%	0	0%	43,355	5%	942,304
Odessa College	2,033,044	90%	169,866	7%	0	0%	0	0%	13,088	1%	52,368	2%	235,322	10%	2,268,366
Panola College	719,428	74%	189,490	20%	0	0%	0	0%	38,196	4%	20,112	2%	247,798	26%	967,226
Paris Junior College	1,164,126	70%	490,877	30%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	490,877	30%	1,655,003
Ranger College	247,350	55%	184,510	41%	0	0%	0	0%	13,989	3%	4,320	1%	202,819	45%	450,169
San Jacinto College District	8,565,120	98%	68,001	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	114,768	1%	182,769	2%	8,747,889
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,394,546	97%	65,049	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	52,944	1%	117,993	3%	4,512,539
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,962,714	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	29,040	1%	29,040	1%	1,991,754
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,207,860	98%	2,952	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	32,784	1%	35,736	2%	2,243,596
South Plains College	1,952,306	59%	1,340,496	41%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,340,496	41%	3,292,802
South Texas Community College	5,041,781	100%	699,678	43%	0	0%	0	0%	24,096	1%	49,712	3%	805,222	49%	5,041,781
Southwest Texas Junior College	836,642	51%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	593,024	6%	593,024	6%	1,641,864
Tarrant County College District	9,713,575	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	178,240	5%	178,240	5%	10,306,599
Northeast Campus	3,187,793	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	98,048	6%	98,048	6%	1,721,441
Northwest Campus	1,623,393	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	169,072	6%	169,072	6%	2,688,387
South Campus	2,519,315	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	147,664	6%	147,664	6%	2,530,738
Southwest Campus	2,383,074	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	66,656	4%	66,656	4%	1,493,172
Temple College	1,311,207	89%	92,265	6%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,680	0%	382,434	17%	2,194,372
Texarkana College	1,811,938	83%	11,008	1%	0	0%	0	0%	23,044	2%	6,000	0%	94,282	3%	3,041,815
Texas Southmost College	2,947,533	97%	88,282	3%	0	0%	0	0%	41,920	2%	0	0%	666,126	8%	8,083,609
Texas State Technical College System	7,417,483	92%	666,126	8%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	666,126	8%	2,544,124
Harrington	2,544,124	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	433,398
Marshall	433,398	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	3,714,274
Waco	3,641,986	98%	72,288	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	72,288	2%	3,714,274
West Texas	797,975	57%	593,838	43%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	593,838	43%	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	1,404,179	56%	452,649	18%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	43,232	2%	1,108,633	44%	2,512,812
Tyler Junior College	3,799,096	92%	62,064	1%	0	0%	0	0%	528	0%	275,927	7%	338,519	8%	4,137,615
Vernon College	484,360	36%	647,051	48%	0	0%	0	0%	222,528	16%	0	0%	870,827	64%	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	1,598,553	85%	160,144	9%	0	0%	0	0%	20,507	1%	93,498	5%	274,149	15%	1,872,702
Weatherford College	1,313,038	92%	37,008	3%	0	0%	0	0%	22,056	2%	47,616	3%	110,648	8%	1,423,688
Western Texas College	484,360	72%	54,591	8%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	187,231	28%	671,591
Wharton County Junior College	1,064,841	52%	932,214	46%	0	0%	0	0%	976	0%	31,488	2%	964,678	48%	2,029,519
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	177,204,094	85%	19,629,804	9%	7,920	<1%	4,862,151	2%	2,867,077	1%	3,598,279	2%	30,965,231	15%	208,169,325

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
 2001 Statewide Factbook
 State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status
 Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	SCH/Credit			Exemption/Waiver	SCH Total	CEU Total	Institution Total
	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident				
Alamo Community College District	12,747,579	1,201,944	289,041	388,792	14,627,356	609,971	15,237,327
Northwest Vista College	746,036	34,768	10,545	13,984	805,333	22,600	827,933
Palo Alto College	1,917,904	319,136	16,768	61,888	2,315,696	63,179	2,378,875
San Antonio College	6,864,856	560,512	235,344	141,008	7,801,720	420,294	8,222,014
St. Philip's College	3,218,783	287,528	26,384	171,912	3,704,607	103,898	3,808,505
Alvin Community College	733,282	1,209,360	16,976	0	1,959,616	133,854	2,093,472
Amarillo College	2,516,536	1,125,300	84,624	16,268	3,742,728	653,321	4,396,049
Angelina College	860,696	864,626	31,794	3,392	1,760,508	226,188	1,986,696
Austin Community College	6,973,152	1,950,520	400,260	302,648	9,626,580	305,232	9,931,812
Blinn College	288,156	4,836,642	195,965	560	5,321,323	74,186	5,395,509
Brazosport College	830,972	629,928	14,896	15,712	1,491,408	60,342	1,551,750
Central Texas College	1,669,128	818,680	160,480	1,410,688	4,058,976	440,168	4,499,164
Cisco Junior College	54,512	1,047,360	25,488	68,464	1,195,824	7,842	1,203,666
Clarendon College	59,104	283,648	35,680	0	378,432	17,926	396,358
Coastal Bend College	471,950	1,048,895	24,000	9,536	1,554,381	128,799	1,683,180
College of the Mainland	1,184,161	283,432	6,520	0	1,474,113	262,202	1,736,315
Collin County Community College District	3,478,567	905,616	447,568	0	4,831,751	493,408	5,325,159
Dallas County Community College District	14,692,286	2,214,562	1,355,999	0	18,262,847	3,120,476	21,383,323
Brookhaven College	1,969,696	666,549	238,837	0	2,875,082	369,707	3,244,789
Cedar Valley College	944,224	151,320	19,288	0	1,114,632	319,395	1,434,027
Eastfield College	2,591,276	294,289	59,968	0	2,945,533	295,066	3,240,599
El Centro College	1,539,084	221,682	127,784	0	1,888,550	772,035	2,660,585
Mountain View College	1,832,280	96,176	28,064	0	1,956,520	247,381	2,203,901
North Lake College	1,834,284	547,464	399,728	0	2,781,476	420,836	3,202,312
Richland College	3,981,642	237,082	482,330	81,168	4,701,054	696,056	5,397,110
Del Mar College	3,275,120	974,166	144,272	1,583,680	4,474,726	301,990	4,776,716
El Paso Community College District	5,349,280	0	443,760	0	7,376,720	1,599,642	8,976,362
Frank Phillips College	220,024	283,320	38,216	368	541,928	78,642	620,570
Galveston College	912,871	0	44,368	11,360	968,599	264,320	1,232,919
Grayson County College	1,139,028	251,627	99,024	0	1,489,679	117,363	1,607,042
Hill College	618,460	446,752	81,272	16,880	1,185,364	78,167	1,263,531
Houston Community College System	6,054,810	6,767,481	1,662,641	136,179	14,641,111	1,406,643	16,047,754
Howard County Junior College District	298,752	584,862	21,020	83,328	987,962	966,709	1,954,671
Howard College	295,472	578,958	11,728	44,896	931,054	966,709	1,897,763
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,280	5,904	9,292	38,432	56,908	0	56,908
Kilgore College	626,526	1,311,536	101,280	0	2,039,342	719,852	2,759,194
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,113,896	2,464	0	41,704	1,158,064	126,828	1,284,892
Lamar State College - Orange	609,616	1,392	0	123,760	734,768	2,530	737,298
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,026,208	0	13,232	10,368	1,049,808	185,752	1,235,560
Laredo Community College	2,641,804	233,196	138,760	2,560	3,016,320	311,492	3,327,812
Leo College	1,125,824	1,342,848	55,440	151,360	2,675,472	116,338	2,791,810
McLennan Community College	2,208,176	396,160	70,944	15,728	2,691,008	165,872	2,856,880
Midland College	1,518,480	457,376	48,752	7,024	2,031,632	122,050	2,153,682
Navarro College	1,518,480	0	1,966,888	11,840	1,978,728	103,110	2,081,838
North Central Texas College	357,920	1,275,304	106,784	7,216	1,747,224	24,524	1,771,748

277

276



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	SCH/Credit						SCH Total		CEU Total	Institution Total
	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Exemption/Waiver	SCH Total	CEU Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,584,970	1,280,302	244,682	3%	9,109,964	643,077	7%	9,753,041		
Kingwood College	1,397,200	164,248	15,592	1%	1,577,040	111,474	7%	1,688,514		
Montgomery College	1,610,828	176,416	39,088	2%	1,826,332	103,333	5%	1,929,665		
North Harris College	3,358,394	298,458	144,572	3%	3,801,424	358,741	9%	4,160,165		
Tomball College	1,218,548	641,180	45,440	2%	1,905,168	69,529	4%	1,974,697		
Northeast Texas Community College	523,152	350,384	16,384	2%	895,008	42,722	5%	937,730		
Odessa College	1,395,888	539,048	63,024	3%	2,013,256	255,266	11%	2,268,522		
Panola College	271,776	627,008	9,696	1%	908,768	57,962	6%	966,730		
Paris Junior College	328,148	1,165,066	64,646	4%	1,561,540	93,655	6%	1,655,195		
Ranger College	21,712	406,176	15,552	3%	443,440	6,274	1%	449,714		
San Jacinto College District	4,714,964	3,133,234	342,004	4%	8,254,444	494,360	6%	8,748,804		
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,762,314	1,270,630	152,688	3%	4,218,974	293,922	7%	4,512,896		
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,204,354	571,866	55,776	3%	1,847,984	143,802	7%	1,991,786		
San Jacinto College - South Campus	748,296	1,290,738	133,540	6%	2,187,486	56,636	3%	2,244,122		
South Plains College	378,596	2,711,121	98,296	3%	3,198,809	94,121	3%	3,292,930		
South Texas Community College	4,827,824	51,024	7,648	0%	4,886,496	154,877	3%	5,041,373		
Southwest Texas Junior College	514,144	1,024,176	23,328	1%	1,561,648	79,973	5%	1,641,621		
Tarrant County College District	8,477,304	772,944	126,528	1%	9,633,336	674,791	7%	10,308,127		
Northeast Campus	2,995,136	148,464	41,200	1%	3,266,912	99,585	3%	3,366,497		
Northwest Campus	1,188,848	129,488	13,280	1%	1,403,424	318,353	18%	1,721,777		
South Campus	2,164,384	291,920	28,912	1%	2,549,440	139,411	5%	2,688,851		
Southeast Campus	2,128,936	203,072	43,136	2%	2,413,560	117,442	5%	2,531,002		
Temple College	588,963	831,334	9,848	1%	1,459,819	33,128	2%	1,492,947		
Texarkana College	240,200	1,508,808	3,208	0%	1,754,152	439,349	20%	2,193,501		
Texas Southmost College	2,500,200	323,192	15,960	1%	2,866,680	175,147	6%	3,041,827		
Texas State Technical College System	7,733,144	0	103,832	1%	7,928,684	165,485	2%	8,094,169		
Haringen	2,454,940	0	10,840	0%	2,480,912	68,252	3%	2,549,164		
Marshall	420,340	0	11,808	3%	432,148	1,586	0%	433,734		
Waco	3,578,904	0	67,864	2%	3,714,476	4,982	0%	3,719,458		
West Texas	1,278,960	0	13,320	1%	1,301,148	90,665	7%	1,391,813		
Trinity Valley Community College	1,175,320	1,223,227	38,088	2%	2,472,243	43,942	2%	2,516,185		
Tyler Junior College	1,809,050	2,026,765	103,748	3%	3,939,707	198,092	5%	4,137,799		
Vernon College	159,152	861,936	32,800	2%	1,096,240	258,947	19%	1,355,187		
Victoria College, The	904,512	724,496	12,416	1%	1,699,520	170,302	9%	1,869,822		
Weatherford College	607,008	645,808	13,824	1%	1,271,248	152,438	11%	1,423,686		
Western Texas College	292,560	266,352	17,376	3%	595,776	75,987	11%	671,763		
Wharton County Junior College	528,319	1,358,981	40,832	2%	1,928,132	101,488	5%	2,029,620		
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	121,233,682	54,600,379	9,529,674	5%	190,533,210	17,637,142	8%	208,170,352		

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Course Location		Tuition Status (of Student)		Index**
	Out-of-District	Institution Total	Out-of-District*	Institution Total	
Alamo Community College District	835,392	15,237,054	1,879,777	15,237,327	11
Northwest Vista College	5,568	827,752	59,297	827,933	7
Palo Alto College	181,168	2,378,752	397,792	2,378,875	14
San Antonio College	378,304	8,222,268	936,864	8,222,014	10
St. Philip's College	270,352	3,808,282	485,824	3,808,505	10
Alvin Community College	578,123	2,092,954	1,226,336	2,093,472	49
Anarillo College	316,989	4,396,320	1,226,192	4,396,049	25
Angelina College	251,139	1,987,120	899,812	1,986,696	41
Austin Community College	1,293,499	9,931,906	2,653,428	9,931,812	22
Blinn College	3,932,926	5,395,235	5,033,167	5,395,509	69
Brazosport College	48,472	1,553,526	660,536	1,551,750	42
Central Texas College	1,437,095	4,499,715	2,389,848	4,499,164	42
Cisco Junior College	844,105	1,203,650	1,141,312	1,203,666	71
Clarendon College	196,241	395,848	319,328	396,358	64
Coastal Bend College	859,804	1,683,513	1,082,431	1,683,180	47
College of the Mainland	40,055	1,736,033	289,952	1,736,315	16
Collin County Community College District	151,176	5,325,149	1,353,184	5,325,159	24
Dallas County Community College District	475,450	21,383,353	3,570,561	21,383,323	16
Brookhaven College	59,440	3,244,756	905,386	3,244,789	27
Cedar Valley College	34,152	1,434,043	170,808	1,434,027	11
Eastfield College	118,976	3,241,152	354,257	3,240,599	10
El Centro College	22,128	2,660,561	349,466	2,660,585	13
Mountain View College	26,050	2,204,201	124,240	2,203,901	5
North Lake College	57,328	3,201,988	947,192	3,202,312	29
Richland College	157,376	5,396,652	719,412	5,397,110	12
Del Mar College	211,468	4,776,196	1,199,606	4,776,716	24
El Paso Community College District	99,766	8,976,026	2,027,440	8,976,362	22
Frank Phillips College	82,463	621,095	321,904	620,570	47
Galveston College	3,024	1,232,827	55,728	1,232,919	4
Grayson County College	78,160	1,606,654	350,651	1,607,042	20
Hill College	693,581	1,244,267	546,904	1,243,531	41
Houston Community College System	3,624,875	16,047,833	8,586,301	16,047,754	46
Howard County Junior College District	1,321,144	1,956,813	689,210	1,954,671	56
Howard College	1,321,144	1,899,649	635,582	1,897,763	58
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	57,164	53,628	56,908	94
Kilgore College	889,417	2,760,506	1,412,816	2,759,194	40
Lamar - Institute of Technology	82,230	1,285,188	44,168	1,284,892	5
Lamar State College - Orange	39,104	737,922	125,152	737,298	15
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	245,748	1,235,608	23,600	1,235,560	19
Laredo Community College	18,288	3,328,868	374,516	3,327,812	11
Lee College	938,318	2,791,861	1,549,648	2,791,810	44
McLennan Community College	44,928	2,853,424	482,832	2,856,880	16
Midland College	109,950	2,153,522	513,152	2,153,682	22
Navarro College	774,159	2,081,378	1,978,728	2,081,838	83
North Central Texas College	1,036,292	1,771,376	1,389,304	1,771,748	59

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Course Location		Tuition Status (of Student)		Index**
	Out-of-District	Institution Total	Out-of-District*	Institution Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District					
Kingwood College	90,676	9,756,502	1,524,994	9,753,041	15
Montgomery College	6,204	1,689,298	179,840	1,688,514	11
North Harris College	0	1,929,711	215,504	1,929,665	11
Tomball College	1,488	4,160,995	443,030	4,160,165	11
Northeast Texas Community College	82,984	1,976,498	686,620	1,974,697	33
Odessa College	43,355	942,304	371,856	937,730	38
Panola College	235,322	2,268,366	617,368	2,268,522	24
Paris Junior College	247,798	967,226	636,992	966,730	57
Ranger College	490,877	1,655,003	1,233,392	1,655,195	65
San Jacinto College District	202,819	450,169	421,728	449,714	79
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	182,769	8,747,889	3,539,480	8,748,804	40
San Jacinto College - North Campus	117,993	4,512,539	1,456,660	4,512,896	31
San Jacinto College - South Campus	29,040	1,991,754	643,630	1,991,786	32
South Plains College	35,736	2,243,596	1,439,190	2,244,122	64
South Texas Community College	1,340,496	3,292,802	2,820,213	3,292,930	72
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	5,041,781	58,672	5,041,373	1
Tarrant County College District	805,222	1,641,864	1,047,504	1,641,621	47
Northeast Campus	593,024	10,306,599	1,156,032	10,308,127	9
Northwest Campus	176,240	3,366,033	271,776	3,366,497	6
South Campus	98,048	1,721,441	214,576	1,721,777	11
Southeast Campus	169,072	2,688,387	385,056	2,686,851	12
Temple College	147,664	2,530,738	284,624	2,531,002	9
Texarkana College	181,965	1,493,172	870,956	1,492,947	54
Texas Southmost College	382,434	2,194,372	1,513,952	2,193,501	63
Texas State Technical College System	94,282	3,041,815	368,480	3,041,827	11
Harrington	666,126	8,083,609	195,540	8,094,169	7
Marshall	0	2,544,124	25,972	2,549,164	1
Waco	0	433,398	11,808	433,734	3
West Texas	72,288	3,714,274	135,572	3,719,458	3
Trinity Valley Community College	593,838	1,391,813	22,188	1,391,813	42
Tyler Junior College	1,108,633	2,512,812	1,296,923	2,516,185	37
Vernon College	338,519	4,137,615	2,130,657	4,137,799	49
Victoria College, The	870,827	1,355,187	937,088	1,355,187	48
Weatherford College	274,149	1,872,702	795,008	1,869,822	48
Western Texas College	110,648	1,423,686	664,240	1,423,686	38
Wharton County Junior College	187,231	671,591	303,216	671,763	36
	964,678	2,029,519	1,399,813	2,029,620	53
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	30,965,231	208,169,325	69,299,528	208,170,352	28

Source: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004 and CBM00C

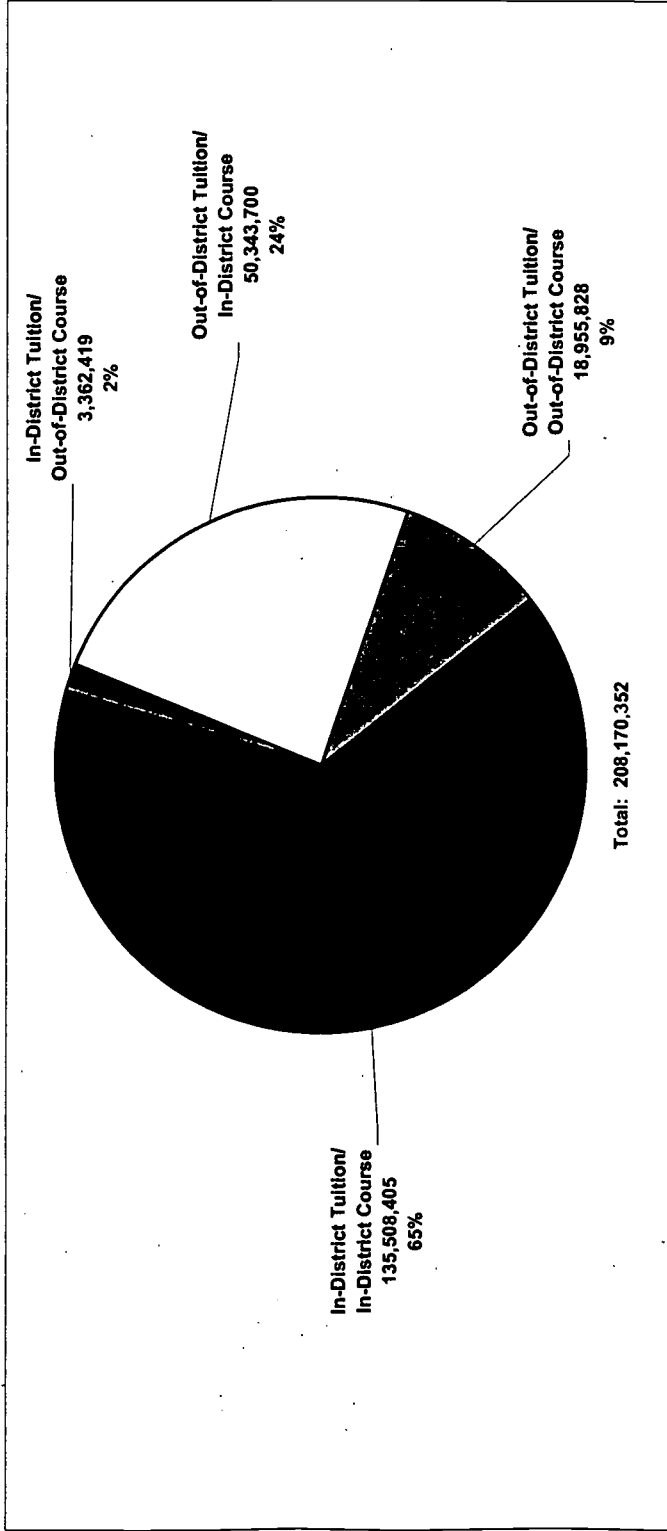
Note: The institution total contact hours are summarized from different sources and may not match due to reporting variances within tolerances.

*Out-of-District Tuition Status includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.

**Index values can range from 0 to 100 and represent the relationship between an institution's Out-of-District course offerings and enrollment. The index value is based upon the sum and the difference of the Out-of-District percentages, with equal weight given to both the sum and the difference.

Minimum
Maximum

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2000 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

	In-District	Out-of-District	%	Total
Tuition Status	138,870,824	69,299,528	67%	208,170,352
Course Location	185,852,105	22,318,247	89%	208,170,352

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	In-District Tuition			Out-of-District Tuition			Institution Total						
	Course Location			Course Location			Course Location						
	In-District	Out-of-District	Total	In-District	Out-of-District	Total	In-District	Out-of-District	Total				
Alamo Community College District	13,336,811	20,739	13,357,550	88%	0%	88%	1,858,704	21,073	1,879,777	15,195,515	41,812	0%	15,237,327
Northwest Vista College	768,568	68	768,636	93%	0%	93%	59,296	1	59,297	827,864	69	0%	827,933
Palo Alto College	1,981,083	0	1,981,083	83%	0%	83%	395,440	2,352	397,792	2,376,523	2,352	0%	2,378,875
San Antonio College	7,285,150	0	7,285,150	89%	0%	89%	936,864	0	936,864	8,222,014	0	0%	8,222,014
St. Philip's College	3,302,010	20,871	3,322,881	87%	1%	87%	467,104	18,720	485,824	3,769,114	39,391	1%	3,808,505
Alvin Community College	826,872	40,464	867,336	41%	5%	41%	731,824	484,512	1,226,336	1,558,496	534,976	26%	2,093,472
Amarillo College	3,154,801	15,056	3,169,857	72%	0%	72%	1,086,768	139,424	1,226,192	4,241,569	154,480	4%	4,396,049
Angelina College	1,071,508	15,376	1,086,884	55%	1%	55%	719,252	180,560	899,812	8,648,820	195,936	10%	1,986,896
Austin Community College	6,450,192	828,192	7,278,384	73%	11%	73%	2,198,828	454,800	2,653,628	8,648,820	1,282,992	13%	9,931,812
Blinn College	325,334	37,008	362,342	7%	10%	7%	1,025,853	4,007,314	5,033,167	1,351,187	4,044,322	75%	5,395,509
Brazosport College	889,830	1,584	891,414	57%	0%	57%	634,776	25,760	660,536	1,524,406	27,344	2%	1,551,750
Central Texas College	2,108,740	576	2,109,316	47%	0%	47%	2,052,280	337,568	2,389,848	4,161,020	338,144	8%	4,499,164
Cisco Junior College	56,018	6,336	62,354	5%	10%	5%	310,832	830,480	1,141,312	366,850	836,816	70%	1,203,666
Clarendon College	74,918	2,112	77,030	19%	3%	19%	260,800	58,528	319,328	335,718	60,640	15%	396,358
Coastal Bend College	579,949	20,800	600,749	36%	3%	36%	466,437	615,994	1,082,431	1,046,386	636,794	38%	1,683,180
College of the Mainland	1,434,779	11,584	1,446,363	83%	1%	83%	273,240	16,712	289,952	1,708,019	28,296	2%	1,736,315
Collin County Community College District	3,910,359	61,816	3,972,175	75%	2%	75%	1,280,704	72,480	1,353,184	5,191,063	134,096	3%	5,325,159
Dallas County Community College District	17,428,142	384,820	17,812,962	83%	2%	83%	3,484,093	86,468	3,570,561	20,912,235	471,088	2%	21,383,323
Brookhaven College	2,298,043	41,360	2,339,403	72%	2%	72%	887,306	18,080	905,386	3,185,349	59,440	2%	3,244,789
Cedar Valley College	1,233,851	29,568	1,263,419	88%	2%	88%	166,224	4,384	170,608	1,400,075	33,952	2%	1,434,027
Easfield College	2,790,058	96,284	2,886,342	89%	3%	89%	331,565	22,692	354,257	3,121,623	118,976	4%	3,240,599
El Centro College	2,291,359	19,760	2,311,119	87%	1%	87%	347,098	2,368	349,466	2,638,457	22,128	1%	2,660,585
Mountain View College	2,056,125	23,536	2,079,661	94%	1%	94%	122,784	1,456	124,240	2,178,909	24,992	1%	2,203,901
North Lake College	2,212,704	42,416	2,255,120	70%	2%	70%	932,280	14,912	947,192	3,144,984	57,328	2%	3,202,312
Richland College	4,546,002	131,896	4,677,898	87%	3%	87%	696,836	22,576	719,412	5,242,838	154,272	3%	5,397,110
Del Mar College	3,575,750	1,360	3,577,110	75%	0%	75%	1,174,342	25,264	1,199,606	4,750,092	26,624	1%	4,776,716
El Paso Community College District	6,909,482	39,440	6,948,922	77%	1%	77%	1,990,576	36,864	2,027,440	8,900,058	76,304	1%	8,976,362
Frank Phillips College	296,202	2,464	298,666	48%	1%	48%	277,200	44,704	321,904	573,402	47,168	8%	620,570
Galveston College	1,174,215	2,976	1,177,191	95%	0%	95%	55,728	0	55,728	1,229,943	2,976	0%	1,232,919
Grayson County College	1,233,735	22,856	1,256,591	78%	2%	78%	330,075	20,576	350,651	1,563,810	43,232	3%	1,607,042
Hill College	300,759	395,868	696,627	56%	57%	56%	317,144	229,760	546,904	617,903	625,828	50%	1,243,531
Houston Community College System	6,914,749	546,704	7,461,453	46%	7%	46%	6,191,309	2,394,992	8,586,301	13,106,058	2,941,896	18%	16,047,754
Howard County Junior College District	1,265,093	368	1,265,461	65%	0%	65%	262,298	426,912	689,210	1,527,391	427,280	22%	1,954,671
Howard College	1,261,813	368	1,262,181	67%	0%	67%	208,670	426,912	635,582	1,470,483	427,280	23%	1,897,763
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,280	0	3,280	6%	0%	6%	53,628	0	53,628	56,908	0	0%	56,908
Kilgore College	1,263,300	83,078	1,346,378	49%	6%	49%	1,115,810	297,006	1,412,816	2,379,110	380,084	14%	2,759,194
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,239,716	1,008	1,240,724	97%	0%	97%	44,056	112	44,168	1,283,772	1,120	0%	1,284,892
Lamar State College - Orange	591,426	20,720	612,146	83%	3%	83%	119,072	6,080	125,152	710,498	26,800	4%	737,298
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,134,360	77,800	1,212,160	98%	6%	98%	1,211,960	4,576	1,216,536	1,153,384	82,176	7%	1,235,560
Laredo Community College	2,949,168	4,128	2,953,296	89%	0%	89%	373,028	1,488	374,516	3,322,196	5,916	0%	3,328,112
Lee College	1,229,698	12,464	1,242,162	44%	1%	44%	683,248	866,400	1,549,648	1,912,946	878,864	31%	2,791,810
McLennan Community College	2,371,712	2,336	2,374,048	83%	0%	83%	440,240	42,592	482,832	2,811,952	44,928	2%	2,856,880
Midland College	1,638,754	1,776	1,640,530	76%	0%	76%	1,075,560	107,848	1,183,408	2,044,258	109,424	5%	2,153,882
Navarro College	103,110	0	103,110	5%	0%	5%	1,273,268	705,468	1,978,736	1,376,370	66%	705,468	2,081,838
North Central Texas College	347,420	35,024	382,444	22%	9%	22%	402,166	987,136	1,389,304	749,586	1,022,160	58%	1,771,748

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	In-District Tuition			Out-of-District Tuition			Institution Total								
	Course Location		Total	Course Location		Total	Course Location		Total						
	In-District	Out-of-District		In-District	Out-of-District		In-District	Out-of-District							
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,208,167	100%	8,228,047	84%	1,476,994	97%	48,000	3%	1,524,994	16%	9,677,161	99%	75,880	1%	9,753,041
Kingwood College	1,508,674	100%	1,508,674	89%	174,752	97%	5,088	3%	179,840	11%	1,683,426	100%	5,088	0%	1,688,514
Montgomery College	1,714,161	100%	1,714,161	89%	215,504	100%	0	0%	215,504	11%	1,929,665	100%	0	0%	1,929,665
North Harris College	3,717,135	100%	3,717,135	89%	443,030	100%	0	0%	443,030	11%	4,160,165	100%	0	0%	4,160,165
Tomball College	1,260,197	98%	1,288,077	65%	643,708	94%	42,912	6%	686,620	35%	1,903,905	96%	70,792	4%	1,974,697
Northeast Texas Community College	563,394	100%	565,874	60%	355,840	96%	16,016	4%	371,856	40%	919,234	98%	18,496	2%	937,730
Odessa College	1,629,730	99%	1,651,154	73%	483,288	78%	134,080	22%	617,368	27%	2,113,018	93%	155,504	7%	2,268,522
Panola College	316,778	96%	329,736	34%	435,248	68%	201,744	32%	636,992	66%	752,026	78%	214,704	22%	966,730
Paris Junior College	420,283	100%	421,803	25%	784,048	64%	449,344	36%	1,233,392	75%	1,204,331	73%	450,864	27%	1,655,195
Ranger College	27,746	99%	27,986	6%	224,784	53%	196,944	47%	421,728	94%	252,530	56%	197,184	44%	449,714
San Jacinto College District	5,138,604	99%	5,209,324	60%	3,463,696	98%	75,784	2%	3,539,480	40%	8,602,300	98%	146,504	2%	8,748,804
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,016,284	99%	3,056,236	68%	1,411,932	97%	44,728	3%	1,456,660	32%	4,428,216	98%	84,680	2%	4,512,896
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,328,092	99%	1,348,156	68%	634,654	99%	8,976	1%	643,630	32%	1,962,746	99%	29,040	1%	1,991,786
San Jacinto College - South Campus	794,228	99%	804,932	36%	1,417,110	98%	22,080	2%	1,439,190	64%	2,211,336	99%	32,784	1%	2,244,122
South Plains College	439,021	93%	472,717	14%	1,594,074	57%	1,226,139	43%	2,820,213	86%	2,033,095	62%	1,259,835	36%	3,292,930
South Texas Community College	4,982,701	100%	4,982,701	99%	58,672	100%	0	0%	58,672	1%	5,041,373	100%	0	0%	5,041,373
Southwest Texas Junior College	582,341	98%	594,117	36%	313,024	30%	734,480	70%	1,047,504	64%	895,365	55%	746,256	45%	1,641,621
Tarrant County College District	9,151,999	100%	9,152,095	89%	1,155,984	100%	48	0%	1,156,032	11%	10,307,983	100%	144	0%	10,308,127
Northeast Campus	3,094,721	100%	3,094,721	92%	271,728	100%	48	0%	271,776	8%	3,366,449	100%	48	0%	3,366,497
Northwest Campus	1,507,201	100%	1,507,201	88%	214,576	100%	0	0%	214,576	12%	1,721,777	100%	48	0%	1,721,777
South Campus	2,303,747	100%	2,303,795	86%	365,056	100%	0	0%	365,056	14%	2,688,803	100%	48	0%	2,688,851
Southeast Campus	2,246,330	100%	2,246,378	89%	284,624	100%	0	0%	284,624	11%	2,530,954	100%	48	0%	2,531,002
Temple College	617,163	99%	622,091	42%	765,024	86%	105,832	12%	870,856	58%	1,362,187	93%	110,760	7%	1,492,947
Texasarkana College	677,901	100%	679,549	31%	1,460,992	97%	52,960	3%	1,513,952	69%	2,138,893	98%	54,808	2%	2,193,501
Texas Southmost College	2,667,155	100%	2,675,347	88%	350,912	96%	15,568	4%	366,460	12%	3,018,067	99%	23,760	1%	3,041,827
Texas State Technical College System	7,898,629	100%	7,898,629	98%	195,540	100%	0	0%	195,540	2%	8,094,169	100%	0	0%	8,094,169
Harlingen	2,523,192	100%	2,523,192	99%	25,972	100%	0	0%	25,972	1%	2,549,164	100%	0	0%	2,549,164
Marshall	421,926	100%	421,926	97%	11,808	100%	0	0%	11,808	3%	433,734	100%	0	0%	433,734
Waco	3,583,886	100%	3,583,886	96%	135,572	100%	0	0%	135,572	4%	3,719,458	100%	0	0%	3,719,458
West Texas	1,369,625	100%	1,369,625	98%	22,188	100%	0	0%	22,188	2%	1,391,813	100%	0	0%	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	976,386	80%	1,219,262	48%	1,084,292	84%	212,631	16%	1,296,923	52%	2,060,678	82%	455,507	18%	2,516,185
Tyler Junior College	1,868,182	93%	2,007,142	49%	1,935,622	91%	195,035	9%	2,130,657	51%	3,803,804	92%	333,995	8%	4,137,799
Vernon College	413,091	99%	418,099	31%	295,056	31%	642,032	69%	937,088	69%	708,147	52%	647,040	48%	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	1,073,622	100%	1,074,814	57%	636,204	80%	158,804	20%	795,008	43%	1,709,826	91%	159,996	9%	1,869,822
Weatherford College	730,086	96%	759,446	53%	506,096	89%	74,144	11%	664,240	47%	1,320,182	93%	103,504	7%	1,423,686
Western Texas College	367,587	100%	368,547	55%	259,104	85%	44,112	15%	303,216	45%	626,691	93%	45,072	7%	671,763
Wharton County Junior College	579,337	92%	629,807	31%	566,933	41%	832,880	59%	1,399,813	69%	1,146,270	56%	883,350	44%	2,029,620
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	135,508,405	98%	138,870,824	67%	50,343,700	73%	18,955,828	27%	69,299,528	33%	185,852,105	89%	22,318,247	11%	208,170,352

Source: CBM001 and CBM004

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

Section IX: Degrees/Certificates Awarded

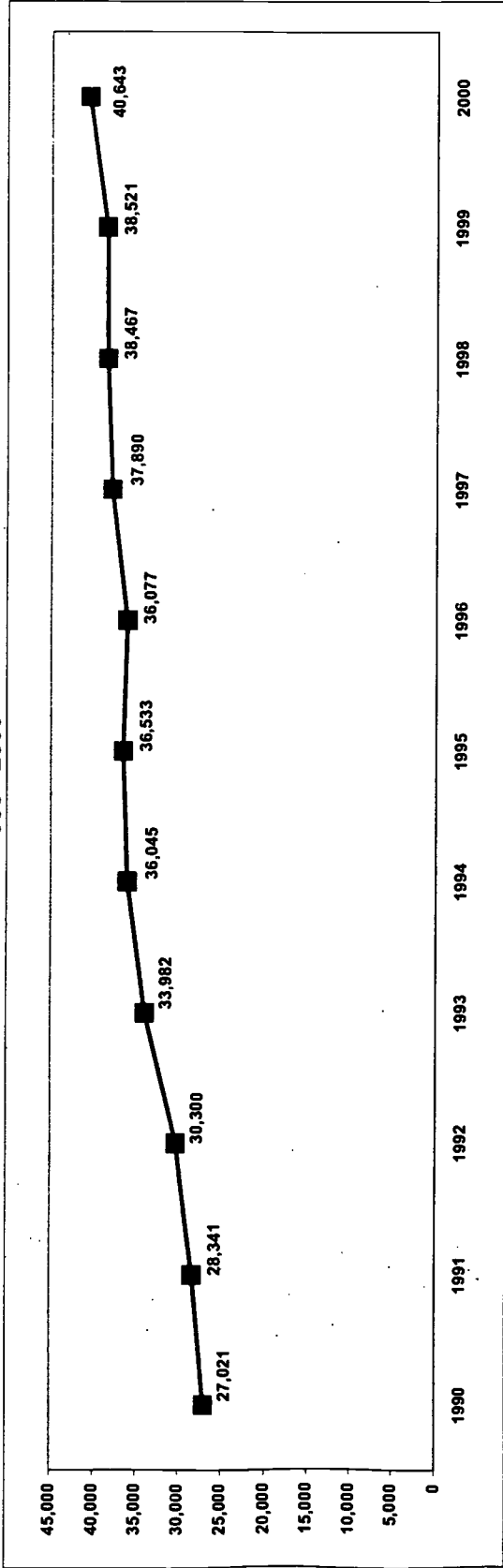
Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Texas public community and technical colleges award academic and technical associate degrees, as well as technical and workforce continuing education certificates. Data on graduation is reported once each academic year and includes awards made from the previous fall through the most recent summer terms.

- Of the 40,643 degrees and certificates awarded in 1999-2000, 61 percent were associate degrees and 39 percent were certificates. Technical awards constituted 69 percent, academic awards 29 percent, and workforce continuing education awards 2 percent of all degrees and certificates awarded. Females earned 58 percent of degrees and certificates and males earned 42 percent. Whites earned 57 percent of degrees and certificates, Hispanics earned 25 percent, Blacks earned 13 percent, while other ethnicities (Asian, Native American, International, unknown) earned 5 percent.
- The total number of degrees and certificates awarded grew 50 percent from 1989-1990 to 1999-2000. Technical certificates accounted for 56 percent of the growth over the decade, academic associate degrees accounted for 30 percent, and technical associate degrees accounted for 11 percent, while academic and workforce continuing education certificates contributed 3 percent of the growth.
- Females awarded certificates accounted for 30 percent of the growth, while males awarded certificates accounted for 29 percent. Females awarded associate degrees accounted for 31 percent of the growth over the decade, and males awarded associate degrees contributed 10 percent.
- Whites awarded certificates accounted for 28 percent of the growth, Hispanics awarded certificates accounted for 14 percent, Blacks awarded certificates accounted for 11 percent, and other ethnicities awarded certificates contributed 5 percent. Whites awarded associate degrees accounted for 9 percent, Hispanics awarded associate degrees accounted for 20 percent, Blacks awarded associate degrees accounted for 8 percent, and other ethnicities awarded associate degrees accounted for 5 percent of the growth over the decade.

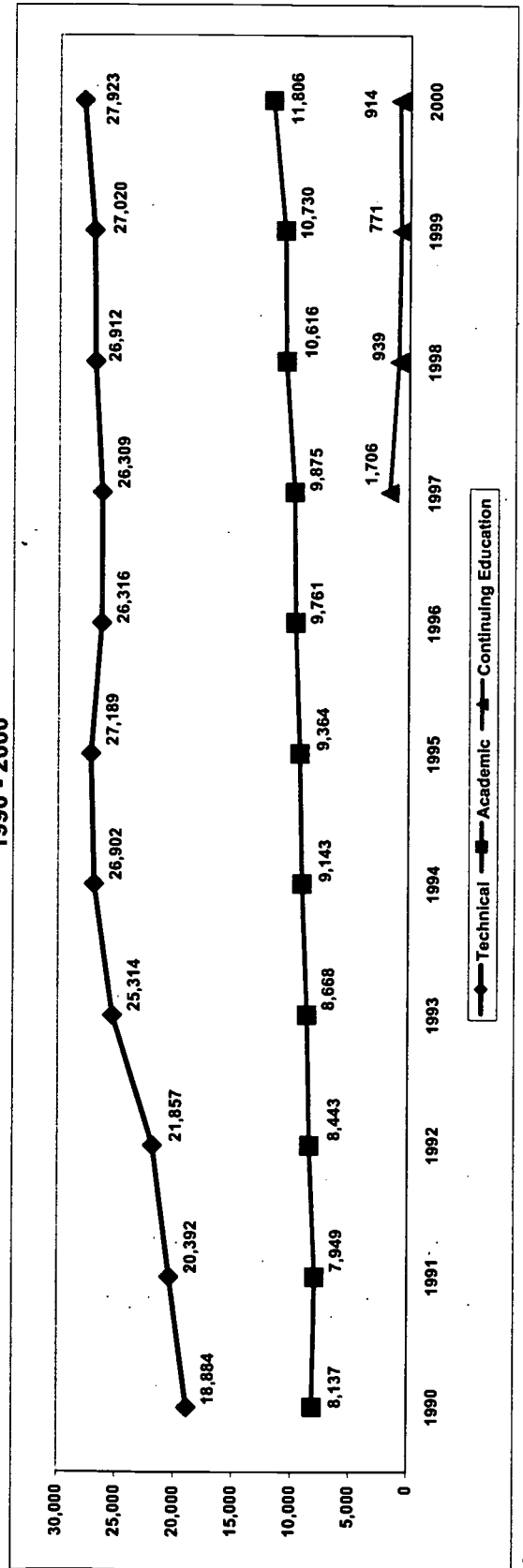
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2000



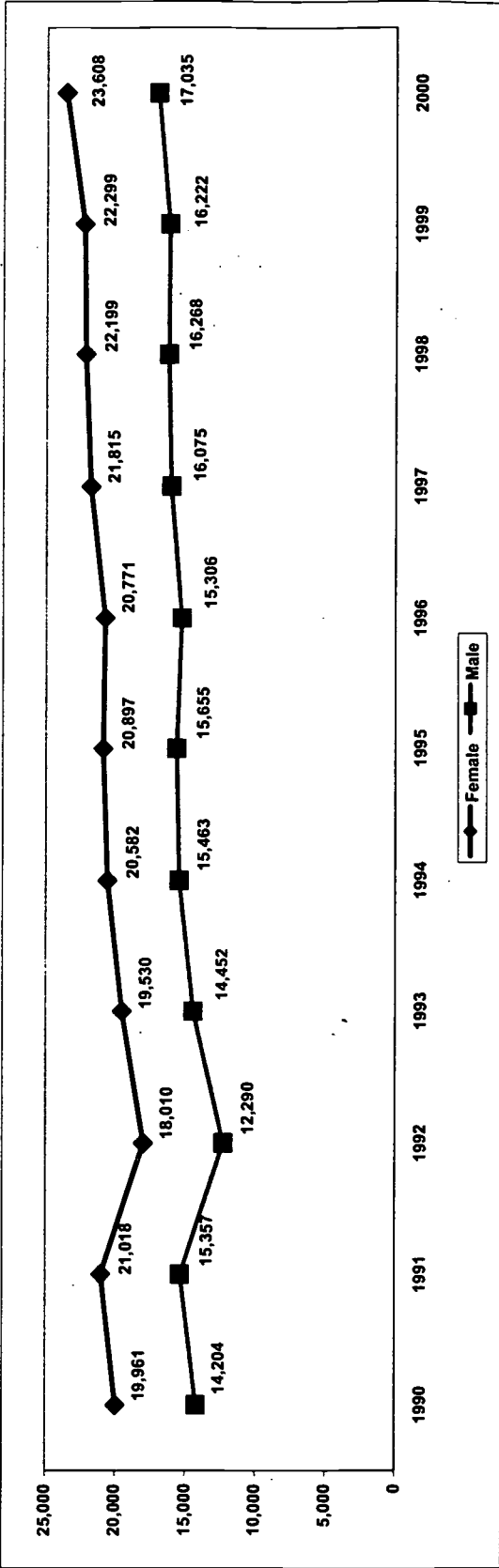
Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education Students were not reported.



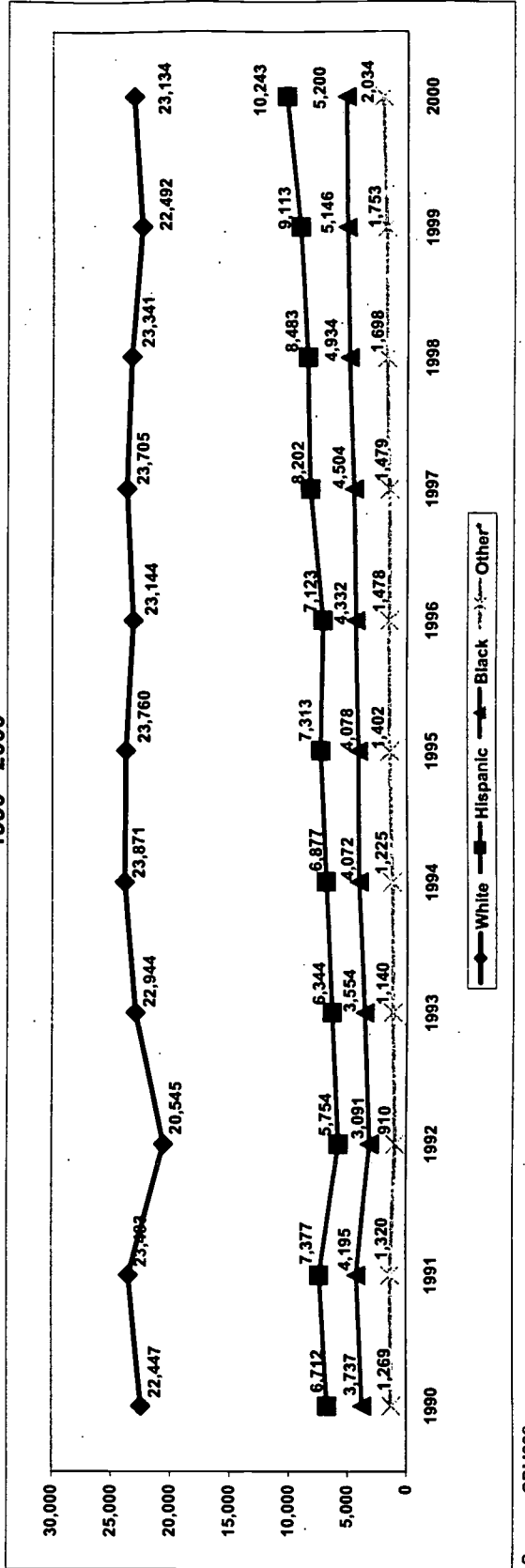
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2000

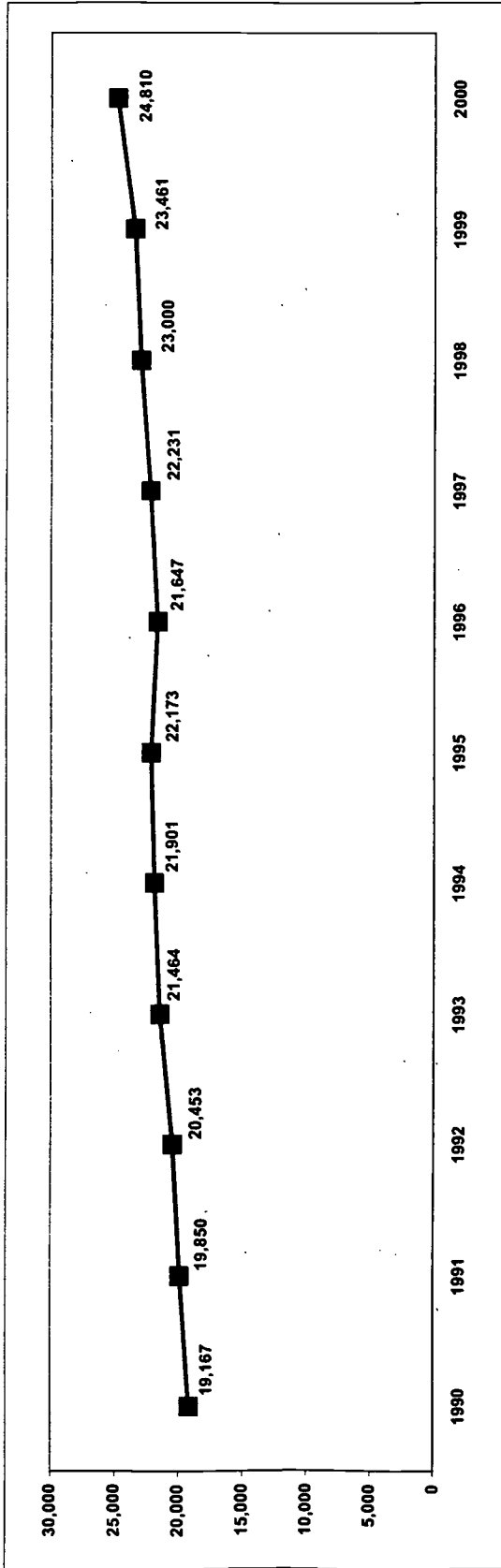


Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International
Note: Unknown (1998=11, 1999=17, 2000=32)

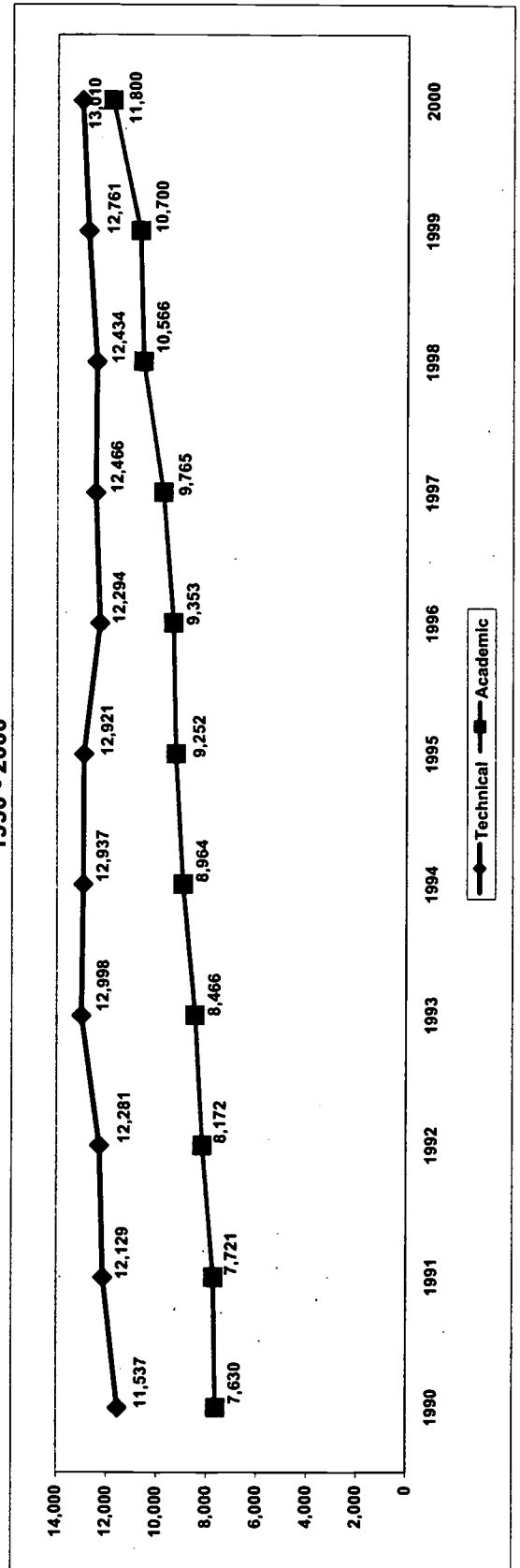
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees Awarded
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

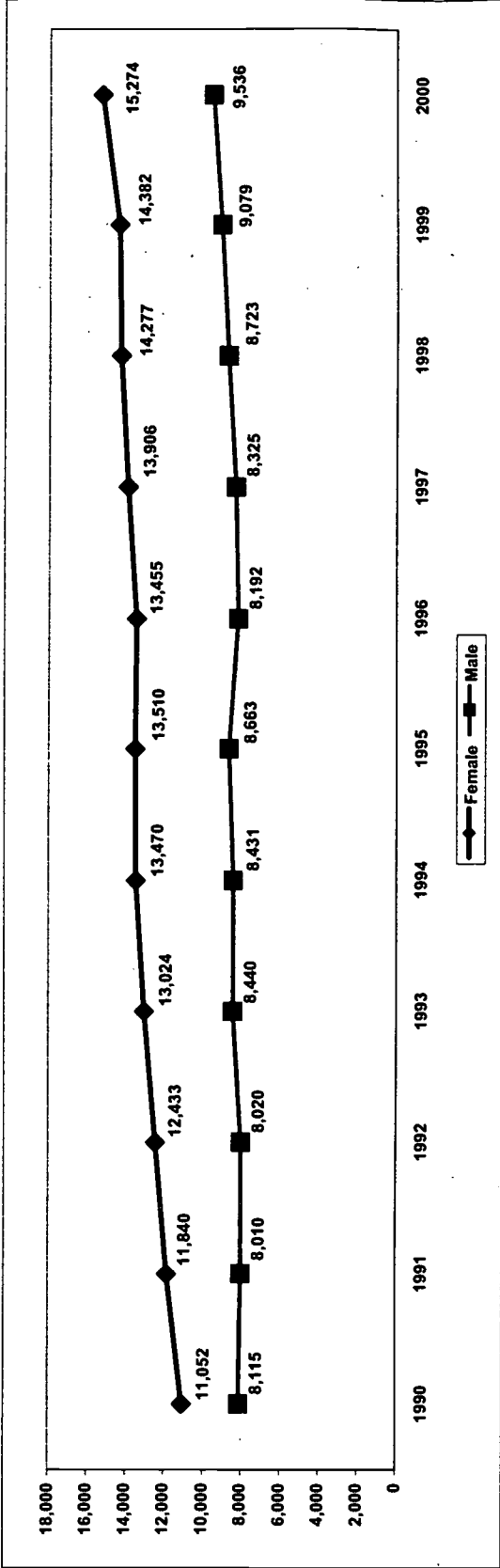
Degrees Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

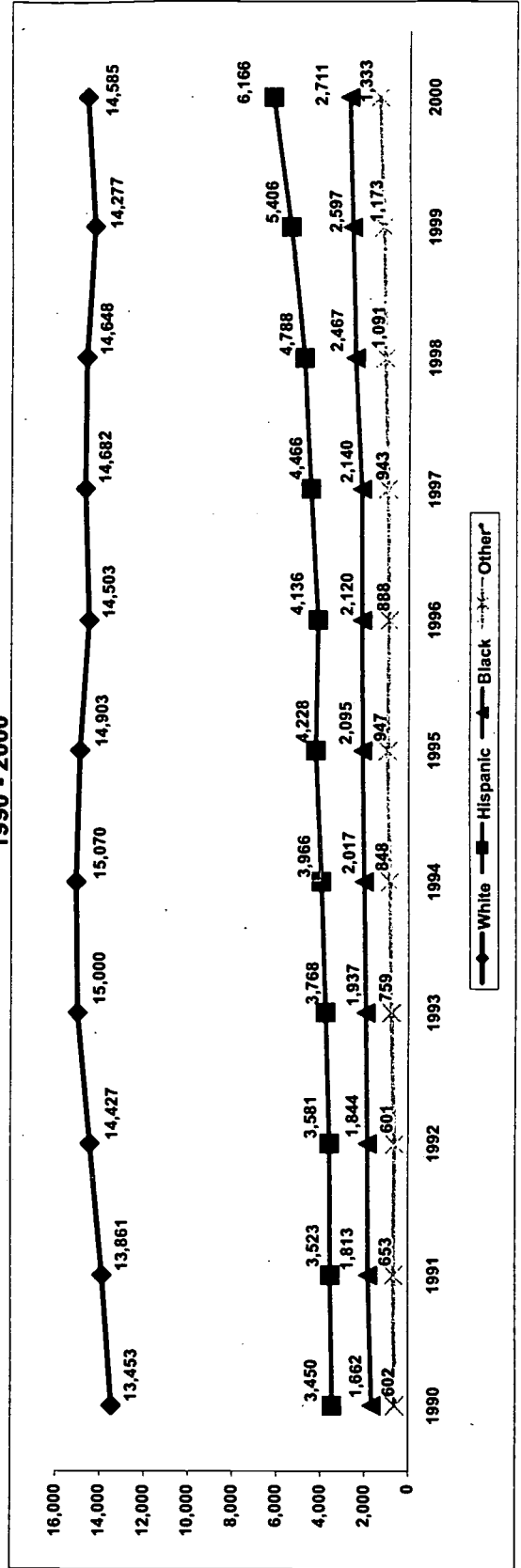
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2000



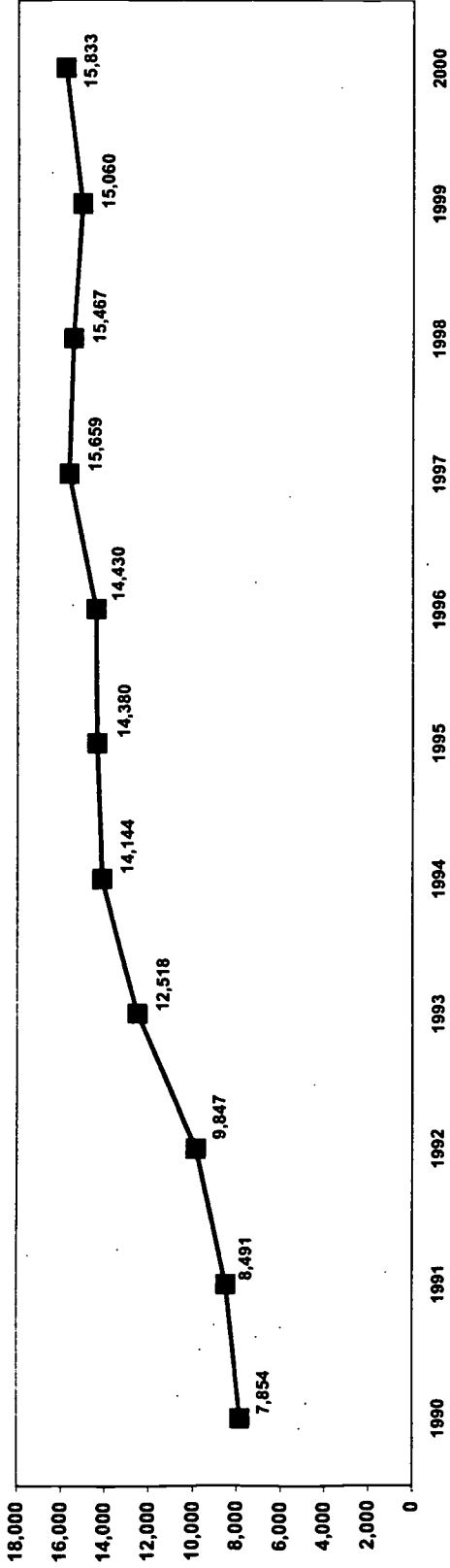
Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown(1998=6, 1999=8, 2000=15)

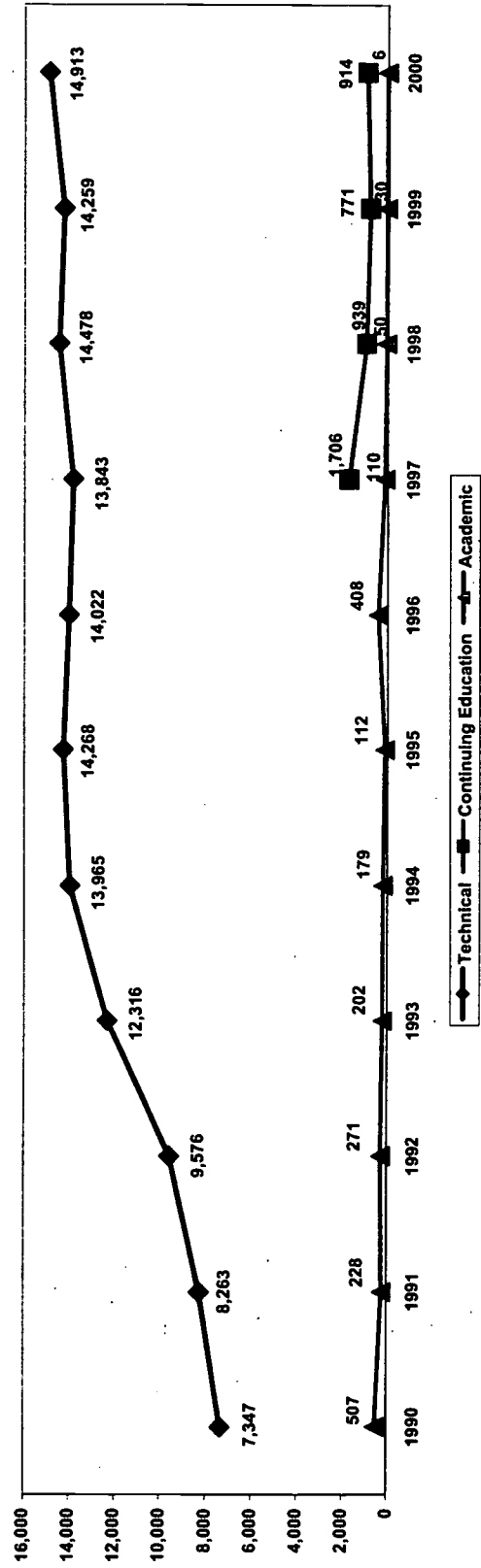
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2000

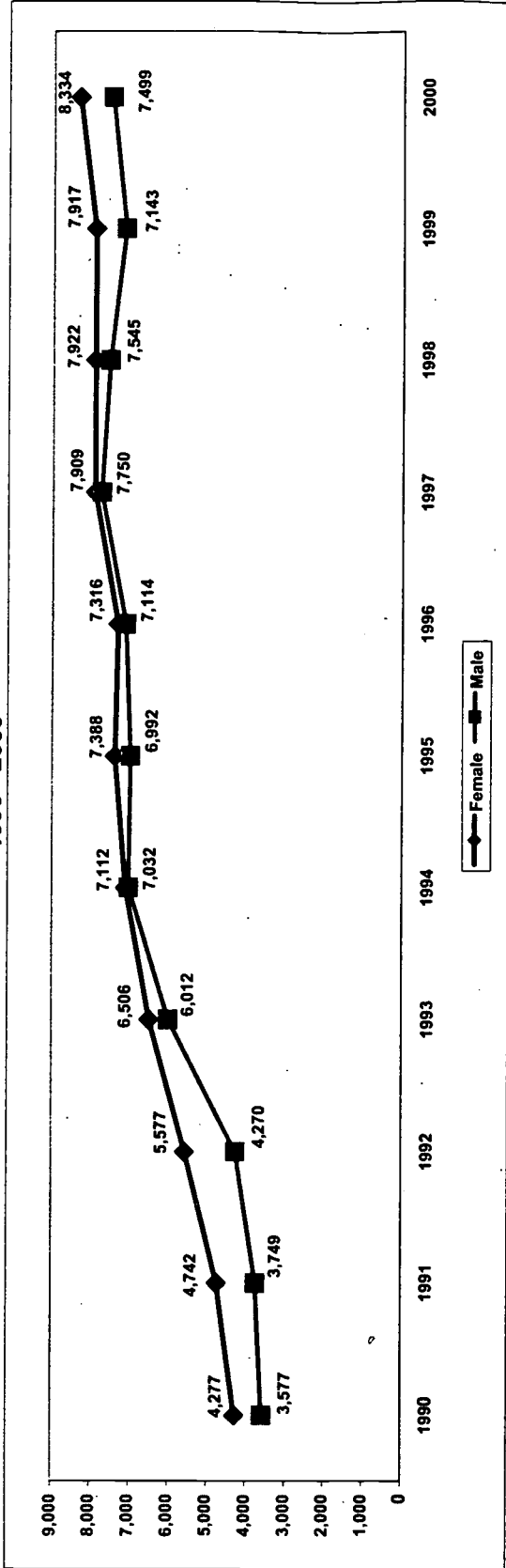


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education students were not reported.

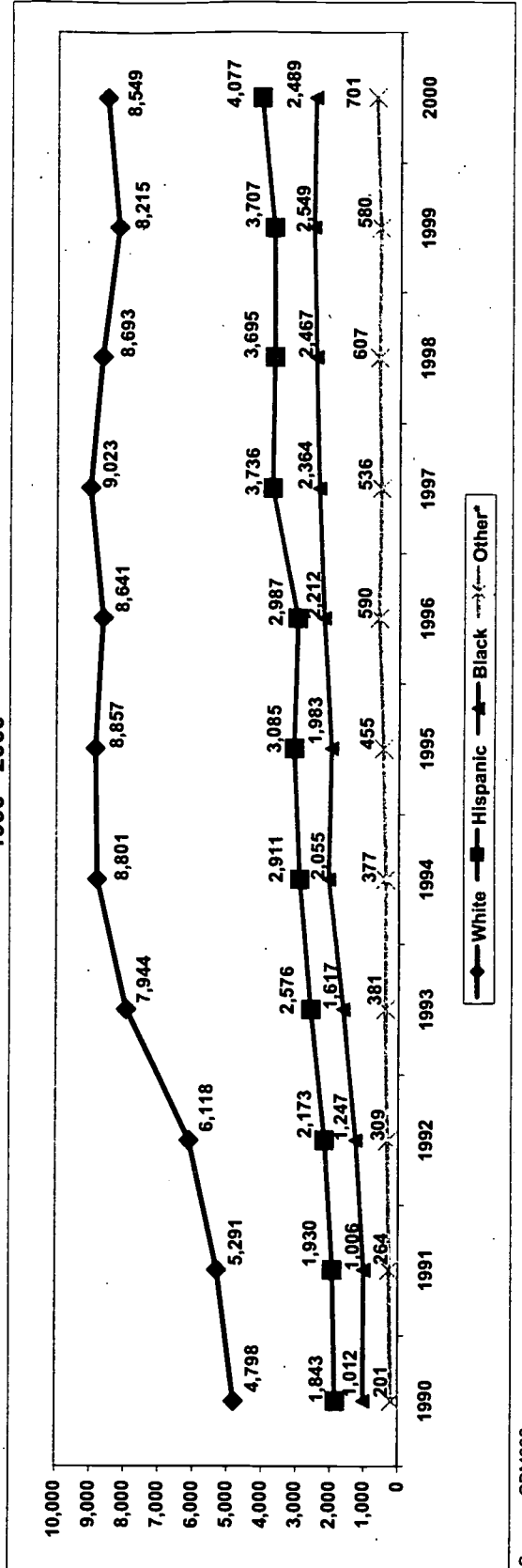
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=5, 1999=9, 2000=17)



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1996-1997 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Alamo Community College District	413	5	875	549	472	0	741	581	522	0	882	624	599	0	911	611
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	1	0	0	2	17	0	0	6
Palo Alto College	160	0	28	31	188	0	24	52	158	0	35	96	201	0	52	59
San Antonio College	117	5	533	148	148	0	457	171	223	0	499	219	222	0	493	164
St. Philip's College	136	0	314	370	135	0	260	341	140	0	337	307	159	0	366	382
Alvin Community College	136	0	201	463	158	0	136	408	184	0	145	242	149	0	130	223
Amarillo College	112	0	404	394	129	0	356	347	140	0	377	359	166	0	378	402
Angelina College	73	56	158	213	84	23	175	148	74	0	169	213	74	0	152	167
Austin Community College	326	0	530	311	326	0	526	232	296	0	504	298	267	0	513	303
Blinn College	255	2	110	134	347	0	111	135	372	3	127	127	390	0	123	132
Brazosport College	60	0	81	192	87	0	94	199	88	0	78	199	83	0	91	183
Central Texas College	439	0	276	612	442	0	280	552	433	3	278	589	442	0	283	517
Cisco Junior College	114	0	35	118	130	0	38	92	124	0	23	153	135	0	32	158
Ciarendon College	71	0	4	74	49	0	11	52	69	0	8	43	62	5	7	39
Coastal Bend College	76	0	115	390	76	1	107	354	97	0	111	367	121	0	111	332
College of the Mainland	146	3	107	87	103	0	104	169	107	0	85	158	119	0	78	163
Collin County Community College District	222	1	111	162	333	0	133	253	368	0	146	256	418	0	129	284
Dallas County Community College District	1,237	0	983	745	1,275	0	1,008	695	1,199	0	944	740	1,181	0	873	830
Brookhaven College	180	0	98	26	180	0	80	41	164	0	98	142	142	0	79	66
Cedar Valley College	102	0	51	30	86	0	69	39	102	0	61	87	96	0	54	88
Eastfield College	217	0	158	61	266	0	197	158	252	0	215	140	200	0	159	108
El Centro College	51	0	388	441	50	0	372	267	57	0	352	210	67	0	282	287
Mountain View College	188	0	69	27	187	0	69	29	195	0	58	38	154	0	81	34
North Lake College	147	0	80	40	144	0	59	39	141	0	65	102	137	0	62	80
Richland College	352	0	139	120	362	0	162	122	288	0	95	124	385	0	176	124
Del Mar College	198	0	377	412	217	0	420	412	250	0	400	312	256	0	472	293
El Paso Community College District	182	2	487	215	196	0	494	221	227	0	532	230	372	0	585	233
Frank Phillips College	52	17	12	74	57	0	31	112	54	0	15	111	60	0	17	80
Galveston College	43	13	103	53	39	11	98	52	35	11	59	80	59	0	65	68
Grayson County College	97	0	183	365	142	0	213	258	140	0	182	208	192	0	175	264
Hill College	87	0	27	213	90	0	19	191	94	0	26	166	88	0	21	171
Houston Community College System	424	9	617	824	452	0	570	934	431	0	506	798	669	0	474	885
Howard County Junior College District	92	0	104	474	53	0	111	81	58	0	102	82	61	1	62	123
Howard College	91	0	101	461	53	0	106	72	58	0	99	74	60	1	61	114
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	0	3	13	0	0	5	9	0	0	3	8	1	0	1	9
Kilgore College	214	0	189	405	160	0	179	391	141	0	153	423	171	0	173	420
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	230	47	0	0	258	125	0	0	322	115	0	0	414	75
Lamar State College - Orange	39	0	55	91	30	0	72	90	25	0	73	97	26	0	95	90
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	39	0	125	153	44	0	114	162	46	0	142	172	49	0	163	177
Laredo Community College	172	0	242	236	169	0	239	208	180	0	269	210	199	0	286	211
Lee College	93	0	354	796	81	0	304	1,111	96	0	338	958	89	0	305	730
McLennan Community College	139	0	309	177	145	0	320	224	134	0	282	240	133	0	290	228
Midland College	117	0	148	193	171	0	156	156	148	0	147	128	193	0	160	227
Navarro College	163	0	168	188	159	6	161	167	160	0	145	161	160	0	155	239
North Central Texas College	109	0	205	112	121	0	139	99	130	0	139	97	112	0	141	87

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1996-1997 through 1999-2000**

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	389	0	417	503	524	0	450	784	377	0	424	579	440	0	436	675
Kingwood College	60	0	53	193	116	0	50	241	61	0	56	150	73	0	57	156
Montgomery College	30	0	21	41	54	0	35	79	47	0	34	1	57	0	59	61
North Harris College	234	0	286	249	265	0	281	428	207	0	308	381	211	0	235	342
Tomball College	65	0	57	20	89	0	84	36	62	0	26	47	99	0	85	116
Northeast Texas Community College	101	0	46	91	113	0	45	127	113	0	46	110	112	0	45	82
Odessa College	99	0	169	194	100	0	205	204	101	0	184	228	92	0	191	269
Panola College	81	0	63	142	91	0	40	153	89	0	65	125	98	0	66	140
Paris Junior College	56	0	56	176	61	3	54	130	79	0	60	175	100	0	72	160
Ranger College	39	0	4	118	30	0	3	97	40	1	4	86	34	0	4	112
San Jacinto College District	532	0	508	825	498	0	548	678	496	0	587	723	545	0	544	975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	321	0	354	416	267	0	384	256	297	0	408	301	314	0	342	388
San Jacinto College - North Campus	77	0	73	244	67	0	59	283	57	0	77	245	66	0	86	293
San Jacinto College - South Campus	134	0	81	165	164	0	105	139	142	0	102	177	165	0	116	294
South Plains College	218	0	253	182	201	1	217	190	202	1	192	170	183	0	175	173
South Texas Community College	10	0	39	205	91	0	71	233	129	0	131	276	232	0	231	356
Southwest Texas Junior College	189	0	53	83	222	0	52	83	184	0	54	83	185	0	63	108
Tarrant County College District	836	0	718	360	918	0	672	349	1,047	0	695	479	1,071	0	743	523
Northeast Campus	359	0	275	86	315	0	226	64	342	0	241	86	320	0	249	123
Northwest Campus	121	0	120	189	147	0	119	170	162	0	122	201	158	0	98	172
South Campus	263	0	299	79	257	0	308	92	255	0	288	136	198	0	307	137
Southeast Campus	93	0	24	6	199	0	19	23	288	0	44	54	395	0	89	91
Temple College	71	0	87	107	76	0	126	128	70	0	168	90	74	0	131	159
Texasarkana College	108	2	130	264	118	5	94	259	135	11	111	381	137	0	109	388
Texas Southmost College	172	0	186	142	169	0	170	191	225	0	204	166	267	0	167	159
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	906	809	0	0	1,036	816	0	0	1,227	733	0	0	1,310	759
Hardingen	0	0	184	354	0	0	257	347	0	0	288	315	0	0	282	305
Marshall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	95	15
Waco	0	0	599	254	0	0	653	252	0	0	757	200	0	0	732	229
West Texas	0	0	123	201	0	0	126	217	0	0	182	218	0	0	201	210
Trinity Valley Community College	229	0	198	685	236	0	191	681	257	0	157	587	298	0	105	623
Tyler Junior College	332	0	256	278	436	0	292	295	357	0	308	300	386	0	283	307
Vernon College	25	0	110	259	23	0	106	200	74	0	65	231	77	0	73	241
Victoria College, The	93	0	123	199	66	0	142	201	48	0	173	219	65	0	174	228
Weatherford College	94	0	59	167	115	0	48	143	118	0	56	146	137	0	67	199
Western Texas College	51	0	13	147	55	0	16	122	50	0	19	105	66	0	23	94
Wharton County Junior College	80	0	147	141	86	0	138	142	87	0	122	102	106	0	134	152
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,765	110	12,466	15,549	10,566	50	12,434	15,417	10,700	30	12,761	15,030	11,800	6	13,010	15,827

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES						CERTIFICATES						Grand Totals
	Academic			Technical			Male			Female			
	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%	
Alamo Community College District	197	402	599	67%	431	480	911	53%	256	355	611	58%	2,121
Northwest Vista College	7	10	17	59%	0	0	N/A	N/A	2	4	6	33%	23
Palo Alto College	55	146	201	73%	26	28	50	50%	10	49	59	83%	312
San Antonio College	81	141	222	64%	203	290	493	59%	44	120	164	73%	879
St. Philip's College	54	105	159	66%	202	164	366	45%	200	182	382	48%	907
Alvin Community College	76	73	149	49%	44	86	130	66%	169	54	223	24%	502
Amarillo College	53	113	166	68%	123	255	378	67%	245	157	402	39%	946
Angelina College	21	53	74	72%	53	99	152	65%	91	76	167	46%	383
Austin Community College	101	166	267	62%	231	282	513	55%	155	148	303	49%	1,083
Blinn College	170	220	390	56%	28	97	123	79%	8	124	132	94%	645
Brazosport College	24	59	83	71%	49	42	91	46%	128	57	183	31%	357
Central Texas College	229	213	442	48%	109	174	283	61%	238	279	517	51%	1,242
Cisco Junior College	34	101	135	75%	15	17	32	53%	77	81	158	54%	325
Clarendon College	24	38	62	61%	5	2	7	29%	20	24	44	55%	113
Coastal Bend College	50	71	121	59%	31	80	111	72%	223	109	332	33%	564
College of the Mainland	30	69	99	75%	43	35	78	45%	66	97	163	60%	380
Collin County Community College District	137	281	418	67%	38	91	129	71%	133	151	284	53%	831
Dallas County Community College District	398	783	1,181	66%	333	540	873	62%	461	369	830	44%	2,884
Brookhaven College	49	93	142	65%	42	37	79	47%	19	47	66	71%	287
Cedar Valley College	28	70	96	73%	15	39	54	72%	47	41	88	47%	238
Eastfield College	61	139	200	70%	93	66	159	42%	63	45	108	42%	467
El Centro College	21	46	67	69%	48	234	282	83%	196	91	287	32%	636
Mountain View College	47	107	154	69%	29	32	61	52%	11	23	34	68%	249
North Lake College	41	96	137	70%	31	31	62	50%	58	22	80	28%	279
Richland College	153	232	385	60%	75	101	176	57%	67	100	167	60%	728
Del Mar College	97	159	256	62%	153	319	472	68%	138	155	293	53%	1,021
EI Paso Community College District	120	252	372	68%	203	382	585	65%	58	175	233	75%	1,190
Frank Phillips College	23	37	60	62%	8	9	17	53%	27	53	80	66%	157
Galveston College	18	41	59	69%	16	49	65	75%	17	51	68	75%	192
Grayson County College	67	125	192	65%	64	111	175	63%	159	105	264	40%	631
Hill College	29	59	88	67%	10	11	21	52%	53	118	171	69%	280
Houston Community College System	202	467	669	70%	155	319	474	67%	390	495	885	56%	2,028
Howard County Junior College District	28	35	61	57%	13	49	62	79%	27	97	124	78%	247
Howard College	28	43	60	57%	13	48	61	79%	23	92	115	80%	236
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1	1	100%	0	1	1	100%	4	5	9	56%	11
Kilgore College	57	114	171	67%	53	120	173	69%	269	151	420	36%	764
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	N/A	262	152	414	37%	62	13	75	17%	489
Lamar State College - Orange	7	19	26	73%	11	84	95	88%	4	88	90	96%	211
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	18	31	49	63%	47	116	163	71%	48	129	177	73%	389
Laredo Community College	62	137	199	69%	122	164	286	57%	66	145	211	69%	696
Lee College	58	31	89	35%	210	95	305	31%	493	237	730	32%	1,124
McLennan Community College	46	87	133	65%	62	228	290	79%	70	158	228	69%	651
Midland College	73	120	193	62%	46	114	160	71%	137	90	227	40%	580
Navarro College	65	95	160	59%	49	106	155	68%	27	212	239	69%	554
North Central Texas College	41	71	112	63%	35	106	141	75%	20	67	87	77%	340

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical					Male	%	Female	%	Total	
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total						
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	119	27%	321	73%	440	119	27%	317	73%	436	214	32%	461	68%	675	1,551
Kingwood College	24	33%	49	67%	73	12	21%	45	79%	57	33	21%	123	79%	156	286
Montgomery College	13	23%	44	77%	57	21	36%	38	64%	59	12	20%	49	80%	61	177
North Harris College	59	28%	152	72%	211	78	33%	157	67%	235	126	37%	216	63%	342	788
Tomball College	23	23%	76	77%	99	8	9%	77	91%	85	43	37%	73	63%	116	300
Northeast Texas Community College	36	32%	76	68%	112	13	29%	32	71%	45	20	24%	62	76%	82	239
Odessa College	30	33%	62	67%	92	76	40%	115	60%	191	138	51%	131	49%	269	552
Panola College	40	41%	58	59%	98	9	14%	57	86%	66	29	21%	111	79%	140	304
Paris Junior College	33	33%	67	67%	100	21	29%	51	71%	72	58	36%	102	64%	160	332
Ranger College	10	29%	24	71%	34	2	50%	2	50%	4	33	29%	79	71%	112	150
San Jacinto College District	192	35%	353	65%	545	232	43%	194	57%	544	467	54%	408	42%	975	2,064
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	112	36%	202	64%	314	148	43%	194	57%	342	211	54%	177	46%	388	1,044
San Jacinto College - North Campus	20	30%	46	70%	66	39	45%	47	55%	86	106	36%	187	64%	293	445
San Jacinto College - South Campus	60	36%	105	64%	165	45	39%	71	61%	116	150	51%	144	49%	294	575
South Plains College	63	34%	120	66%	183	79	45%	96	55%	175	52	30%	121	70%	173	531
South Texas Community College	71	31%	161	69%	232	80	35%	151	65%	231	130	37%	226	63%	356	819
Southwest Texas Junior College	56	30%	129	70%	185	22	35%	41	65%	63	41	38%	67	62%	108	356
Tarrant County College District	402	38%	669	62%	1,071	298	40%	445	60%	743	302	58%	221	42%	523	2,337
Northeast Campus	123	38%	197	62%	320	63	25%	186	75%	249	35	28%	88	72%	123	692
Northwest Campus	47	30%	111	70%	158	66	67%	32	33%	98	148	86%	24	14%	172	428
South Campus	59	30%	139	70%	198	129	42%	178	58%	307	79	58%	58	42%	137	642
Southeast Campus	173	44%	222	56%	395	40	45%	49	55%	69	40	44%	51	56%	91	575
Temple College	25	34%	49	66%	74	36	27%	95	73%	131	35	22%	124	78%	159	364
Texas State Technical College System	40	29%	97	71%	137	30	28%	79	72%	109	226	58%	162	42%	388	634
Texas Southmost College	81	30%	186	70%	267	55	33%	112	67%	167	104	65%	55	35%	159	593
Harlingen	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	949	72%	361	28%	1,310	415	55%	344	45%	759	2,069
Marshall	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	164	65%	98	35%	282	135	44%	170	56%	305	587
Waco	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	76	80%	19	20%	95	15	100%	0	0%	15	110
West Texas	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	558	76%	174	24%	732	154	67%	75	33%	229	961
Trinity Valley Community College	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	131	65%	70	35%	201	111	53%	99	47%	210	411
Tyler Junior College	154	52%	144	48%	298	23	22%	82	78%	105	479	77%	144	23%	623	1,026
Vernon College	122	32%	284	68%	406	386	28%	204	72%	283	119	39%	188	61%	307	976
Victoria College, The	17	22%	60	78%	77	32	44%	41	56%	73	36	15%	205	85%	241	391
Weatherford College	14	22%	51	78%	65	63	36%	111	64%	174	59	26%	169	74%	228	467
Western Texas College	47	34%	90	66%	137	30	45%	37	55%	67	68	34%	131	66%	199	403
Wharton County Junior College	39	59%	27	41%	66	18	78%	5	22%	23	76	81%	18	19%	94	183
	34	32%	72	68%	106	42	31%	92	69%	134	65	43%	87	57%	152	392
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,315	45%	9,783	83%	11,800	7,302	56%	9,676	74%	13,010	9,385	59%	10,234	65%	15,833	40,643

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Total			
	Academic					Technical					White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown		Total		
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other								Unknown	Total
Alamo Community College District	188	57	334	20	0	599	388	78	425	20	0	911	174	50	367	20	0	611	2,121
Northwest Vista College	9	0	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	6	23
Palo Alto College	47	5	146	3	0	201	25	0	25	0	0	52	14	2	41	2	0	59	312
San Antonio College	98	9	103	12	0	222	210	26	243	14	0	493	44	15	99	6	0	164	879
St. Philip's College	34	43	77	5	0	159	153	52	157	4	0	366	114	33	224	11	0	382	907
Alvin Community College	116	14	18	1	0	149	97	7	22	4	0	130	120	59	39	5	0	223	502
Anarillo College	128	10	18	10	0	168	294	6	42	36	0	378	235	46	66	55	0	402	946
Angelina College	52	14	8	0	0	74	111	28	8	5	0	152	118	31	14	4	0	167	393
Austin Community College	165	19	55	28	0	267	347	31	94	41	0	513	200	19	51	33	0	303	1,083
Blinn College	308	32	26	24	0	390	106	9	5	3	0	123	90	23	14	5	0	132	645
Brazosport College	61	6	15	1	0	83	61	8	19	3	0	91	100	13	68	2	0	183	357
Central Texas College	206	147	56	33	0	442	163	73	23	24	0	283	234	177	75	31	0	517	1,242
Cisco Junior College	109	10	14	2	0	135	29	0	3	0	0	32	130	9	19	0	0	158	325
Clarendon College	54	3	4	1	0	62	6	0	1	0	0	7	41	0	2	1	0	44	113
Coastal Bend College	56	12	51	2	0	121	51	3	55	2	0	111	78	65	183	6	0	332	564
College of the Mainland	77	18	20	4	0	119	51	12	11	4	0	78	115	23	20	5	0	163	360
Collin County Community College District	328	18	28	44	0	418	103	2	4	20	0	129	223	9	7	45	0	284	831
Dallas County Community College District	638	234	194	114	1	1,181	452	199	112	107	3	873	459	179	140	47	5	830	2,884
Brookhaven College	89	17	23	13	0	142	44	12	12	11	0	79	31	15	13	7	0	66	287
Cedar Valley College	47	29	39	8	2	96	36	14	3	1	0	54	39	35	12	1	1	88	238
Eastfield College	122	29	37	12	0	200	77	44	18	19	1	159	54	29	21	3	1	108	467
El Centro College	20	33	12	2	0	67	154	65	42	21	0	282	193	54	39	0	1	287	636
Mountain View College	50	46	46	12	0	154	29	18	8	6	0	61	21	4	8	1	0	34	249
North Lake College	88	17	13	19	0	137	34	9	6	13	0	62	44	10	17	9	0	80	279
Richland College	222	53	55	54	1	385	78	37	23	36	2	176	77	32	30	26	2	167	728
Del Mar College	106	2	139	9	0	256	190	5	262	15	0	472	103	8	174	8	0	293	1,021
El Paso Community College District	56	23	285	8	0	372	89	27	456	13	0	585	23	5	199	6	0	233	1,190
Frank Phillips College	49	1	7	3	0	60	16	0	0	1	0	17	68	3	7	2	0	80	157
Galveston College	28	9	18	4	0	59	38	10	13	4	0	65	31	17	16	4	0	68	192
Grayson County College	173	11	2	6	0	192	161	3	5	6	0	175	233	11	9	11	0	264	631
Hill College	77	3	5	3	0	88	17	0	3	1	0	21	132	12	19	8	0	171	280
Houston Community College System	167	209	188	105	0	669	167	131	80	96	0	474	237	307	205	134	2	885	2,028
Howard County Junior College District	35	6	19	1	0	61	47	0	14	1	0	62	77	8	39	0	0	124	247
Howard College	35	6	18	1	0	60	46	0	14	1	0	61	73	5	37	0	0	115	236
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	0	0	9	11
Kilgore College	124	23	9	15	0	171	138	29	4	4	0	173	330	71	15	4	0	420	764
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	83	17	16	0	414	57	14	2	2	0	75	489
Lamar State College - Orange	22	3	0	1	0	26	81	10	3	1	0	95	211	68	21	1	0	90	280
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	25	18	6	0	0	49	92	43	16	12	0	163	87	64	12	14	0	177	389
Laredo Community College	6	0	190	3	0	199	9	1	271	5	0	286	1	0	205	5	0	211	696
Lee College	49	19	19	2	0	89	190	71	41	3	0	305	364	186	172	7	1	730	1,124
McLennan Community College	93	20	10	10	0	133	226	33	25	6	0	290	152	50	20	6	0	228	651
Midland College	114	18	58	3	0	193	107	6	42	5	0	160	127	9	84	7	0	227	580
Navarro College	108	21	7	24	0	160	114	8	9	24	0	155	157	45	26	11	0	239	554
North Central Texas College	98	4	7	3	0	112	125	5	5	6	0	141	73	10	4	0	0	87	340

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Total	
	Academic					Technical					White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown		Total
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown							
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	331	30	58	14	440	316	35	39	42	4	436	429	120	74	48	4	675
Kingwood College	64	1	8	0	73	41	7	8	1	0	57	114	27	10	4	1	156
Montgomery College	51	3	2	1	57	50	4	2	3	0	59	44	7	6	4	0	61
North Harris College	132	25	39	9	211	157	23	21	31	3	235	183	73	48	35	3	342
Tomball College	84	1	9	4	99	68	1	8	7	1	85	88	13	10	5	0	116
Northeast Texas Community College	97	7	7	1	112	39	4	1	1	0	45	65	13	4	0	0	82
Odessa College	57	7	26	2	92	123	4	60	4	0	191	138	17	113	1	0	269
Panola College	81	15	0	2	98	59	6	0	1	0	66	87	46	5	2	0	140
Paris Junior College	76	18	2	4	100	63	5	2	2	0	72	133	21	0	6	0	160
Ranger College	27	2	3	2	34	3	3	0	0	0	4	82	16	10	4	0	112
San Jacinto College District	362	32	102	49	545	355	55	86	48	0	544	559	138	213	65	0	975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	217	13	57	27	314	230	28	55	29	0	342	261	21	92	14	0	388
San Jacinto College - North Campus	36	6	19	5	66	51	13	19	3	0	86	151	78	49	15	0	293
San Jacinto College - South Campus	109	13	26	17	165	74	14	12	16	0	116	147	39	72	36	0	294
South Plains College	143	7	31	2	183	122	11	39	3	0	175	103	14	54	2	0	173
South Texas Community College	9	1	222	0	232	12	0	218	1	0	231	14	0	338	4	0	356
Southwest Texas Junior College	29	2	154	0	185	16	1	46	0	0	63	16	1	89	2	0	108
Tarrant County College District	755	123	129	64	1,071	582	61	60	40	0	743	404	42	43	34	0	523
Northwest Campus	259	22	23	16	320	201	19	17	12	0	249	95	10	6	12	0	123
Northwest Campus	102	2	46	8	158	79	8	8	3	0	98	157	5	10	0	0	172
South Campus	137	40	17	4	198	236	26	26	19	0	307	87	18	19	13	0	137
Southeast Campus	257	59	43	36	395	66	8	9	6	0	89	65	9	8	9	0	91
Temple College	59	5	9	1	74	104	12	13	2	0	131	97	37	22	3	0	159
Texarkana College	111	22	3	1	137	87	19	3	0	0	109	238	94	53	3	0	388
Texas Southmost College	9	1	256	1	267	7	1	157	2	0	167	3	0	152	4	0	159
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	853	82	356	19	0	1,310	349	37	366	7	0	759
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	34	1	246	1	0	282	19	1	281	4	0	305
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	76	16	3	0	0	95	10	5	0	0	0	15
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	583	64	72	13	0	732	173	18	36	2	0	229
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	160	1	35	5	0	201	147	13	49	1	0	210
Trinity Valley Community College	211	66	15	6	298	92	8	2	3	0	105	342	207	67	7	0	623
Tyler Junior College	287	74	12	13	386	224	45	11	3	0	283	232	59	11	5	0	307
Vernon College	54	4	16	3	77	59	5	5	4	0	73	175	26	30	10	0	241
Victoria College, The	49	1	15	0	65	124	4	45	1	0	174	131	14	60	3	0	228
Weatherford College	124	3	2	8	137	60	1	6	0	0	67	173	4	16	1	5	199
Western Texas College	47	7	8	4	66	21	0	2	0	0	23	54	20	20	0	0	94
Wharton County Junior College	68	9	25	4	106	100	10	20	4	0	134	88	19	43	2	0	152
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,923	1,845	3,407	907	11,800	10,388	1,723	3,928	925	14	13,010	10,826	3,013	4,952	902	26	15,833

Source: CBM009

317

316

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES													
	Academic					Technical					Academic					Technical								
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	Incar	Undup Total	Undup Grand Total	
Alamo Community College District	169	27	18	12	55	10	0	217	200	29	11	11	72	9	274	217	24	24	19	90	27	0	284	775
Northwest Vista College	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Palo Alto College	56	10	6	1	21	5	0	73	12	2	1	0	2	0	15	23	4	3	0	8	4	0	28	116
San Antonio College	60	12	6	5	16	5	0	78	108	15	6	7	49	8	153	55	4	4	3	52	21	0	89	320
St. Philip's College	46	4	5	5	17	0	0	58	80	12	4	4	21	1	106	138	15	17	16	30	2	0	166	330
Alvin Community College	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	8	0	0	16	1	0	8	5	0	1	0	14	33
Amarillo College	37	12	11	7	26	0	1	63	158	9	34	30	53	0	212	123	18	41	35	126	1	110	216	491
Angelina College	35	2	9	1	0	0	0	38	85	10	22	2	1	0	90	70	12	24	9	11	1	0	80	208
Austin Community College	38	4	0	0	2	0	0	42	81	16	0	0	14	0	102	39	14	0	0	23	0	0	69	213
Blinn College	16	8	11	0	10	0	16	36	11	2	8	0	0	0	20	32	4	30	0	15	0	27	62	118
Brazosport College	19	0	7	5	0	0	0	22	24	2	7	8	1	0	29	37	1	17	8	7	0	0	48	99
Central Texas College	58	8	20	41	144	1	45	187	80	5	35	59	96	0	176	116	8	55	101	110	3	127	228	591
Cisco Junior College	45	0	10	2	1	0	0	62	12	0	3	1	1	0	15	42	0	9	11	36	1	0	82	159
Ciaronon College	23	2	2	1	9	5	3	33	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	20	4	5	6	33	1	0	42	79
Coastal Bend College	46	1	15	3	36	0	21	65	55	0	17	4	38	0	72	79	5	86	9	97	0	190	185	322
College of the Mainland	21	14	8	0	19	0	0	46	12	13	9	0	11	0	26	35	19	17	0	62	0	0	78	150
Collin County Community College District	53	18	0	44	8	44	0	109	20	9	0	17	4	15	37	38	20	2	45	26	48	0	91	237
Dallas County Community College District	6	103	25	15	11	114	0	239	0	76	20	12	3	79	180	1	65	25	10	92	72	0	233	652
Brookhaven College	0	16	2	0	2	9	0	26	0	13	0	0	2	8	22	0	8	0	1	6	6	0	20	68
Cedar Valley College	0	0	3	7	1	6	0	23	0	6	0	2	0	6	14	0	11	4	0	18	6	0	33	70
Eastfield College	0	18	3	0	2	17	0	37	0	10	4	2	0	10	26	0	7	3	2	19	14	0	37	100
El Centro College	0	7	1	0	0	8	0	14	0	22	7	1	1	24	51	0	12	14	3	29	19	0	70	135
Mountain View College	6	18	5	4	3	22	0	46	0	8	1	2	0	3	12	1	6	2	0	3	1	0	10	68
North Lake College	0	8	1	1	1	11	0	20	0	7	1	2	0	7	17	0	7	0	5	6	0	0	18	55
Richland College	0	26	10	3	2	41	0	73	0	10	7	3	0	21	38	0	14	2	4	12	20	0	45	156
Del Mar College	54	12	48	14	41	3	0	125	180	34	134	34	100	12	314	114	25	82	24	114	14	0	206	645
El Paso Community College District	190	82	17	0	88	19	0	244	320	179	69	0	133	49	413	133	64	32	1	75	39	0	176	833
Frank Phillips College	14	0	6	2	9	1	0	25	10	2	2	1	2	1	13	37	3	12	7	17	5	0	55	93
Galveston College	26	5	4	0	39	4	0	45	31	5	13	0	35	2	50	38	3	22	0	46	5	0	56	151
Grayson County College	62	11	10	3	21	0	0	83	77	12	22	14	18	0	90	79	18	27	13	37	0	0	110	283
Hill College	56	1	9	0	2	0	0	58	12	2	1	1	1	0	12	86	15	23	13	3	0	0	94	164
Houston Community College System	274	50	61	27	186	1	0	386	167	39	45	23	91	2	255	326	72	58	45	194	9	0	463	1,104
Howard County Junior College District	20	3	3	1	10	1	0	28	36	1	13	3	9	0	41	51	10	29	3	12	10	0	61	130
Howard College	20	2	3	1	10	0	0	27	35	1	12	3	9	0	40	46	2	29	3	11	2	0	52	119
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	8	0	0	1	8	0	9	11
Southwest College	31	9	1	1	7	0	0	38	49	7	10	3	10	0	60	106	23	26	13	18	0	0	130	228
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	15	26	11	14	3	139	12	3	3	1	9	1	0	18	157
Lamar State College - Orange	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	5	14	0	12	8	4	0	26	19	0	14	5	5	1	0	29	60
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	14	0	10	4	6	1	3	23	67	0	27	7	14	6	86	80	0	38	11	44	5	21	111	220
Laredo Community College	109	3	0	1	14	13	0	117	157	7	3	6	41	39	179	124	5	8	2	109	106	0	160	456
Lee College	20	6	2	0	0	0	29	23	76	10	28	0	5	0	103	81	22	65	0	456	41	297	527	653
McLennan Community College	36	2	1	0	54	0	0	70	100	13	6	1	142	2	191	171	20	1	0	68	2	0	106	367
Midland College	135	6	25	8	8	0	0	140	108	3	19	6	6	0	110	148	11	38	12	13	1	0	157	407
Navarro College	43	0	8	10	33	0	0	62	48	1	15	19	25	1	76	73	1	26	29	77	2	0	136	274

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES														CERTIFICATES																								
	Academic							Technical							Academic							Technical																	
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar
North Central Texas College	48	12	11	14	1	0	0	57	62	10	19	37	0	0	0	80	56	21	25	3	1	0	0	67	204														
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	95	26	17	7	224	6	0	263	120	27	20	14	237	23	0	285	259	48	36	311	32	0	0	450	998														
Kingwood College	21	3	1	0	36	1	0	44	26	4	0	0	36	2	0	43	76	10	4	76	2	0	0	109	196														
Montgomery College	12	5	1	0	31	2	0	34	16	4	1	0	27	3	0	33	32	2	3	39	1	0	0	46	113														
North Harris College	46	14	14	4	102	3	0	124	55	14	18	13	130	14	0	160	115	31	30	152	22	0	0	232	516														
Tomball College	16	4	1	3	55	0	0	61	23	5	1	1	44	4	0	49	36	5	0	44	7	0	0	63	173														
Northeast Texas Community College	23	3	4	2	0	0	0	28	18	1	9	1	0	0	0	21	14	1	15	2	20	1	0	40	89														
Odessa College	22	4	8	6	5	6	0	38	78	23	33	19	5	10	106	119	32	37	27	41	26	0	0	169	313														
Panola College	31	6	6	4	5	0	0	43	33	3	10	15	1	0	41	95	3	30	26	6	0	0	0	109	193														
Paris Junior College	38	5	14	5	10	0	0	47	43	3	16	9	9	0	47	110	8	37	19	28	0	0	0	123	217														
Ranger College	10	0	3	8	2	0	0	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	27	0	6	7	22	2	0	0	34	49														
San Jacinto College District	82	0	32	0	0	1	0	83	87	0	60	2	3	0	128	179	1	80	1	156	2	0	0	322	533														
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	27	0	14	0	0	1	0	39	54	0	35	2	1	0	76	42	0	31	1	52	0	0	0	98	213														
San Jacinto College - North Campus	11	0	5	0	0	0	0	14	21	0	16	0	1	0	32	92	1	28	0	71	2	0	0	142	188														
San Jacinto College - South Campus	24	0	13	0	0	0	0	30	12	0	9	0	1	0	20	45	0	21	0	33	0	0	0	82	132														
South Plains College	73	1	3	4	0	0	0	74	78	5	18	7	1	0	80	107	5	27	7	7	0	0	0	111	265														
Northeast Texas Community College	155	15	16	7	59	6	0	169	162	20	15	7	59	6	0	178	276	23	29	12	188	11	0	0	295	642													
South Texas Community College	94	93	0	0	20	0	0	124	37	38	0	0	14	0	47	64	60	0	26	0	26	0	0	82	253														
Tarrant County College District	382	28	0	0	0	212	1	535	300	44	0	0	127	4	0	396	120	25	14	4	90	7	0	204	1,135														
Northeast Campus	90	6	0	0	77	0	0	155	111	24	0	0	45	1	0	145	30	10	4	2	23	3	0	51	351														
Northwest Campus	81	4	0	0	30	1	0	95	31	3	0	0	11	0	41	19	4	10	2	5	0	0	0	37	173														
South Campus	88	5	0	0	29	0	0	106	131	11	0	0	50	3	0	165	43	9	0	29	3	0	0	65	336														
Southeast Campus	123	13	0	0	76	0	0	179	27	6	0	0	21	0	45	28	2	0	0	33	1	0	0	51	275														
Temple College	17	2	1	0	8	0	0	20	59	14	11	4	9	0	71	89	17	7	9	50	1	0	0	114	205														
Texas State Technical College	54	0	15	1	33	2	0	73	47	6	44	12	14	2	75	78	14	197	29	35	8	101	252	400															
Texas State Technical College System	143	2	0	0	4	0	0	145	92	1	0	0	7	0	92	90	2	0	0	9	1	0	0	90	327														
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814	80	196	77	75	32	0	899	503	53	124	48	80	12	0	541	1,440														
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	4	37	12	21	15	0	209	223	6	52	20	46	6	0	233	442														
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	9	0	9	0	57	9	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	9	66														
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	431	62	113	49	30	17	0	490	120	30	33	16	23	5	0	142	632														
Trinity Valley Community College	118	13	31	37	40	0	0	173	146	56	9	26	37	19	0	78	159	16	53	60	199	14	434	294	518														
Tyler Junior College	99	87	22	77	48	1	0	173	122	109	46	110	46	1	0	178	105	103	64	93	80	0	0	197	548														
Vernon College	23	62	5	0	9	0	0	65	29	67	4	0	1	0	68	110	130	36	13	96	6	0	0	211	344														
Victoria College, The	18	1	14	7	2	6	0	26	56	7	55	50	23	31	0	109	105	7	56	53	29	9	0	145	280														
Weatherford College	31	5	6	9	4	0	0	42	27	4	6	3	0	0	30	110	17	30	34	24	0	0	0	132	204														
Western Texas College	14	18	4	4	17	3	22	30	7	8	1	3	7	1	0	12	14	24	4	9	22	15	67	47	89														
Wharton County Junior College	10	12	2	3	27	1	0	44	28	7	12	8	41	2	0	74	45	6	12	11	32	0	0	75	193														
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,779	944	636	421	2,037	379	212	4,873	6,019	1,215	1,531	813	2,095	470	94	6,507	6,475	1,291	2,118	1,064	4,320	679	1,374	8,411	19,791														

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000**

CIP	CIP Name	Declared Majors			Full-time Equivalent Students			Award					
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	AA/A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	Certificate	Total	
		Total	Total	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	AA/A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total	
01.01	Agricultural Business and Production	488	441	91	1,020	90.0	64.7	7.5	162.3	33	43	0	106
01.02	Agricultural Mechanization	2	34	105	141	20.6	25.6	14.5	60.6	0	11	0	14
01.03	Agricultural Production/Workers and Managers	30	24	0	54	0.0	42.2	1.7	43.9	0	4	0	6
01.04	Agricultural and Food Products Processing Operations and Management	0	22	0	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	18
01.05	Agricultural Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling	0	72	9	81	0.0	23.6	0.3	23.9	0	4	0	4
01.06	Horticulture Services Operations and Management	41	937	892	1,870	26.7	257.4	173.3	457.4	1	66	13	239
02.01	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences	1,599	0	24	1,623	0.0	3.9	0.0	3.9	22	0	0	22
02.02	Animal Sciences	41	57	4	102	107.1	44.0	0.1	151.2	7	7	1	15
02.03	Food Sciences and Technology	0	72	0	72	8.9	7.8	0.0	16.7	0	4	0	9
02.04	Plant Sciences	7	1	1,093	1,101	55.9	71.8	85.0	212.7	0	0	0	0
02.05	Soil Sciences	0	0	0	0	0.0	17.7	0.0	17.7	0	0	0	0
03.01	Natural Resources Conservation	14	0	0	14	607.8	9.0	0.0	616.8	1	0	0	1
03.04	Forest Production and Processing	12	0	0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
03.05	Forestry and Related Sciences	25	34	32	91	0.7	31.5	0.4	32.6	0	2	12	14
03.06	Wildlife and Wildlands Management	50	0	13	63	22.3	0.0	0.2	22.5	0	0	0	0
03.99	Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources, Other	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
04.02	Architecture	850	0	0	850	47.7	9.5	0.0	57.2	2	0	0	2
04.03	City/Urban, Community, and Regional Planning	0	0	0	0	0.0	2.4	0.0	2.4	0	0	0	0
04.04	Architectural Environmental Design	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
04.05	Interior Architecture	5	51	0	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
04.06	Landscape Architecture	1	0	0	1	0.0	40.8	0.0	40.8	0	0	0	0
05.01	Area Studies	21	0	0	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	1
05.02	Ethnic and Cultural Studies	12	0	0	12	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	2	0	0	2
08.01	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations	17	416	0	433	1.6	28.7	0.0	30.3	0	9	22	31
08.02	Business and Personal Services Marketing Operations	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
08.03	Entrepreneurship	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
08.05	Floristry Marketing Operations	0	0	344	344	0.0	7.1	23.9	30.9	0	0	0	0
08.07	General Retailing and Wholesaling Operations and Skills	0	331	158	489	44.8	120.5	12.0	177.3	0	12	11	23
08.10	Insurance Marketing Operations	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
08.11	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations	0	165	0	165	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.7	0	4	0	16
08.12	Vehicle and Petroleum Products Marketing Operations	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.9	0	0	0	0
09.01	Communications, General	1,080	0	1,135	2,215	0.0	0.0	49.6	49.6	25	0	0	25
09.02	Advertising	77	0	0	77	40.2	12.1	0.0	52.3	1	0	0	1
09.04	Journalism and Mass Communications	1,364	0	0	1,364	569.0	0.0	0.0	569.0	26	0	0	26
09.05	Public Relations and Organizational Communications	37	0	181	218	0.0	5.2	4.4	9.6	0	0	0	0
09.07	Radio and Television Broadcasting	844	501	0	1,345	20.3	148.6	0.0	169.0	18	27	3	48
10.01	Communication Technologies	311	1,635	134	2,080	53.9	617.4	3.2	674.4	1	101	53	155
11.01	Computer and Information Sciences, General	4,113	7,980	22,329	34,422	3,658.4	5,484.3	924.6	10,067.4	71	339	585	995
11.02	Computer Programming	1,539	15,384	4,013	20,936	687.7	4,035.2	2,19.2	4,942.1	33	679	435	1,147
11.03	Data Processing Technology	17	1,633	13,396	15,046	0.0	1,696.6	655.8	2,352.4	0	82	234	316
11.04	Information Sciences and Systems	44	1,469	6,226	7,739	0.0	1,153.1	294.7	1,447.8	0	151	37	188
11.05	Computer Systems Analysis	0	0	106	106	0.0	201.0	9.2	210.2	0	0	0	0

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic		Continuing Education		Academic		Continuing Education		A.A./A.S.		Certificate		
		Technical	Total	Technical	Total	Technical	Total	Technical	Total	A.A./A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total	
11.07	Computer Science	1,831	42	1,085	2,958	0.0	853.3	0.0	20.0	873.4	20	0	0	20
11.99	Computer and Information Sciences, Other	1	0	0	1	0.0	438.2	0.0	0.0	438.2	0	0	0	0
12.02	Gaming and Sports Officiating Services	0	0	0	0	86.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.2	0	0	0	0
12.03	Funeral Services and Mortuary Science	0	221	0	221	0.0	65.4	0.0	0.0	65.4	0	0	0	35
12.04	Cosmetic Services	0	2,870	397	3,267	0.0	1,794.1	0.0	94.7	1,888.8	0	9	663	672
12.05	Culinary Arts and Related Services	0	941	5,898	6,839	0.0	523.4	0.0	110.8	634.2	0	76	63	139
12.99		50	0	0	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
13.01	Education, General	12,368	0	0	12,368	94.1	10.6	0.0	0.0	104.7	446	0	0	446
13.02	Bilingual/Bicultural Education	124	16	0	140	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	6	0	0	12
13.03	Curriculum and Instruction	24	0	6	30	0.0	19.2	0.0	2.6	21.8	30	0	0	30
13.04	Educational Administration and Supervision	274	0	0	274	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
13.05	Educational/Instructional Media Design	1	121	0	122	0.0	35.3	0.0	0.0	35.3	0	18	0	18
13.10	Special Education	982	49	0	1,031	11.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	19.3	4	0	0	4
13.11	Student Counseling and Personnel Services	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
13.12	General Teacher Education	5,741	0	1	5,742	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	158	0	0	158
13.13	Teacher Education, Specific Academic and Vocational Programs	3,387	18	10	3,415	0.0	38.4	0.0	0.4	38.8	60	1	2	63
13.15	Teacher Assistant/Aide	62	217	2,373	2,652	0.0	15.0	0.0	47.5	62.5	0	18	43	61
13.99	Education, Other	0	0	0	0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0	0	0	0
14.01	Engineering, General	5,211	0	1	5,212	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.4	57	0	0	57
14.02	Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical Engineering	17	788	0	805	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	1
14.04	Architectural Engineering	51	0	0	51	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
14.07	Chemical Engineering	41	0	0	41	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	0	0	4
14.08	Civil Engineering	21	0	181	202	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	4.4	1	0	0	1
14.09	Computer Engineering	67	0	0	67	0.0	21.5	0.0	0.0	21.5	5	0	0	5
14.10	Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering	106	0	0	106	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
14.11	Engineering Mechanics	36	0	0	36	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.5	0	0	0	0
14.17	Industrial Engineering	77	0	0	77	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
14.19	Mechanical Engineering	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
14.25	Petroleum Engineering	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
14.28	Textile Sciences and Engineering	0	0	7	7	0.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	14.4	0	0	0	0
14.31	Materials Science	0	0	0	0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0	0	0	0
15.01	Architectural Engineering Technologies	0	205	8	213	11.6	10.9	1.8	1.8	24.3	0	7	12	19
15.02	Civil Engineering/Civil Technology	0	47	33	80	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
15.03	Electrical and Electronic Engineering-Related Technology	112	6,121	1,445	7,678	3.2	2,073.4	204.2	204.2	2,280.8	1	462	493	956
15.04	Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technology	4	3,519	741	4,264	0.0	1,420.1	115.1	115.1	1,535.2	0	454	126	580
15.05	Environmental Control Technologies	0	1,179	2,851	4,030	0.0	1,670.2	349.6	349.6	2,019.8	0	93	128	234
15.06	Industrial Production Technologies	75	1,114	841	2,030	3.3	185.5	63.6	63.6	252.5	0	49	78	127
15.07	Quality Control and Safety Technologies	0	671	3,977	4,648	0.0	313.5	132.3	132.3	445.8	0	86	29	115
15.08	Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies	1	117	0	118	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0	26	12	38
15.09	Mining and Petroleum Technologies	0	27	951	978	0.0	29.4	35.1	35.1	64.5	0	2	2	4
15.10	Construction/Building Technology	0	1,287	501	1,788	0.0	236.4	109.0	109.0	345.3	0	15	19	34
15.11	Miscellaneous Engineering-Related Technologies	29	775	190	994	2.1	123.5	24.1	24.1	149.6	39	14	14	54

325

324

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors			Full-time Equivalent Students				Award					
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	AA/AS	A.A.S.	SCH	Certificate CEU	Total
16.01	Foreign Languages and Literatures	499	0	6,000	6,499	0.0	0.0	273.0	273.0	30	0	0	0	30
16.03	East and Southeast Asian Languages and Literatures	14	0	0	14	62.8	0.0	0.0	62.8	3	0	0	0	3
16.04	East European Languages and Literatures	8	0	0	8	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	1	0	0	0	1
16.05	Germanic Languages and Literatures	16	0	0	16	126.5	0.0	0.0	126.5	3	0	0	0	3
16.09	Romance Languages and Literatures	389	0	489	878	6,019.3	4.1	13.3	6,036.7	18	0	0	0	18
16.12	Classical and Ancient Near East Languages and Literatures	3	0	0	3	18.3	0.0	0.0	18.3	0	0	0	0	0
19.01	Home Economics, General	212	0	0	212	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1	0	0	0	1
19.04	Family/Consumer Resource Management	0	0	0	0	267.6	7.4	0.0	275.0	0	0	0	0	0
19.05	Foods and Nutrition Studies	2	0	0	2	821.6	64.9	0.0	886.5	0	0	0	0	0
19.06	Housing Studies	0	0	0	0	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	0	0	0	0	0
19.07	Individual and Family Development Studies	41	209	1,744	1,994	3.6	428.7	148.3	580.6	0	21	3	0	24
19.09	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies	0	0	0	0	0.0	6.1	0.0	6.1	0	0	0	0	0
20.01	Consumer and Homemaking Education	0	182	100	282	4.1	179.5	2.0	185.6	0	6	42	0	48
20.02	Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers	407	8,882	4,742	14,031	14.0	1,927.1	152.3	2,093.4	5	278	352	0	635
20.03	Clothing, Apparel, and Textile Workers and Managers	0	23	392	415	1.2	17.1	54.3	72.6	0	7	0	0	7
20.04	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators	37	586	3,471	4,094	0.0	138.7	137.7	276.4	0	43	75	0	118
20.05	Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers and Consultants	0	0	34	34	0.0	0.0	17.2	17.2	0	0	0	0	0
20.06	Custodial, Housekeeping, and Home Services Workers and Managers	0	0	356	356	0.0	0.1	105.6	105.7	0	0	0	0	0
21.01	Technology Education/Industrial Arts	15	0	0	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
22.01	Law and Legal Studies	974	3,445	93	4,512	1,154.0	1,148.5	5.8	2,308.3	17	333	50	0	400
23.01	English Language and Literature, General	3,029	0	7	3,036	3.0	119.2	0.0	122.2	104	0	0	0	104
23.03	Comparative Literature	65	0	0	65	2,433.4	0.0	0.0	2,433.4	2	0	0	0	2
23.04	English Composition	48	0	0	48	22,561.9	0.6	0.0	22,562.5	0	0	0	0	0
23.05	English Creative Writing	0	0	0	0	440.3	0.0	0.0	440.3	0	0	0	0	0
23.07	American Literature (United States)	60	0	0	60	1,869.0	0.0	0.0	1,869.0	19	0	0	0	19
23.08	English Literature (British and Commonwealth)	1	0	0	1	1,440.5	0.0	0.0	1,440.5	0	0	0	0	0
23.10	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	2,133	0	0	2,133	8,702.1	37.8	0.0	8,739.9	34	0	0	0	34
23.11	English Technical and Business Writing	2	90	541	633	980.2	145.4	65.4	1,191.0	0	3	1	0	4
23.99	English Language and Literature/Letters, Other	0	0	0	0	337.7	0.0	0.0	337.7	0	0	0	0	0
24.01	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities	144,869	0	18	144,887	1,577.4	1.9	0.0	1,579.3	7,196	0	0	0	7,196
24.99	Undeclared Major	15,851	0	0	15,851	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	0	0	0	30
25.01	Library Science/Librarianship	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
25.03	Library Assisting	0	0	47	47	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
26.01	Biology, General	8,031	0	0	8,031	6,960.2	0.0	0.0	6,960.2	199	0	0	0	199
26.02	Biochemistry and Biophysics	6	0	0	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
26.03	Botany	0	0	0	0	650.3	0.1	0.0	650.4	0	0	0	0	0
26.05	Microbiology/Bacteriology	0	0	51	51	1,461.5	0.6	2.9	1,464.9	0	0	0	0	0
26.06	Miscellaneous Biological Specializations	25	0	2	27	20.6	237.6	5.2	263.4	0	0	0	0	0
26.07	Zoology	9	0	0	9	6,413.5	448.9	0.0	6,862.4	0	0	0	0	0
27.01	Mathematics	2,177	0	28	2,205	15,037.1	0.0	0.0	15,037.1	134	0	0	0	134
27.03	Applied Mathematics	1	0	0	1	2,913.6	572.0	164.2	3,649.8	0	0	0	0	0
27.05	Mathematical Statistics	0	0	0	0	818.2	0.6	0.0	818.8	0	0	0	0	0

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000**

CIP CIP Name	Declared Majors			Full-time Equivalent Students			Award					
	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	AA/AS	A.A.S.	SCH	Certificate CEU	Total	
			Total			Total						
30.01 Biological and Physical Sciences	1,168	0	0	1,168	0.0	107.7	0.0	107.7	0	0	0	6
30.11 Gerontology	0	0	77	77	0.0	8.0	2.5	10.5	0	0	0	0
30.12 Historic Preservation, Conservation, and Architectural History	0	0	0	0	37.5	0.0	0.0	37.5	0	0	0	0
30.15 Science, Technology, and Society	35	0	0	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	6
30.99 Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other	5,321	0	0	5,321	0.0	38.6	0.0	38.6	0	0	0	387
31.01 Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Studies	4	0	100	104	84.6	0.0	5.4	89.9	0	0	0	0
31.05 Health and Physical Education/Fitness	659	166	14	839	657.9	15.9	1.2	675.1	40	3	0	51
32.01 Basic Skills	1	0	27,525	27,526	39,611.6	184.4	3,330.7	43,126.7	0	0	0	0
36.01 Leisure and Recreational Activities	15	0	0	15	3,243.4	3.4	0.0	3,246.8	0	0	0	0
37.01 Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement	11	0	0	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
38.01 Philosophy	44	0	0	44	2,540.5	7.7	0.0	2,548.2	0	0	0	0
38.02 Religion/Religious Studies	64	0	0	64	393.5	0.0	0.0	393.5	1	0	0	1
39.02 Bible/Biblical Studies	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
39.03 Missions/Missionary Studies and Misology	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
39.06 Theological and Ministerial Studies	12	0	0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
40.01 Physical Sciences, General	244	0	0	244	327.9	2.4	0.0	330.3	10	0	0	10
40.02 Astronomy	3	0	0	3	522.9	0.0	0.0	522.9	0	0	0	0
40.04 Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	2	0	0	2	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	0	0	0	0
40.05 Chemistry	1,281	0	0	1,281	4,763.5	102.8	0.0	4,866.4	43	0	0	43
40.06 Geological and Related Sciences	226	0	0	226	1,915.8	3.2	0.0	1,919.0	4	0	0	4
40.07 Miscellaneous Physical Sciences	8	0	0	8	395.3	0.0	0.0	395.3	0	0	0	0
40.08 Physics	355	0	0	355	2,136.3	82.1	0.0	2,218.4	8	0	0	8
41.01 Biological Technologies	16	123	3	142	0.0	24.1	0.4	24.5	0	9	0	9
41.03 Physical Science Technologies	0	2,800	485	3,285	0.0	823.5	44.7	868.2	0	301	170	471
42.01 Psychology, General	7,880	0	2	7,882	8,423.8	45.6	0.1	8,469.5	199	0	0	199
42.02 Clinical Psychology	0	0	25	25	0.0	107.2	2.8	110.0	0	0	0	0
42.03 Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics	0	0	0	0	98.8	0.0	0.0	98.8	0	0	0	0
42.06 Counseling Psychology	0	0	1,247	1,247	0.0	102.2	22.3	124.5	0	0	0	0
42.07 Developmental and Child Psychology	0	0	0	0	2,101.6	2.2	0.0	2,103.8	0	0	0	0
42.08 Experimental Psychology	18	0	0	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
42.09 Industrial and Organizational Psychology	0	0	125	125	0.0	51.6	13.4	65.0	0	0	0	0
42.11 Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology	0	0	0	0	0.0	4.8	0.0	4.8	0	0	0	0
42.16 Social Psychology	0	0	0	0	151.5	4.7	0.0	156.2	0	0	0	0
42.99 Psychology, Other	0	0	0	0	127.5	0.0	0.0	127.5	0	0	0	0
43.01 Criminal Justice and Corrections	2,134	13,346	27,310	42,790	1,539.2	1,379.3	2,545.1	5,463.7	113	525	450	1,451
43.02 Fire Protection	9	1,947	2,953	4,909	0.0	679.1	443.8	1,123.0	0	111	309	714
44.02 Community Organization, Resources, and Services	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
44.04 Public Administration	94	219	47	360	0.0	56.8	0.9	57.7	1	13	16	30
44.07 Social Work	1,024	26	126	1,176	99.9	167.7	0.0	267.6	79	10	0	89
45.01 Social Sciences, General	4,851	0	0	4,851	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	327	0	0	327
45.02 Anthropology	171	0	0	171	585.4	0.8	0.0	586.2	2	0	0	2
45.03 Archeology	3	0	0	3	52.6	0.0	0.0	52.6	0	0	0	0

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000**

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	AA/A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	Certificate CEU	Total
45.04	Criminology	132	0	0	132	275.9	22.6	0.0	298.5	1	0	0	0	1
45.06	Economics	579	0	0	579	5,936.4	16.0	0.0	5,952.4	11	0	0	0	11
45.07	Geography	78	22	0	100	931.8	23.5	0.0	955.3	1	1	0	0	2
45.08	History	1,948	0	0	1,948	19,781.5	0.0	0.0	19,781.5	61	0	0	0	61
45.09	International Relations and Affairs	1	0	0	1	5.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	0	0	0	0	0
45.10	Political Science and Government	892	0	0	892	16,025.3	0.0	0.0	16,025.3	16	0	0	0	16
45.11	Sociology	1,737	0	0	1,737	6,615.7	0.0	0.0	6,615.7	56	0	0	0	56
45.12	Urban Studies/Affairs	2	0	0	2	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
45.99	Social Sciences, Other	3	0	0	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
46.01	Masons and Tile Setters	0	45	196	241	0.0	21.7	75.7	97.4	0	0	14	0	14
46.02	Carpenters	0	184	1,189	1,373	0.0	36.1	168.2	204.3	0	2	18	43	63
46.03	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers	55	1,203	3,011	4,269	0.0	583.2	512.6	1,095.8	0	35	145	37	217
46.04	Construction and Building Finishers and Managers	0	528	512	1,040	0.0	222.6	121.2	343.8	0	14	52	0	66
46.05	Plumbers and Pipefitters	0	268	3,417	3,685	0.0	113.8	310.3	424.1	0	1	41	0	42
47.01	Electrical and Electronics Equipment Installers and Repairers	7	1,490	1,108	2,605	0.0	201.1	178.0	379.1	0	85	87	0	172
47.02	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Repairers	150	2,435	492	3,077	0.0	50.7	39.3	90.0	0	53	656	36	745
47.03	Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repairers	0	326	23	349	0.0	41.7	5.0	46.7	0	35	17	0	52
47.04	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers	0	112	535	647	0.0	116.4	48.8	165.2	0	1	18	0	19
47.05	Stationary Energy Sources Installers and Operators	0	0	481	481	0.0	2.3	34.5	36.8	0	0	0	0	0
47.06	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers	106	7,603	3,066	10,775	0.0	3,841.1	402.3	4,243.4	0	268	844	14	1,126
48.01	Drafting	232	6,417	1,609	8,258	118.3	2,431.0	173.3	2,722.6	8	503	431	27	969
48.02	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operators	0	903	926	1,829	0.0	525.5	117.2	642.7	0	23	74	0	97
48.03	Leatherworkers and Upholsterers	0	44	313	357	0.0	20.7	126.2	146.9	0	0	17	0	17
48.05	Precision Metal Workers	119	3,242	3,637	6,998	0.0	1,441.9	612.2	2,054.1	0	76	461	12	549
48.07	Woodworkers	0	0	247	247	0.0	31.3	118.0	149.3	0	0	0	0	0
49.01	Air Transportation Workers	0	926	151	1,077	0.0	376.7	6.7	383.4	0	37	35	0	72
49.02	Vehicle and Equipment Operators	0	225	4,373	4,598	0.0	84.7	806.6	891.2	0	0	45	0	45
50.01	Visual and Performing Arts	339	0	0	339	195.0	0.0	0.0	195.0	7	0	0	0	7
50.03	Dance	126	0	0	126	262.4	0.0	0.0	262.4	8	0	0	0	8
50.04	Design and Applied Arts	217	4,176	1,418	5,811	485.2	1,188.5	75.5	1,749.2	2	275	92	0	369
50.05	Drama/Theater Arts and Stagecraft	1,093	0	0	1,093	1,145.2	1.9	0.0	1,147.1	36	0	0	0	36
50.06	Film/Video and Photographic Arts	80	82	10	172	465.1	164.6	0.7	630.4	0	8	0	0	8
50.07	Fine Arts and Art Studies	3,235	0	85	3,320	4,704.2	37.7	4.6	4,746.5	62	0	0	0	62
50.09	Music	2,688	647	26	3,361	3,295.7	185.0	1.3	3,481.9	25	24	8	0	57
51.01	Chiropractic (Dc, Dcm)	11	0	0	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.02	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services	70	996	864	1,930	164.2	491.9	36.1	692.2	1	49	37	0	87
51.03	Community Health Services	359	428	0	787	820.3	84.4	0.5	905.2	6	18	0	0	24
51.04	Dentistry (Dds, Dmd)	775	0	3	778	0.0	13.9	0.6	14.5	1	0	0	0	1
51.05	Dental Clinical Sciences/Graduate Dentistry (Ms, Phd)	0	0	0	0	0.0	21.2	0.0	21.2	0	0	0	0	0
51.06	Dental Services	41	2,583	662	3,286	0.0	538.7	20.6	559.3	0	260	145	14	419
51.07	Health and Medical Administrative Services	221	2,390	1,673	4,284	10.1	1,151.3	127.6	1,289.0	0	130	289	0	419
51.08	Health and Medical Assistants	111	6,383	670	7,164	0.0	1,107.3	61.4	1,168.7	9	588	179	20	796

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000**

CIP CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award					
	Technical		Continuing Education		Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		A.A./A.S.		Certificate	
	Academic	Total	Technical	Total	Academic	Technical	Academic	Technical	Total	AA/AS	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
51.09 Health and Medical Diagnostic and Treatment Services	135	11,629	13,038	24,802	0.0	3,776.8	805.7	4,592.5	0	880	688	0	1,568	
51.10 Health and Medical Laboratory Technologies/Technicians	141	936	1,222	2,299	0.0	351.4	140.0	491.4	2	122	42	0	166	
51.11 Health and Medical Preparatory Programs	3,794	0	0	3,794	0.0	5.2	0.0	5.2	38	0	0	0	38	
51.12 Medicine (Md)	830	0	1	831	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	2	
51.13 Medical Basic Sciences	0	0	630	630	0.0	9.8	57.8	67.6	0	0	0	0	0	
51.15 Mental Health Services	52	3,473	7,699	11,224	0.0	726.4	246.6	973.1	3	231	176	0	410	
51.16 Nursing	4,617	32,629	13,765	51,011	0.0	8,192.6	671.1	8,863.7	148	2,476	2,828	10	5,462	
51.17 Optometry	34	0	0	34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	
51.18 Ophthalmic/Optometric Services	12	60	2	74	0.0	27.2	0.6	27.7	4	4	3	0	7	
51.20 Pharmacy	158	0	348	506	0.0	23.9	13.0	36.9	1	0	0	0	1	
51.22 Public Health	0	283	623	906	0.0	77.9	50.5	128.4	0	39	7	0	46	
51.23 Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services	722	65	0	787	0.0	30.8	0.0	30.8	8	3	1	0	12	
51.24 Veterinary Medicine (Dvm)	112	0	0	112	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	
51.27 Miscellaneous Health Sciences and Allied Health Services	0	62	0	62	0.0	5.2	0.0	5.2	0	6	0	0	6	
51.99 Health Professions and Related Services, Other	874	0	260	1,134	0.0	34.0	8.9	42.9	37	0	0	0	37	
52.01 Business	18,677	5,869	689	25,235	1,535.1	454.1	18.9	2,008.2	844	173	73	0	1,090	
52.02 Business Administration and Management	9,001	12,583	6,533	28,117	0.0	1,569.9	277.0	1,846.9	274	568	278	0	1,120	
52.03 Accounting	1,185	8,631	1,858	11,674	4,431.4	1,377.7	180.9	5,990.0	23	334	264	0	621	
52.04 Administrative and Secretarial Services	717	11,898	8,636	21,251	171.0	6,131.1	885.4	7,187.5	49	543	1,543	0	2,135	
52.05 Business Communications	0	608	403	1,011	0.0	223.2	72.4	295.6	0	10	9	0	19	
52.06 Business/Managerial Economics	0	0	0	0	0.0	17.8	0.0	17.8	0	0	0	0	0	
52.07 Enterprise Management and Operation	0	47	803	850	0.0	178.1	27.2	205.4	0	2	3	0	5	
52.08 Financial Management and Services	46	2,209	1,797	4,052	0.0	202.9	186.7	389.6	0	30	37	0	67	
52.09 Hospitality Services Management	9	1,464	712	2,185	0.0	342.6	69.0	411.6	0	48	92	0	140	
52.10 Human Resources Management	3	24	1,057	1,084	0.0	618.2	44.1	662.3	0	3	1	0	4	
52.11 International Business	35	355	202	592	0.0	161.3	23.4	184.7	0	16	3	0	19	
52.12 Business Information and Data Processing Services	1,294	6,408	562	8,264	376.2	2,385.9	45.8	2,808.0	0	344	165	0	509	
52.13 Business Quantitative Methods and Management Science	0	0	0	0	3.3	2.9	0.0	6.2	0	0	0	0	0	
52.14 Marketing Management and Research	89	2,587	164	2,840	0.0	341.0	0.8	341.8	1	48	30	0	79	
52.15 Real Estate	333	2,314	4,294	6,941	20.6	841.7	224.4	1,086.7	0	44	184	0	228	
52.16 Taxation	0	0	20	20	0.0	111.3	0.8	112.1	0	0	0	0	0	
99.99 Undeclared Major	80,802	84,199	0	165,001	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	387,016	315,639	246,899	949,554	227,069.9	77,002.4	19,592.2	323,664.5	11,800	13,010	14,919	914	40,643	

Sources: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, CBM00C and CBM009

Section X:

Faculty and Staff

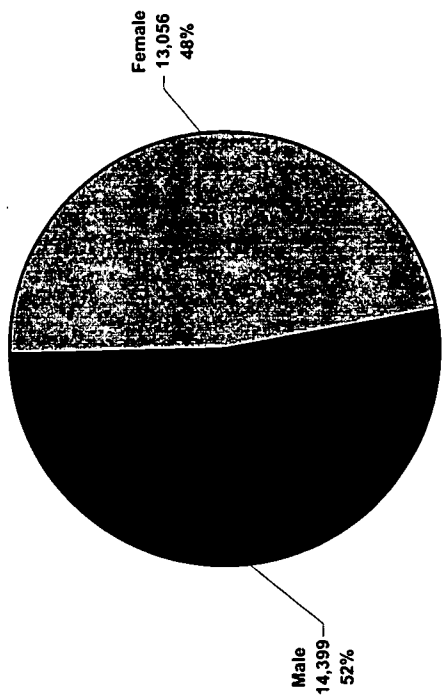
Faculty and Staff

Community and technical college faculty are more diverse than in many other professions, but lag behind the representative diversity of their students. The typical faculty member is an older degreed professional working part-time teaching one or two classes.

- Of the 27,455 faculty members who taught during the 1999-2000 academic year, 52 percent were male, 48 percent were female, 79 percent were White, 12 percent were Hispanic, 6 percent were Black, and 3 percent were other races and ethnicities.
- The average faculty member was 52 years of age, and had taught for eight years, including three years at their current college. At six colleges, the faculty averaged 10 or more years teaching at that institution.
- Faculty members holding a doctorate comprised 12 percent of all faculty, 17 percent of full-time faculty, and 10 percent of part-time faculty. Masters recipients represented 53 percent of all faculty, 59 percent of full-time faculty, and 50 percent of part-time faculty. Similar percentages for other degree holders were: Bachelor (19, 15, 21); Associate (6, 6, 6); Certificate or less (2, 2, 2); and no degree (2, less than 1, 3).
- Sixty-nine percent of faculty members were part-time, while 31 percent were full-time for the entire year. At eight of the community colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were part-time. Part-time faculty taught 42 percent of the instructional load (as represented by full-time equivalent calculations for the entire year) compared to 58 percent for full-time faculty. At 16 of the community and technical colleges, part-time faculty taught 50 percent or more of the instructional load. At 12 of the colleges, full-time faculty taught 80 percent or more of the instructional load.
- During fall 1999, 22,981 faculty members taught at least one course. Each faculty member averaged 3.2 courses, 136 semester credit hours, and 2,761 contact hours. The majority of these faculty taught one or two courses.
- For the same semester, 10,711 faculty members were assigned to teaching for more than half-time, averaging 4.8 courses, 210 semester credit hours, and 4,318 contact hours. A third of these faculty members taught three or less courses, a third taught four or five courses, and a third taught six or more courses.
- The average faculty salary for full-time faculty during Fiscal Year 2001 (9 months) was \$40,770. The lowest salary was \$11,136 and the highest salary was \$73,660.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000



Total: 27,455

Source: CBM008

Faculty by Ethnicity
Academic Year 1999-2000



Total: 27,455

*Asian, Native American, International

Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	833	635	79	66	271	203	26	15	10	3	0	0	1,219	922
Northwest Vista College	89	66	7	3	21	24	5	2	0	0	0	0	102	95
Palo Alto College	132	102	10	6	68	45	5	3	4	0	0	0	219	156
San Antonio College	442	348	17	15	100	89	12	9	4	2	0	0	575	463
St. Philip's College	190	119	45	42	82	45	4	1	2	1	0	0	323	208
Alvin Community College	132	110	1	4	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	139	119
Amarillo College	212	244	0	3	8	3	4	3	1	4	0	0	225	257
Angelina College	144	167	4	6	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	148	175
Austin Community College	747	617	41	29	90	60	35	29	7	4	1	5	921	744
Blinn College	235	237	5	15	6	13	10	1	1	0	0	1	257	267
Brazosport College	129	71	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	133	79
Central Texas College	182	151	13	25	11	7	1	6	2	1	0	0	209	190
Cisco Junior College	85	63	1	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	90	73
Clarendon College	39	55	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	56
Coastal Bend College	61	77	1	1	26	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	102
College of the Mainland	125	96	6	13	8	6	3	4	1	1	0	0	143	120
Collin County Community College District	364	355	12	13	17	16	11	16	2	4	1	1	407	405
Dallas County Community College District	1,362	1,263	163	163	98	78	73	49	17	13	3	0	1,715	1,566
Brookhaven College	192	259	17	19	14	10	9	8	2	1	1	0	235	297
Cedar Valley College	86	68	18	22	2	5	6	2	1	2	0	0	113	99
Eastfield College	253	161	30	22	18	20	14	6	4	3	0	0	319	212
El Centro College	127	147	20	39	7	9	3	5	2	3	1	0	160	203
Mountain View College	141	107	23	23	15	9	10	1	2	1	0	0	191	141
North Lake College	254	173	29	11	18	8	18	8	2	2	1	0	322	202
Richland College	309	348	25	27	24	17	13	19	4	1	0	0	375	412
Del Mar College	235	236	7	8	88	87	9	3	2	2	0	0	341	336
El Paso Community College District	304	304	12	29	313	290	12	10	4	3	11	5	656	641
Frank Phillips College	48	58	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	51	63
Galveston College	64	60	9	10	6	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	82	83
Grayson County College	107	82	1	3	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	110	90
Hill College	61	92	0	3	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	65	97
Houston Community College System	689	534	222	233	76	63	82	61	3	2	3	3	1,075	896
Howard County Junior College District	84	84	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	91	88
Howard College	74	79	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	83
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	10	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	13	5
Kigore College	104	119	2	4	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	109	124
Lamar - Institute of Technology	86	50	3	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	96	54
Lamar State College - Orange	39	73	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	42	77
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	59	81	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	89
Laredo Community College	49	32	1	1	138	92	6	3	0	1	2	1	196	130
Lee College	223	177	14	11	10	9	1	2	0	1	0	0	248	200
McLennan Community College	135	165	8	11	10	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	156	185
Midland College	120	138	6	5	14	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	141	146
Navarro College	142	135	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	148	141
North Central Texas College	133	147	4	4	3	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	145	156

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	608	709	64	64	28	25	19	19	4	1	0	0	721	818
Kingwood College	108	143	12	5	7	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	132	155
Montgomery College	135	147	5	8	6	6	3	3	2	0	0	0	151	164
North Harris College	258	255	31	43	8	12	8	11	2	0	0	0	307	321
Tomball College	107	164	14	8	7	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	131	178
Northeast Texas Community College	69	64	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	66
Odessa College	144	138	2	2	11	9	2	1	0	2	0	0	159	152
Panola College	47	61	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	50	65
Paris Junior College	81	93	2	5	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	85	103
Ranger College	31	34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	35
Ranger College District	468	453	29	40	41	24	12	16	3	0	0	1	553	534
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	230	187	13	13	16	12	7	8	2	0	0	0	268	220
San Jacinto College - North Campus	124	135	8	17	16	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	152	162
San Jacinto College - South Campus	114	131	8	10	9	5	2	5	5	0	0	1	133	152
South Plains College	177	186	1	4	13	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	192	195
South Texas Community College	152	122	5	3	178	112	17	13	1	1	1	0	354	251
Southwest Texas Junior College	60	63	1	0	58	35	1	1	0	1	0	0	120	100
Tarrant County College District	706	593	42	65	42	29	24	7	7	8	0	0	821	702
Northeast Campus	203	217	10	19	12	5	6	2	2	3	0	0	233	246
Northwest Campus	145	114	13	8	11	10	5	1	2	1	0	0	176	134
South Campus	192	144	10	23	5	8	2	0	2	3	0	0	211	178
Southeast Campus	166	118	9	15	14	6	11	4	1	1	0	0	201	144
Temple College	105	97	4	4	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	118	103
Texarkana College	92	91	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	93
Texas Southmost College	108	94	3	2	111	79	8	5	0	1	0	0	230	181
Texas State Technical College System	326	131	19	9	75	34	3	3	2	0	1	1	424	177
Harlingen, Marshall, Waco	56	25	2	1	58	33	0	1	0	0	0	0	116	60
Marshall	29	8	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	37	10
Waco	179	59	11	6	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	200	67
West Texas	62	39	1	0	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	71	40
Trinity Valley Community College	129	88	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	133	91
Tyler Junior College	200	274	11	15	4	3	4	0	2	1	0	0	221	293
Vernon College	74	73	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	79	76
Victoria College, The	118	101	3	1	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	128	109
Weatherford College	88	80	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	81
Western Texas College	41	35	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	44	36
Wharton County Junior College	102	107	11	11	7	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	125	124
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	11,258	10,395	834	933	1,805	1,367	391	281	82	59	29	21	14,399	13,056

Source: CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Age and Years of Service
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
Alamo Community College District	2,141	51	9	9
Northwest Vista College	197	46	3	3
Palo Alto College	375	51	7	7
San Antonio College	1,038	52	11	11
St. Philip's College	531	53	8	9
Alvin Community College	258	55	8	9
Amarillo College	482	48	5	7
Angelina College	323	49	7	11
Austin Community College	1,665	48	0	0
Blinn College	524	68	3	4
Brazosport College	212	48	7	7
Central Texas College	399	49	8	11
Cisco Junior College	163	17	8	13
Clarendon College	97	51	7	16
Coastal Bend College	190	48	6	10
College of the Mainland	263	64	6	9
Collin County Community College District	812	63	5	7
Dallas County Community College District	3,281	49	5	6
Brookhaven College	532	48	5	6
Cedar Valley College	212	48	6	7
Eastfield College	531	54	5	6
El Centro College	363	49	6	7
Mountain View College	332	48	5	6
North Lake College	524	46	3	3
Richland College	787	49	6	7
Del Mar College	677	48	6	6
El Paso Community College District	1,297	48	8	8
Frank Phillips College	114	45	4	7
Galveston College	165	50	6	11
Grayson County College	200	48	7	12
Hill College	162	50	6	8
Houston Community College System	1,971	49	5	10
Howard County Junior College District	179	58	6	12
Howard College	161	59	6	12
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	18	43	6	8
Kilgore College	233	232	9	11
Lamar - Institute of Technology	150	47	8	8
Lamar State College - Orange	119	65	6	7
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	156	51	7	7
Laredo Community College	326	45	6	9
Lee College	448	47	4	10
McLennan Community College	341	49	8	8
Midland College	287	48	5	8
Navarro College	289	47	5	5
North Central Texas College	301	47	5	5

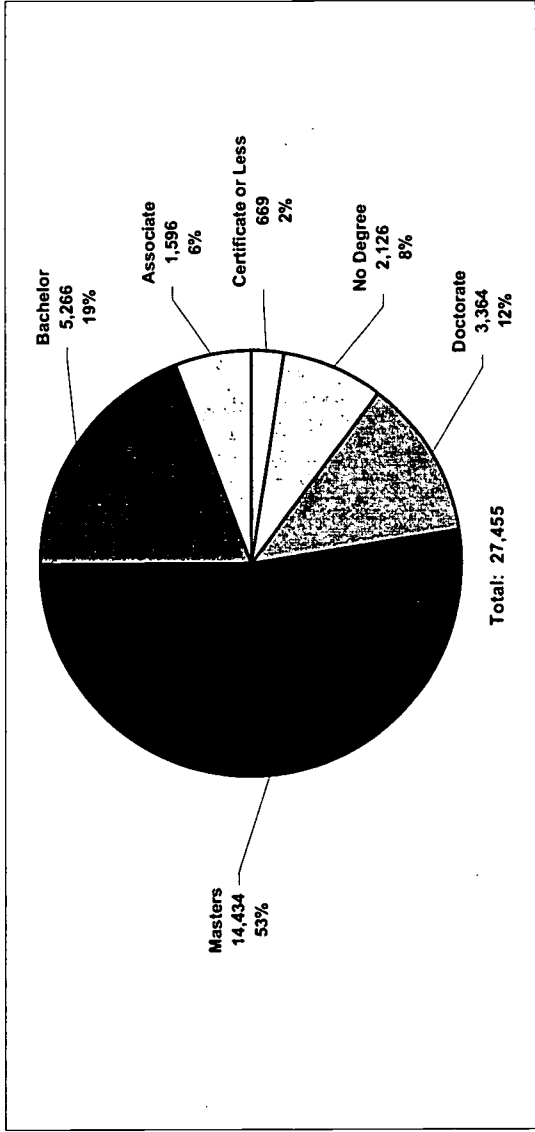
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Age and Years of Service
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,539	54	4	5
Kingwood College	287	67	4	5
Montgomery College	315	47	2	2
North Harris College	628	51	5	6
Tomball College	309	54	3	4
Northeast Texas Community College	139	46	5	8
Odessa College	311	47	7	7
Panola College	115	49	6	12
Paris Junior College	188	48	8	12
Ranger College	66	49	7	13
San Jacinto College District	1,087	52	5	7
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	488	48	6	8
San Jacinto College - North Campus	314	58	4	5
San Jacinto College - South Campus	285	54	5	7
South Plains College	387	66	12	17
South Texas Community College	605	44	2	4
Southwest Texas Junior College	220	57	5	6
Tarrant County College District	1,523	49	9	13
Northeast Campus	479	49	10	14
Northwest Campus	310	48	8	13
South Campus	389	50	10	15
Southeast Campus	345	47	7	11
Temple College	221	48	4	6
Texarkana College	188	49	11	16
Texas Southmost College	411	47	9	9
Texas State Technical College System	601	48	8	8
Harlingen	176	48	9	9
Marshall	47	49	2	2
Waco	267	48	10	10
West Texas	111	48	6	6
Trinity Valley Community College	224	49	9	14
Tyler Junior College	514	56	8	13
Vernon College	155	49	6	10
Victoria College, The	237	49	7	13
Weatherford College	170	78	5	10
Western Texas College	80	47	7	10
Wharton County Junior College	249	48	7	7
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	27,455	52	6	8

Source: CBM008

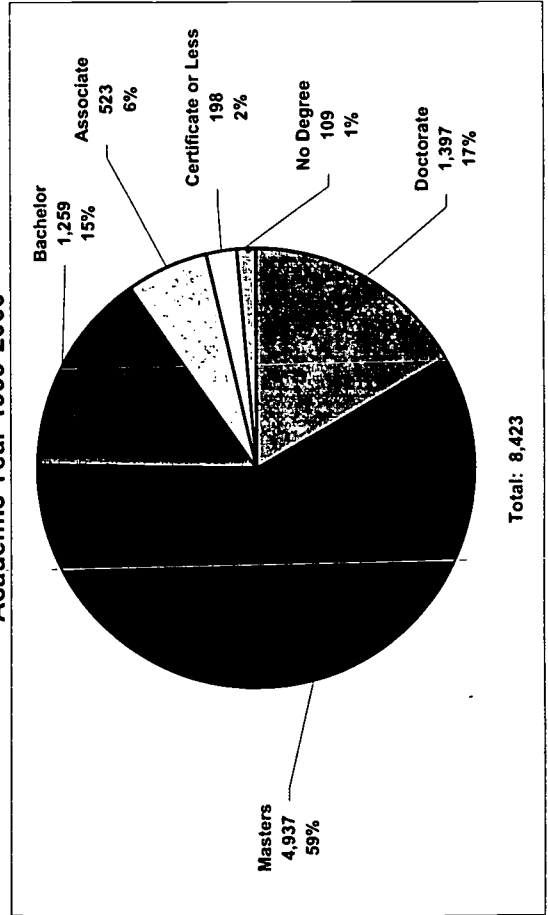
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008

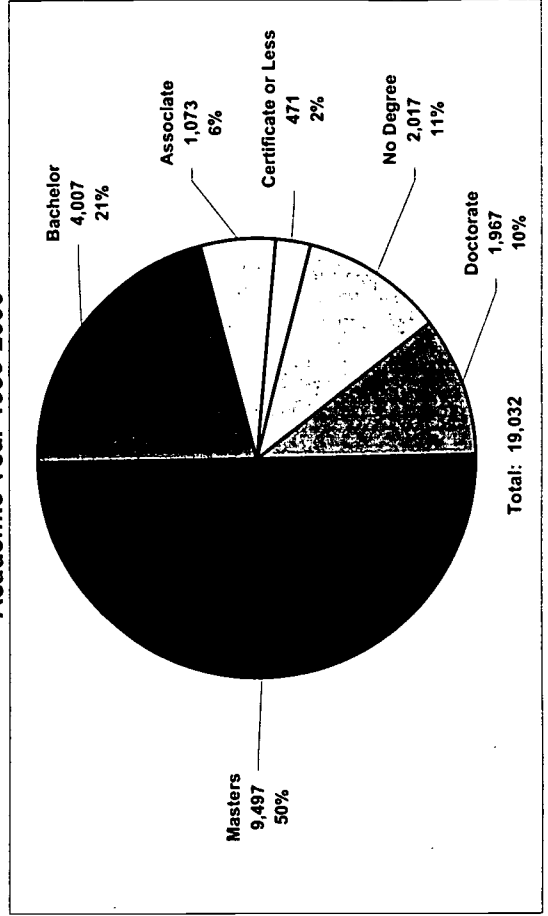
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Alamo Community College District	75	143	472	1,046	61	266	11	60	1	6	0	0	620	1,521	2,141
Northwest Vista College	5	14	17	125	6	26	0	1	0	3	0	0	28	169	197
Palo Alto College	8	32	92	217	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	271	375
San Antonio College	45	67	299	474	34	108	0	10	0	1	0	0	378	660	1,038
St. Philip's College	17	30	64	230	17	110	11	49	1	2	0	0	110	421	531
Alvin Community College	23	10	42	101	7	11	6	28	0	0	0	30	78	180	258
Amarillo College	25	22	81	167	26	100	7	21	0	6	0	27	139	343	482
Angelina College	12	23	64	145	12	34	1	19	2	11	0	0	91	232	323
Austin Community College	99	131	148	545	41	248	0	0	0	0	35	418	323	1,342	1,665
Blinn College	37	80	131	215	6	50	2	2	0	0	1	0	177	347	524
Brazosport College	9	5	39	46	7	51	7	20	2	26	0	0	64	148	212
Central Texas College	20	21	84	153	16	65	12	18	4	4	1	1	137	262	399
Cisco Junior College	8	5	34	55	14	23	5	14	2	2	1	0	64	99	163
Clarendon College	1	3	19	51	4	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	26	71	97
Coastal Bend College	6	6	50	54	20	24	12	6	5	1	0	6	93	97	190
College of the Mainland	14	8	51	58	6	24	3	3	3	13	3	77	80	183	263
Collin County Community College District	35	60	105	277	22	102	6	19	0	0	13	173	181	631	812
Dallas County Community College District	162	218	392	1,039	78	397	23	123	0	8	19	822	674	2,607	3,281
Brookhaven College	24	34	56	184	11	66	2	6	0	0	1	148	94	438	532
Cedar Valley College	15	14	26	65	8	24	2	7	0	1	2	48	53	159	212
Eastfield College	26	37	67	174	11	54	6	32	0	0	5	119	115	416	531
El Centro College	15	29	66	93	13	49	2	20	0	2	0	74	96	267	363
Mountain View College	19	19	41	105	7	54	3	17	0	0	4	63	74	258	332
North Lake College	20	28	36	125	11	55	5	25	0	4	4	211	76	448	524
Richland College	43	57	100	293	17	95	3	16	0	1	3	159	166	621	787
Del Mar College	51	26	179	172	26	90	7	47	3	76	0	0	266	411	677
El Paso Community College District	42	62	202	526	26	274	13	81	9	62	0	0	292	1,005	1,297
Frank Phillips College	4	4	17	32	5	33	1	14	0	2	0	2	27	87	114
Galveston College	8	11	32	63	4	36	3	2	1	3	1	1	49	116	165
Grayson County College	10	18	58	71	7	20	6	4	2	4	0	0	83	117	200
Hill College	4	3	34	64	10	23	10	8	2	4	0	0	60	102	162
Houston Community College System	128	243	197	717	61	188	34	34	46	51	14	256	460	1,491	1,971
Howard County Junior College District	7	10	46	56	14	20	9	8	1	5	0	3	77	102	179
Howard College	7	10	40	49	10	20	9	8	0	5	0	3	66	95	161
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	11	18
Kilgore College	16	10	93	48	15	22	4	7	4	2	2	10	134	99	233
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3	16	23	24	17	24	16	24	1	1	0	1	60	90	150
Lamar State College - Orange	9	7	25	32	4	19	6	4	0	0	0	13	44	75	119
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	12	13	36	38	11	21	3	5	3	5	2	7	67	89	156
Laredo Community College	27	6	110	60	19	68	7	12	6	11	0	0	169	157	326
Lee College	23	31	77	138	22	84	14	44	2	3	0	10	138	310	448
McLennan Community College	27	28	100	96	18	40	12	15	1	2	2	0	160	181	341
Midland College	19	11	49	101	15	45	6	21	3	6	3	8	95	192	287
Navarro College	11	19	53	115	14	55	3	10	0	6	0	3	81	208	289
North Central Texas College	13	17	39	125	17	38	5	36	2	7	0	2	76	225	301

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

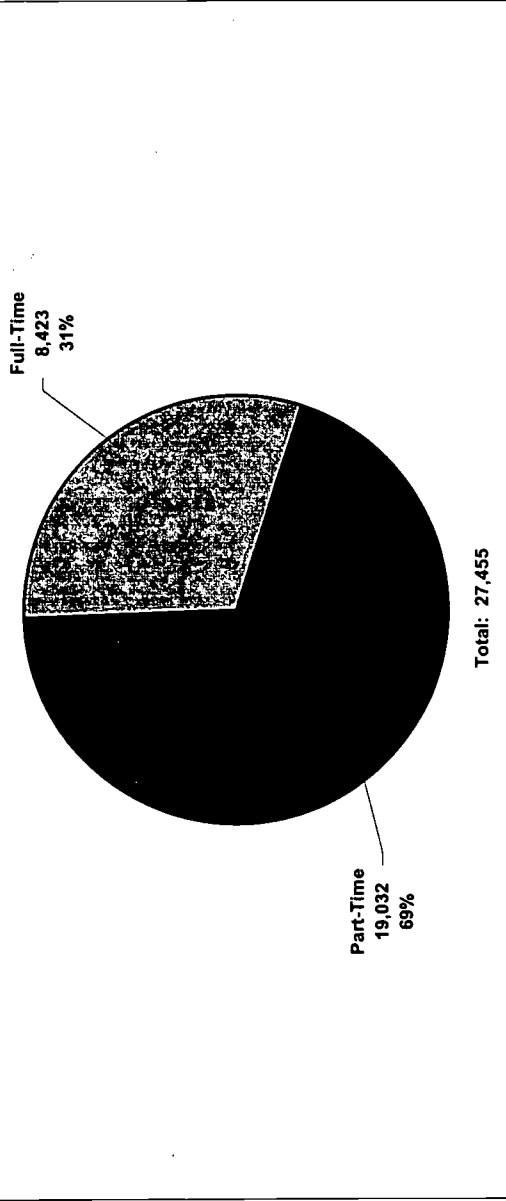
Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	83	137	224	645	29	261	16	58	0	7	0	79	352	1,187	1,539
Kingwood College	17	25	33	127	10	46	3	11	0	0	0	14	63	224	287
Montgomery College	12	39	42	169	4	40	0	4	0	0	0	5	58	257	315
North Harris College	32	44	112	224	12	123	12	34	0	5	0	30	168	460	628
Tomball College	22	29	37	125	3	52	1	9	0	1	0	30	63	246	309
Northeast Texas Community College	14	7	25	52	5	22	1	8	1	4	0	0	46	93	139
Odessa College	16	18	59	88	27	50	12	26	0	15	0	0	114	197	311
Panola College	5	5	40	34	12	11	3	3	1	1	0	0	61	54	115
Paris Junior College	2	11	53	53	17	34	9	6	2	1	0	0	83	105	188
Ranger College	4	3	13	34	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	26	40	66
San Jacinto College District	76	59	224	361	41	162	33	107	2	18	0	4	376	711	1,087
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	24	23	134	154	19	63	16	42	1	11	0	1	194	294	488
San Jacinto College - North Campus	18	12	46	106	10	63	13	42	1	3	0	0	88	226	314
San Jacinto College - South Campus	34	24	44	101	12	36	4	23	0	4	0	3	94	191	285
South Plains College	15	13	141	119	29	35	14	12	4	2	0	3	203	184	387
South Texas Community College	24	54	24	37	133	325	6	1	0	0	1	0	188	417	605
Southwest Texas Junior College	8	8	64	82	7	39	2	9	1	0	0	0	82	138	220
Tarrant County College District	62	196	250	753	26	152	10	37	0	0	3	34	351	1,172	1,523
Northeast Campus	25	58	83	214	9	51	4	13	0	0	1	21	122	357	479
Northwest Campus	14	39	33	172	8	33	0	8	0	0	0	3	55	255	310
South Campus	8	49	82	179	7	37	6	14	0	0	0	7	103	286	389
Southeast Campus	15	50	52	188	2	31	0	2	0	0	2	3	71	274	345
Temple College	14	16	59	64	14	45	1	8	0	0	0	0	88	133	221
Texarkana College	9	6	61	69	12	17	4	1	4	5	0	0	90	98	188
Texas Southmost College	9	83	35	164	12	73	7	8	2	5	0	13	65	346	411
Texas State Technical College System	22	1	124	17	167	23	99	22	64	62	0	0	476	125	601
Harlingen	9	0	38	9	51	10	22	11	17	9	0	0	137	39	176
Marshall	2	1	6	0	17	0	3	1	4	13	0	0	32	15	47
Waco	9	0	55	4	62	9	68	8	33	19	0	0	227	40	267
West Texas	2	0	25	4	37	4	6	2	10	21	0	0	80	31	111
Trinity Valley Community College	14	7	87	56	11	32	6	2	4	2	3	0	125	99	224
Tyler Junior College	23	19	147	141	38	99	7	23	3	14	1	1	217	297	514
Vernon College	8	4	28	49	14	9	10	9	1	2	0	1	62	93	155
Victoria College, The	20	15	59	57	6	44	10	15	0	0	4	7	99	138	237
Weatherford College	8	7	55	74	5	13	2	3	1	1	1	1	71	99	170
Western Texas College	4	5	21	18	13	9	2	1	2	5	0	0	42	38	80
Wharton County Junior College	17	23	62	100	15	18	7	5	0	0	0	2	101	148	249
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	1,397	1,967	4,937	9,497	1,259	4,007	523	1,073	198	471	109	2,017	8,423	19,032	27,455

Source: CBM008



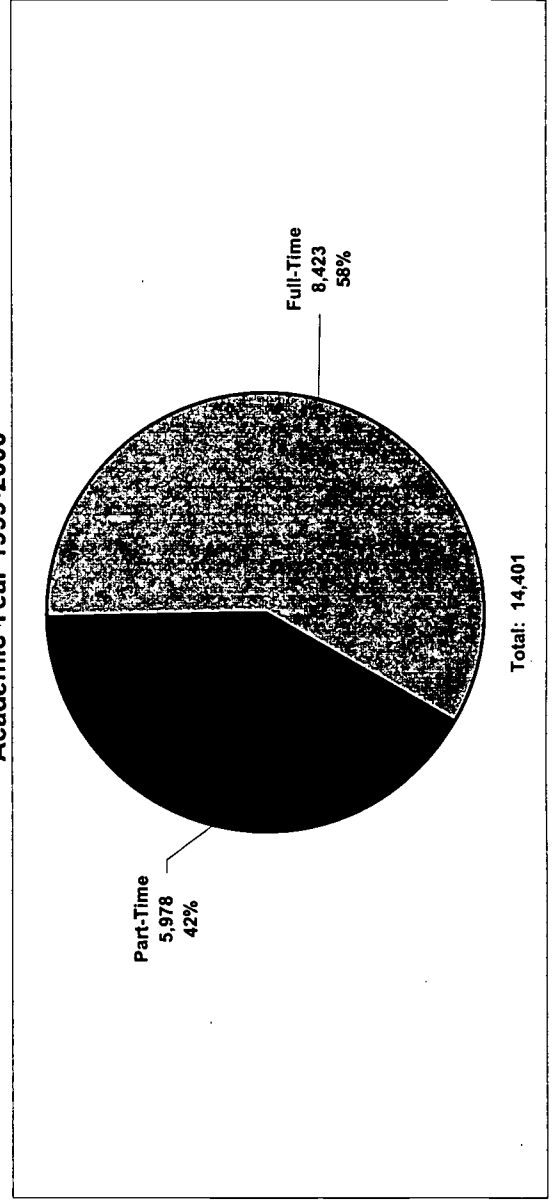
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

Institution	Faculty		Total	Full-Time Equivalent		FTE-Total	Index for Part-Time
	Full-Time	Part-Time		Full-Time	Part-Time		
Alamo Community College District	620	1,521	2,141	620	525	1,145	58
Northwest Vista College	28	169	197	28	48	76	74
Palo Alto College	104	271	375	104	89	193	59
San Antonio College	378	660	1,038	378	232	610	51
St. Philip's College	110	421	531	110	156	266	69
Alvin Community College	78	180	258	78	39	117	51
Amarillo College	139	343	482	139	114	253	58
Angelina College	91	232	323	91	60	151	56
Austin Community College	323	1,342	1,665	323	521	844	71
Blinn College	177	347	524	177	138	315	55
Brazosport College	64	148	212	64	36	100	53
Central Texas College	137	262	399	137	83	220	52
Cisco Junior College	64	99	163	64	24	88	44
Clarendon College	26	71	97	26	27	47	59
Coastal Bend College	93	97	190	93	21	120	37
College of the Mainland	80	183	263	80	49	129	54
Collin County Community College District	181	631	812	181	219	400	66
Dallas County Community College District	674	2,607	3,281	674	874	1,548	68
Brookhaven College	94	438	532	94	138	232	71
Cedar Valley College	53	159	212	53	47	100	61
Eastfield College	115	416	531	115	165	280	69
EI Centro College	96	267	363	96	92	188	61
Mountain View College	74	258	332	74	84	158	65
North Lake College	76	448	524	76	141	217	75
Richland College	166	621	787	166	206	372	67
Del Mar College	266	411	677	266	128	394	47
EI Paso Community College District	292	1,005	1,297	292	260	552	62
Frank Phillips College	27	87	114	27	24	51	62
Galveston College	49	116	165	49	33	82	55
Grayson County College	83	117	200	83	31	114	43
Hill College	60	102	162	60	30	90	48
Houston Community College System	480	1,491	1,971	480	549	1,029	64
Howard County Junior College District	77	102	179	77	35	112	44
Howard College	66	95	161	66	33	99	46
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	134	7	18	11	2	13	27
Kilgore College	60	99	150	60	29	163	30
Lamar - Institute of Technology	44	75	119	44	19	63	47
Lamar State College - Orange	67	89	156	67	30	97	44
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	169	157	326	169	47	216	35
Laredo Community College	138	310	448	138	90	228	54
Lee College	160	181	341	160	51	211	39
McLennan Community College	95	192	287	95	56	151	52
Midland College	81	208	289	81	59	140	57
Navarro College	76	225	301	76	65	141	60
North Central Texas College							

357

356

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000**

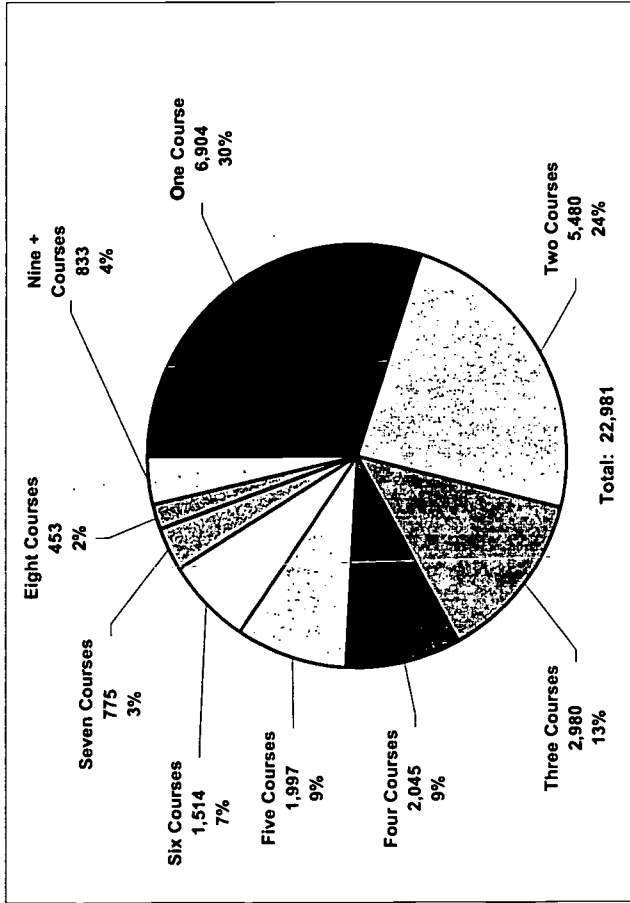
Institution	Faculty		Total	Full-Time Equivalent		FTE: Total	Index for Part-Time
	Full-Time	Part-Time		Full-Time	Part-Time		
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	352	1,187	1,539	352	354	706	64
Kingwood College	63	224	287	63	63	126	64
Montgomery College	58	257	315	58	81	139	70
North Harris College	168	460	628	168	137	305	59
Tomball College	63	246	309	63	73	136	67
Northeast Texas Community College	46	93	139	46	19	65	48
Odessa College	114	197	311	114	53	167	48
Panola College	61	54	115	61	14	75	33
Paris Junior College	83	105	188	83	34	117	43
Ranger College	26	40	66	26	11	37	45
San Jacinto College District	376	711	1,087	376	224	600	51
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	194	294	488	194	91	285	46
San Jacinto College - North Campus	88	226	314	88	71	159	58
San Jacinto College - South Campus	94	191	285	94	62	156	53
South Plains College	203	184	387	203	32	235	31
South Texas Community College	188	417	605	188	155	343	57
Southwest Texas Junior College	82	138	220	82	35	117	46
Tarrant County College District	351	1,172	1,523	351	252	603	59
Northeast Campus	122	357	479	122	84	206	58
Northwest Campus	55	255	310	55	49	104	65
South Campus	103	286	389	103	86	169	56
Southeast Campus	71	274	345	71	53	124	61
Temple College	88	133	221	88	37	125	45
Texarkana College	90	98	188	90	28	118	38
Texas Southmost College	65	346	411	65	141	206	76
Texas State Technical College System	476	125	601	476	42	518	14
Harlingen	137	39	176	137	15	152	16
Marshall	32	15	47	32	5	37	22
Waco	227	40	287	227	14	241	10
West Texas	80	31	111	80	9	89	19
Trinity Valley Community College	125	99	224	125	27	152	31
Tyler Junior College	217	297	514	217	94	311	44
Vernon College	62	93	155	62	22	84	43
Victoria College, The	99	138	237	99	34	133	42
Weatherford College	71	99	170	71	15	86	38
Western Texas College	42	38	80	42	8	50	32
Wharton County Junior College	101	148	249	101	49	150	46
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,423	19,032	27,455	8,423	5,978	14,401	55

Source: CBM008

Note: Faculty numbers are headcounts. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) numbers are a proxy for course load (derived from CBM008 percent of time). Index for part-time represents the institution's reliance upon part-time faculty. The index may range from 0 to 100, and is derived from the average of the percent part-time faculty and the percent part-time FTE.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

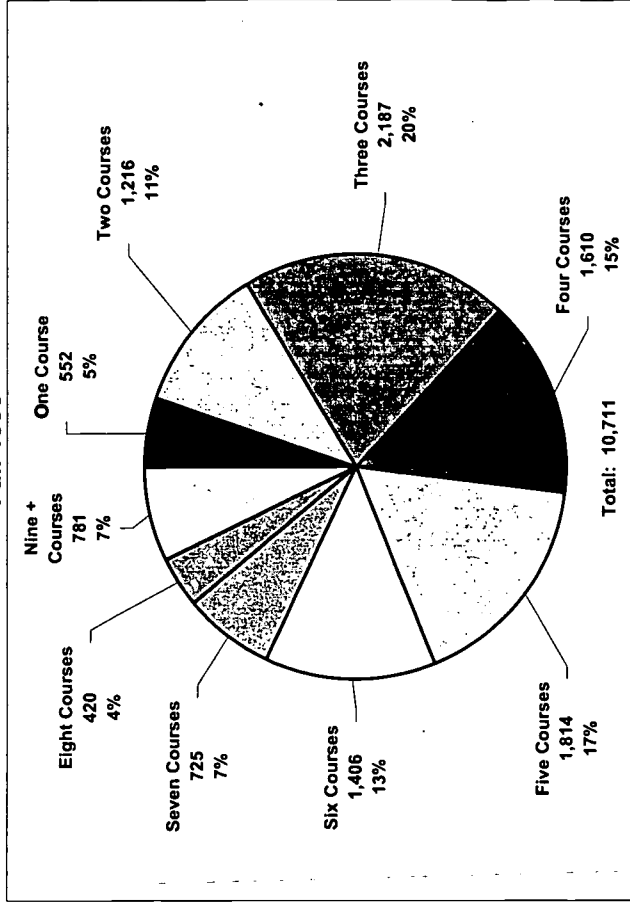
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
Fall 1999



Source: CBM004

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999



Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Course Load Analysis Fall 1999			
	Classes Taught (Average)	Semester Credit Hours Taught (Average)	Contact Hours Taught (Average)
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course	3.2	136	2,761
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%	4.8	210	4,318
Total Faculty			22,981
			10,711

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	3.1	1	105	147	0	731	2,773	0	12,976	1,878
Northwest Vista College	2.1	1	6	82	0	304	1,552	0	5,360	136
Palo Alto College	3.6	1	105	152	0	630	2,682	0	12,976	334
San Antonio College	3.0	1	13	163	0	731	2,961	0	10,320	939
St. Philip's College	3.0	1	16	130	0	552	2,816	0	12,384	469
Alvin Community College	3.0	1	11	118	3	528	2,332	48	16,384	219
Amarillo College	3.4	1	20	142	0	684	3,304	16	21,440	422
Angelina College	2.8	1	22	113	0	498	2,151	0	18,144	262
Austin Community College	2.4	1	14	94	0	528	1,823	0	8,016	1,413
Blinn College	3.2	1	11	144	0	450	2,855	0	10,320	457
Brazosport College	2.9	1	12	129	0	471	2,564	112	10,064	191
Central Texas College	4.3	1	47	152	0	882	3,405	0	32,256	346
Cisco Junior College	3.2	1	11	131	0	495	2,604	0	12,288	148
Clarendon College	3.0	1	12	62	0	251	1,240	0	5,904	79
Coastal Bend College	5.9	1	34	151	0	534	3,569	0	13,440	164
College of the Mainland	2.9	1	15	116	1	504	2,470	32	9,752	222
Collin County Community College District	2.7	1	11	118	0	639	2,511	0	13,408	686
Dallas County Community College District	2.9	1	37	115	0	1,235	2,176	0	25,264	2,620
Brookhaven College	2.6	1	15	105	0	1,068	1,958	8	25,264	455
Cedar Valley College	3.3	1	29	111	0	698	2,107	0	15,952	152
Eastfield College	3.4	1	27	113	0	644	2,198	0	10,240	431
El Centro College	2.7	1	24	107	0	625	1,984	0	12,000	294
Mountain View College	3.3	1	23	132	0	936	2,443	0	13,200	281
North Lake College	3.0	1	22	114	0	700	2,240	16	8,976	360
Richland College	2.7	1	37	120	0	1,235	2,267	0	19,760	647
Del Mar College	3.1	1	15	135	0	984	3,016	0	23,424	541
El Paso Community College District	3.6	1	78	173	0	894	3,211	0	55,504	974
Frank Phillips College	3.9	1	17	107	2	553	2,292	64	17,280	95
Galveston College	2.7	1	15	96	0	455	2,178	0	10,704	149
Grayson County College	3.5	1	13	152	0	870	3,268	0	28,560	165
Hill College	5.1	1	23	105	0	513	2,613	0	18,184	149
Houston Community College System	2.7	1	20	144	0	696	2,928	0	13,728	1,648
Howard County Junior College District	3.5	1	17	107	0	387	2,205	64	7,968	147
Howard College	3.4	1	17	109	0	387	2,218	64	7,968	133
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4.2	1	8	90	9	216	2,080	144	5,152	14
Kilgore College	3.9	1	14	157	0	558	3,423	48	15,232	198
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3.3	1	8	181	0	804	3,851	0	15,392	124
Lamar State College - Orange	3.3	1	12	120	0	535	2,505	0	8,768	100
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3.3	1	11	144	0	512	2,688	0	20,460	130
Laredo Community College	4.7	1	30	209	0	924	4,044	0	14,784	293
Lee College	2.9	1	19	107	0	504	2,149	0	21,504	376
McLennan Community College	3.6	1	30	136	0	573	2,601	0	10,368	292
Midland College	3.7	1	21	131	8	544	2,696	144	13,856	251
Navarro College	3.2	1	17	124	0	705	2,719	0	20,160	248
North Central Texas College	2.9	1	15	123	2	633	2,307	16	15,184	225

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
	North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2.5	1	14	117	0	598	2,389	0	
Kingwood College	2.3	1	8	96	0	456	1,941	0	14,960	237
Montgomery College	2.5	1	9	121	0	471	2,478	0	19,440	265
North Harris College	2.6	1	14	121	0	534	2,528	0	11,712	512
Tomball College	2.7	1	11	125	0	598	2,436	48	10,448	239
Northeast Texas Community College	3.7	1	27	127	0	480	2,500	0	10,368	118
Odessa College	3.4	1	27	123	0	786	2,558	0	16,768	261
Panola College	4.3	1	28	114	0	388	2,721	48	11,840	104
Paris Junior College	3.8	1	16	134	0	555	3,552	0	26,496	165
Ranger College	4.6	1	17	103	0	363	2,286	0	9,856	63
San Jacinto College District	3.1	1	16	164	0	802	3,306	24	19,616	920
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3.3	1	16	182	0	802	3,642	32	19,616	426
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2.8	1	14	133	0	509	2,742	24	14,932	255
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3.2	1	13	165	0	635	3,308	32	13,012	239
South Plains College	3.7	1	12	153	0	1,063	3,254	0	37,216	349
South Texas Community College	3.3	1	19	163	0	679	3,325	0	13,760	511
Southwest Texas Junior College	3.6	1	25	145	0	495	2,957	0	12,864	186
Tarrant County College District	3.2	1	51	154	0	716	2,920	0	39,664	1,161
Northeast Campus	3.2	1	19	156	0	630	3,010	0	30,352	396
Northwest Campus	3.1	1	13	119	1	408	2,241	32	14,656	227
South Campus	3.3	1	51	156	0	500	2,939	0	39,664	292
Southeast Campus	3.4	1	14	183	0	716	3,377	32	21,584	246
Temple College	3.1	1	13	112	0	543	2,347	0	9,136	199
Texas State Technical College	3.6	1	23	158	0	768	3,599	0	22,440	173
Texas State Technical College System	2.7	1	23	156	0	2,258	2,884	0	49,000	363
Harlingen	4.1	1	21	133	0	875	3,798	276	14,928	550
Marshall	3.5	1	21	150	13	684	3,992	276	13,680	161
Waco	3.4	1	13	99	14	363	2,846	576	7,296	38
West Texas	4.4	1	20	135	0	875	3,984	360	9,144	255
Trinity Valley Community College	4.8	1	14	113	0	446	3,357	288	14,926	96
Tyler Junior College	4.9	1	26	173	0	816	3,994	0	28,288	201
Vernon College	3.6	1	12	168	0	735	3,452	0	19,904	430
Victoria College, The	3.4	1	20	109	0	494	2,208	0	13,184	129
Weatherford College	3.1	1	9	152	0	720	3,061	0	11,520	196
Western Texas College	3.3	1	16	134	0	480	2,795	0	15,552	147
Wharton County Junior College	4.2	1	15	126	0	393	2,919	0	10,272	70
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3.7	1	36	142	0	477	2,840	0	11,136	220
	3.2	1	105	136	0	2,258	2,761	0	55,504	22,981

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught										Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
Alamo Community College District	589	417	275	138	172	157	73	18	39	1,878	
Northwest Vista College	59	38	20	8	8	3	0	0	0	136	
Palo Alto College	92	80	41	20	23	39	27	3	9	334	
San Antonio College	283	200	145	75	107	77	27	8	17	939	
St. Philip's College	155	99	69	35	34	38	19	7	13	469	
Alvin Community College	79	43	27	17	19	11	9	6	8	219	
Amarillo College	146	76	49	33	32	24	22	17	23	422	
Angelina College	114	70	8	10	18	14	14	4	10	262	
Austin Community College	472	364	302	157	73	19	14	3	9	1,413	
Blinn College	107	91	66	66	65	46	10	2	4	457	
Brazosport College	76	43	11	8	25	11	7	4	6	191	
Central Texas College	104	69	33	31	23	28	14	13	31	346	
Cisco Junior College	52	32	5	9	22	14	7	4	3	148	
Clarendon College	30	14	9	2	11	7	3	1	2	79	
Coastal Bend College	32	24	7	14	10	11	7	12	47	164	
College of the Mainland	89	45	15	22	22	11	6	3	9	222	
Collin County Community College District	208	196	108	40	60	38	23	9	4	686	
Dallas County Community College District	901	761	309	170	156	101	70	49	103	2,620	
Brookhaven College	134	170	67	23	19	17	8	6	11	455	
Cedar Valley College	51	39	18	9	14	6	5	1	9	152	
Eastfield College	165	97	41	34	23	15	11	9	36	431	
El Centro College	112	76	36	24	12	12	6	6	8	294	
Mountain View College	86	71	42	17	23	8	14	9	11	281	
North Lake College	117	99	51	23	21	17	9	9	14	360	
Richland College	236	207	54	40	44	26	17	9	14	647	
Del Mar College	175	106	79	45	65	29	18	9	15	541	
El Paso Community College District	233	243	123	110	69	72	39	31	54	974	
Frank Phillips College	33	20	7	6	7	3	0	3	16	95	
Galveston College	56	38	13	18	10	5	2	4	3	149	
Grayson County College	55	36	11	7	11	20	10	4	11	165	
Hill College	41	24	10	10	9	9	10	7	28	149	
Houston Community College System	470	459	313	155	115	64	38	21	13	1,648	
Howard County Junior College District	43	26	15	14	19	14	7	5	4	147	
Howard College	41	25	14	10	17	11	7	4	4	133	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	1	1	4	2	3	0	1	0	14	
Kilgore College	40	38	19	25	16	27	19	5	9	198	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	32	23	22	13	12	6	7	9	0	124	
Lamar State College - Orange	34	23	9	9	4	7	5	4	5	100	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	36	34	11	12	11	13	6	2	5	130	
Laredo Community College	47	56	33	29	36	25	25	14	28	293	
Lee College	140	88	30	32	31	25	14	5	11	376	
McLennan Community College	72	50	48	32	33	36	8	5	8	292	
Midland College	80	44	22	21	32	19	9	7	17	251	
Navarro College	91	59	22	12	10	19	16	7	12	248	
North Central Texas College	81	49	29	15	20	20	3	2	6	225	

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught At Least One Course
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught										Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	412	393	187	89	76	53	22	7	14	1,253	
Kingwood College	85	82	27	14	12	11	5	1	0	237	
Montgomery College	84	82	52	14	18	9	3	2	1	265	
North Harris College	172	161	64	45	25	20	11	3	11	512	
Tomball College	71	68	44	16	21	13	3	1	2	239	
Northeast Texas Community College	44	24	11	8	5	4	5	4	13	118	
Odessa College	84	50	25	25	25	27	8	6	11	261	
Panola College	31	16	7	7	10	12	5	5	11	104	
Paris Junior College	46	33	15	12	18	16	6	6	13	165	
Ranger College	21	12	2	4	3	6	2	4	9	63	
San Jacinto College District	287	170	123	91	105	85	31	10	18	920	
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	120	70	62	49	50	45	16	5	9	426	
San Jacinto College - North Campus	89	60	26	26	23	20	6	2	3	255	
San Jacinto College - South Campus	78	40	35	16	32	20	9	3	6	239	
South Plains College	95	54	28	35	38	56	18	10	15	349	
South Texas Community College	133	119	64	54	54	45	20	7	15	511	
Southwest Texas Junior College	63	26	21	17	24	18	6	3	8	186	
Tarrant County College District	262	394	124	88	127	68	35	18	45	1,161	
Northeast Campus	100	117	47	28	52	20	10	6	16	396	
Northwest Campus	53	84	23	16	18	10	8	4	11	227	
South Campus	57	120	25	21	35	15	6	4	9	292	
Southeast Campus	52	73	29	23	22	23	11	4	9	246	
Temple College	76	38	15	17	15	19	5	4	10	199	
Texarkana College	55	27	18	19	24	9	6	3	12	173	
Texas Southmost College	112	110	47	40	29	12	5	5	3	363	
Texas State Technical College System	56	81	100	139	75	37	20	18	24	550	
Harrington	25	33	32	30	21	9	3	6	2	181	
Marshall	4	7	16	5	3	1	0	1	1	38	
Waco	15	29	40	88	42	17	7	6	11	255	
West Texas	12	12	12	16	9	10	10	5	10	96	
Trinity Valley Community College	30	42	16	25	11	20	17	15	25	201	
Tyler Junior College	107	82	46	38	53	47	26	17	14	430	
Vernon College	47	26	11	10	14	4	4	6	7	129	
Victoria College, The	72	36	12	18	20	28	4	2	4	196	
Weatherford College	48	20	22	11	20	16	3	1	6	147	
Western Texas College	18	10	8	4	9	5	4	8	4	70	
Wharton County Junior College	47	56	38	12	23	22	8	5	9	220	
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,904	5,480	2,980	2,045	1,997	1,514	775	453	833	22,981	

Source: CBM004
 Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	4.8	1	105	241	0	731	4,466	0	12,976	870
Northwest Vista College	3.6	2	6	147	0	304	2,815	0	5,360	43
Palo Alto College	5.8	2	105	258	16	630	4,519	256	12,976	150
San Antonio College	4.6	1	13	258	8	731	4,602	144	10,320	461
St. Philip's College	4.7	1	12	212	0	552	4,467	48	12,384	216
Alvin Community College	4.7	1	11	184	3	528	3,723	144	16,384	85
Amarillo College	5.0	1	20	221	0	684	5,161	576	21,440	214
Angelina College	5.5	1	22	224	12	498	4,291	80	18,144	91
Austin Community College	3.4	1	14	138	0	528	2,656	100	8,016	669
Blinn College	4.4	1	11	201	7	450	3,926	144	10,320	252
Brazosport College	5.6	2	12	241	0	471	4,529	1,056	9,232	64
Central Texas College	6.5	1	47	233	0	882	5,290	176	32,256	168
Cisco Junior College	5.2	1	11	209	15	495	4,330	480	12,288	68
Clarendon College	5.0	1	12	104	12	251	2,160	192	5,904	35
Coastal Bend College	8.5	1	34	220	25	534	5,293	832	13,440	98
College of the Mainland	4.7	1	15	189	3	504	4,075	160	9,752	100
Collin County Community College District	4.1	1	11	183	0	639	3,821	48	13,408	317
Dallas County Community College District	4.7	1	37	187	0	1,235	3,524	0	25,264	1,068
Brookhaven College	4.8	2	15	208	15	1,068	3,776	240	25,264	128
Cedar Valley College	5.5	1	29	186	0	698	3,582	384	15,952	67
Eastfield College	4.1	1	27	144	0	644	2,827	48	10,240	289
El Centro College	4.5	1	24	176	0	625	3,197	0	12,000	114
Mountain View College	5.7	2	23	247	0	936	4,480	384	13,200	105
North Lake College	5.1	1	22	185	0	700	3,549	192	8,976	142
Richland College	4.5	1	37	208	0	1,235	3,963	384	19,760	223
Del Mar College	4.3	1	15	201	0	984	4,550	0	23,424	295
El Paso Community College District	6.8	1	78	320	4	894	6,081	96	55,504	258
Frank Phillips College	7.8	2	17	223	32	553	4,928	1,232	17,280	35
Galveston College	4.5	1	15	167	0	455	3,822	16	10,704	57
Grayson County College	5.4	1	13	246	6	870	5,318	96	28,560	84
Hill College	8.2	1	23	177	12	513	4,415	576	18,184	72
Houston Community College System	3.8	1	20	202	0	696	4,164	240	13,728	872
Howard County Junior College District	5.1	1	17	168	0	387	3,490	384	7,968	71
Howard College	5.1	1	17	180	0	387	3,676	384	7,968	60
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5.0	3	8	105	24	216	2,479	640	5,152	11
Kilgore College	5.1	1	14	210	0	558	4,578	336	15,232	130
Lamar - Institute of Technology	4.4	1	8	252	0	804	5,487	640	15,392	75
Lamar State College - Orange	5.2	1	12	197	0	535	4,226	880	8,768	45
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	4.6	1	11	210	0	512	3,917	0	20,480	73
Laredo Community College	6.4	1	30	282	0	924	5,434	0	14,784	181
Lee College	4.8	1	19	184	6	504	3,774	96	21,504	151
McLennan Community College	4.6	1	19	182	0	573	3,458	64	10,368	188
Midland College	6.0	1	21	219	9	544	4,449	144	13,856	105
Navarro College	6.1	1	17	247	1	705	5,603	48	20,160	77
North Central Texas College	4.4	1	15	195	16	633	3,744	224	15,184	103

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4.0	1	14	198	0	598	4,046	48	19,440	476
Kingwood College	3.9	1	8	181	8	456	3,705	64	14,960	74
Montgomery College	3.7	1	9	191	3	471	3,937	48	19,440	113
North Harris College	4.3	1	14	207	0	534	4,332	536	11,712	190
Tomball College	4.0	1	10	200	11	598	3,878	288	10,448	99
Northeast Texas Community College	6.6	1	27	236	23	480	4,626	432	10,368	47
Odessa College	5.1	1	27	206	0	786	4,297	96	16,768	125
Panola College	6.3	1	28	177	0	388	4,051	320	11,616	54
Paris Junior College	5.9	1	16	220	6	555	6,022	96	26,496	83
Ranger College	7.6	1	17	171	6	363	4,125	288	9,856	23
San Jacinto College District	4.6	1	14	248	0	802	5,024	152	19,616	472
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4.5	1	11	259	0	802	5,172	152	19,616	241
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4.5	1	14	226	0	509	4,718	896	14,932	107
San Jacinto College - South Campus	4.6	1	13	247	11	635	4,999	176	13,012	124
South Plains College	5.1	1	12	219	11	1,063	4,728	176	37,216	202
South Texas Community College	4.8	1	19	239	0	679	4,990	208	13,760	275
Southwest Texas Junior College	5.8	1	25	236	15	495	4,844	240	12,864	84
Tarrant County College District	5.6	1	51	264	0	716	5,127	0	39,664	391
Northeast Campus	5.5	1	19	255	0	630	4,997	336	10,080	141
Northwest Campus	5.9	2	12	216	36	408	4,401	1,312	14,656	59
South Campus	5.5	1	51	242	0	500	4,832	0	39,664	112
Southeast Campus	6.0	3	14	347	64	716	6,319	1,824	12,512	79
Temple College	4.7	1	13	176	0	543	3,689	240	9,136	102
Texarkana College	5.1	1	23	237	6	768	5,439	128	22,440	95
Texas Southmost College	4.1	1	23	231	4	2,258	4,376	32	49,000	157
Texas State Technical College System	4.4	1	21	143	0	875	4,185	276	14,928	393
Harlingen	3.9	1	21	159	17	684	4,381	276	13,680	109
Marshall	3.7	1	13	107	14	363	3,137	696	7,296	25
Waco	4.6	1	20	144	0	875	4,329	720	9,144	201
West Texas	5.2	1	13	124	0	446	3,772	288	14,928	58
Trinity Valley Community College	6.6	1	26	246	0	816	5,844	528	28,288	120
Tyler Junior College	5.1	1	12	250	0	735	5,085	96	19,904	232
Vernon College	5.3	1	20	177	27	494	3,724	576	13,184	57
Victoria College, The	4.5	1	9	233	0	720	4,707	0	11,520	104
Weatherford College	4.9	1	16	207	27	480	4,404	528	15,552	69
Western Texas College	6.2	1	15	204	32	393	4,770	1,536	10,272	37
Wharton County Junior College	4.9	1	36	183	0	477	3,723	0	11,136	142
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4.8	1	105	210	0	2,258	4,318	0	55,504	10,711

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught										Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
Alamo Community College District	7	56	253	121	160	152	66	17	38	870	
Northwest Vista College	0	6	19	8	7	3	0	0	0	43	
Palo Alto College	0	7	37	15	19	38	23	2	9	150	
San Antonio College	2	24	137	69	105	75	24	8	17	461	
St. Philip's College	5	19	60	29	29	36	19	7	12	216	
Alvin Community College	13	6	14	8	13	9	8	6	8	85	
Amarillo College	11	28	39	24	30	22	22	17	21	214	
Angelina College	9	12	4	7	17	14	14	4	10	91	
Austin Community College	37	131	248	139	71	18	13	3	9	669	
Blinn College	7	13	57	54	62	45	8	2	4	252	
Brazosport College	0	5	3	5	24	11	7	4	5	64	
Central Texas College	14	15	24	13	21	27	14	13	27	168	
Cisco Junior College	2	5	5	8	20	14	7	4	3	68	
Clarendon College	3	0	7	2	10	7	3	1	2	35	
Coastal Bend College	1	5	1	8	7	11	7	11	47	98	
College of the Mainland	8	11	10	22	21	11	5	3	9	100	
Collin County Community College District	8	51	92	36	58	37	23	8	4	317	
Dallas County Community College District	90	194	230	130	128	90	63	43	100	1,068	
Brookhaven College	0	11	45	17	15	15	8	6	11	128	
Cedar Valley College	1	12	13	8	6	6	5	1	9	67	
Eastfield College	75	77	33	20	19	14	8	9	34	289	
EI Centro College	10	14	29	21	9	11	6	6	8	114	
Mountain View College	0	9	28	11	18	5	14	9	11	105	
North Lake College	2	20	37	17	21	15	9	8	13	142	
Richland College	2	51	45	36	34	24	13	4	14	223	
Del Mar College	34	32	63	35	61	29	16	8	15	295	
EI Paso Community College District	1	14	16	35	41	45	29	27	50	258	
Frank Phillips College	0	1	3	3	7	2	0	3	16	35	
Galveston College	6	7	7	13	10	5	2	4	3	57	
Grayson County College	9	7	7	6	11	19	10	4	11	84	
Hill College	1	5	6	4	8	9	8	5	26	72	
Houston Community College System	42	161	281	148	107	63	36	21	13	872	
Howard County Junior College District	7	3	5	12	17	13	6	4	4	71	
Howard College	7	3	4	8	15	10	6	3	4	60	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1	4	2	3	0	1	0	11	
Kilgore College	6	13	14	23	14	27	19	5	9	130	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2	11	17	12	12	6	7	8	0	75	
Lamar State College - Orange	1	12	5	3	3	7	5	4	5	45	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2	17	7	11	10	13	6	2	5	73	
Laredo Community College	2	15	14	26	36	25	25	13	25	181	
Lee College	11	16	20	23	29	23	14	4	11	151	
McLennan Community College	9	19	41	30	33	36	8	5	7	188	
Midland College	10	4	5	12	31	15	6	6	16	105	
Navarro College	11	3	3	5	8	16	14	7	10	77	
North Central Texas College	10	11	21	11	19	20	3	2	6	103	

375

374

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999**

Institution	Number of Courses Taught										Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+		
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	12	68	157	74	50	22	6	12	476		
Kingwood College	1	20	15	11	9	5	1	0	74		
Montgomery College	2	14	51	18	8	3	2	1	113		
North Harris College	3	26	56	24	20	11	2	10	190		
Tomball College	6	8	35	21	13	3	1	1	99		
Northeast Texas Community College	5	2	6	5	4	5	4	12	47		
Odessa College	8	6	17	22	25	7	5	10	125		
Panola College	5	4	3	8	11	5	5	10	54		
Paris Junior College	3	4	9	17	15	6	6	13	83		
Ranger College	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	7	23		
San Jacinto College District	18	29	110	97	81	28	10	16	472		
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9	14	58	45	44	14	5	8	241		
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3	20	23	21	19	6	2	3	107		
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6	5	34	31	18	8	3	5	124		
South Plains College	9	12	21	37	53	17	10	13	202		
South Texas Community College	15	26	43	54	43	20	7	14	275		
Southwest Texas Junior College	2	1	17	18	18	5	3	8	84		
Tarrant County College District	9	26	38	116	83	34	16	43	391		
Northeast Campus	7	7	13	48	19	10	5	16	141		
Northwest Campus	0	1	6	14	8	8	4	9	59		
South Campus	2	18	12	34	14	6	4	9	112		
Southeast Campus	0	0	7	20	22	10	3	9	79		
Temple College	12	11	13	14	19	5	4	10	102		
Texasarkana College	8	4	16	24	9	6	2	10	95		
Texas Southmost College	8	19	40	38	29	12	5	3	157		
Texas State Technical College System	21	41	75	116	25	16	15	18	393		
Harlingen	12	15	23	17	7	2	6	2	109		
Marshall	2	2	12	3	1	0	0	1	25		
Waco	4	17	31	39	14	6	5	8	201		
West Texas	3	7	9	7	3	8	4	7	58		
Trinity Valley Community College	2	12	6	9	20	17	15	24	120		
Tyler Junior College	10	18	29	45	46	26	16	10	232		
Vernon College	6	8	6	13	3	4	4	6	57		
Victoria College, The	12	10	10	17	28	4	2	4	104		
Weatherford College	2	9	9	18	13	3	1	6	69		
Western Texas College	2	1	2	4	4	4	8	4	37		
Wharton County Junior College	8	20	36	23	12	8	5	9	142		
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	552	1,216	2,187	1,610	1,814	725	420	781	10,711		

Source: CBM004 and CBM008
 Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty
FY 2001 (Nine Months)**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
Alamo Community College District	533	\$44,075	\$64,720	\$14,118
Alvin Community College	77	41,947	51,206	29,506
Amarillo College	130	40,954	57,840	12,112
Angelina College	100	41,958	57,466	28,368
Austin Community College	403	46,888	71,110	16,738
Blinn College	172	37,581	54,446	21,000
Brazosport College	64	42,469	70,762	28,278
Central Texas College	103	40,265	73,660	12,160
Cisco Junior College	70	32,698	44,464	26,884
Clarendon College	28	38,761	56,732	29,796
Coastal Bend College	94	35,748	72,502	12,150
College of the Mainland	85	37,396	54,170	28,062
Collin County Community College District	170	38,843	67,700	15,000
Dallas County Community College District	444	50,031	73,128	14,438
Del Mar College	256	42,243	56,402	21,400
El Paso Community College District	209	43,729	72,042	25,628
Frank Phillips College	26	31,868	49,400	11,250
Galveston College	50	42,489	54,600	30,546
Grayson County College	78	40,493	52,470	21,806
Hill College	63	34,711	52,364	13,500
Houston Community College System	613	37,442	63,340	11,456
Howard County Junior College District	75	38,250	68,282	18,028
Kilgore College	128	39,161	54,582	12,000
Laredo Community College	171	46,711	73,510	29,804
Lee College	155	43,983	66,618	15,402
McLennan Community College	147	42,460	55,740	14,304
Midland College	103	42,131	64,584	16,050
Navarro College	85	37,474	48,794	16,300
North Central Texas College	89	38,599	58,320	22,088
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	190	35,749	68,832	11,136
Northeast Texas Community College	47	38,928	49,950	30,056
Odessa College	126	38,098	55,660	16,650
Panola College	66	39,042	54,534	30,196
Paris Junior College	70	39,627	45,964	13,200
Ranger College	24	27,850	39,220	18,332
San Jacinto College District	367	42,267	66,174	11,520
South Plains College	212	37,728	57,574	13,562
South Texas Community College	218	35,122	43,040	11,826
Southwest Texas Junior College	90	38,712	52,798	25,598

379

378

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty
FY 2001 (Nine Months)**

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
Tarrant County College District	419	49,358	67,982	21,096
Temple College	86	39,904	57,572	26,800
Texasarkana College	78	43,958	65,160	24,690
Texas Southmost College	59	44,398	69,088	11,326
Trinity Valley Community College	109	40,250	49,920	21,366
Tyler Junior College	232	40,291	61,966	13,208
Vernon College	61	32,983	56,298	20,726
Victoria College, The	102	41,656	61,102	23,382
Weatherford College	72	41,207	56,172	29,172
Western Texas College	40	37,336	58,232	27,072
Wharton County Junior College	111	37,299	58,100	21,120
Total/Weighted Average	7,500	\$41,485		
Lamar - Institute of Technology	69	\$37,213	\$59,228	\$17,400
Lamar State College - Orange	40	32,224	51,628	19,384
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	67	33,032	49,936	21,220
Total/Weighted Average	176	\$34,488		
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	152	\$32,176	\$56,352	\$14,932
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	33	29,896	35,182	25,038
Texas State Technical College - Waco	97	31,596	54,320	12,090
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	229	33,327	51,156	11,700
Total/Weighted Average	511	\$32,435		
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,187	\$40,770		
Median	99	\$38,886	\$56,567	\$18,180
Minimum	24	\$27,850	\$35,182	\$11,136
Maximum	613	\$50,031	\$73,660	\$30,546

Source: Fall 2000 CBM008 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

Section XI: Financial Data And Service Area Population

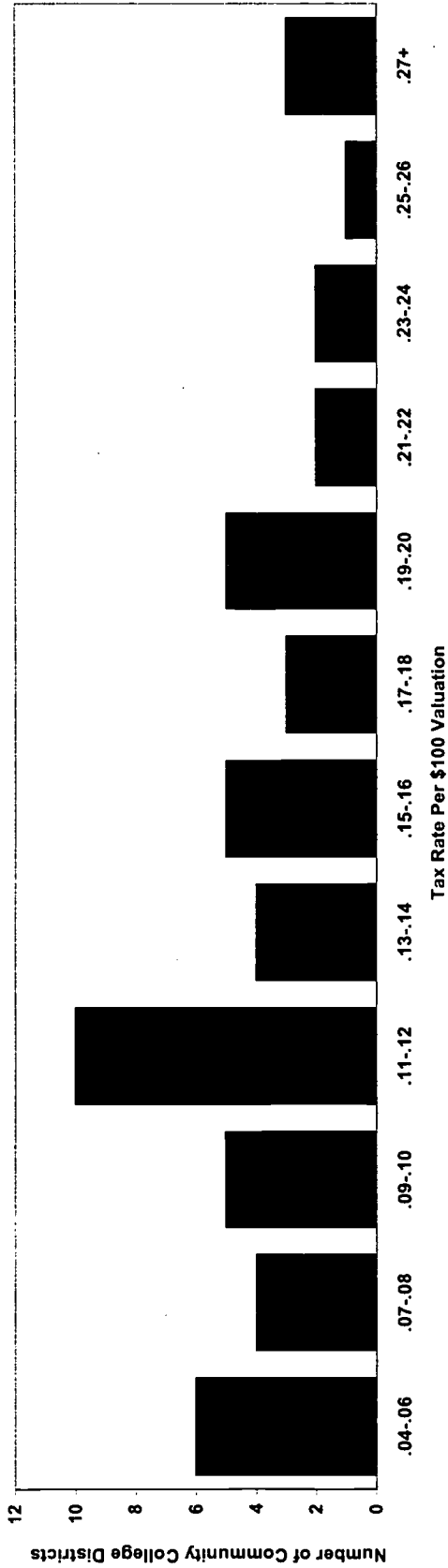
Financial Data and Service Area Population

Community colleges receive financial support from local taxing districts, state appropriations, and federal financial assistance. The Lamar State Colleges and the Texas State Technical Colleges rely upon additional state appropriations in lieu of local taxes. The amount of each type of financial support received by a community or technical college may vary widely depending upon the size of the institution, the wealth of the local community, and the wealth of the student population.

- The state of Texas community college district local tax base (net assessed valuation) totaled \$524 billion in fiscal year 2000. The tax base at individual districts varied from \$60 million to \$109 billion, with a median of \$3 billion. The tax rate per 100 dollars of valuation ranged from 2 to 34.8 cents, with a median of 12.4 cents. About half of the districts assessed a tax rate between 9 and 16 cents.
- The taxes collected totaled \$511.1 million, and varied from \$4 million to \$63.6 million, with a median of \$4 million. Much of the variability in local tax support can be attributed to the size of the institution. Adjusting the total taxes collected by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students narrows the differences among districts. The total taxes collected per FTE varied from \$86 to \$4,826, with a median of \$1,415. About half of the districts collected taxes between \$501 and \$1,500 per FTE. Five districts collected taxes less than \$250 per FTE.
- Federal financial assistance totaled \$361.2 million, and ranged from \$0.6 million to \$50.2 million, with a median of \$3.8 million. Pell grants to students accounted for 56 percent of the total. Vocational education basic grants were 8 percent of the total, while Tech-Prep grants were 2 percent, and other assistance totaled 34 percent. Twelve districts (24 percent) did not receive a Tech-Prep grant. The average FTE student received \$1,168 in federal assistance, composed of a \$653 Pell grant, a \$97 Vocational education basic grant, a \$24 Tech-Prep grant, and \$394 in other assistance.
- Education and General Fund (E&G) expenditures at Texas community and technical colleges totaled \$2 billion, and ranged from \$4.5 million to \$214 million, with a median of \$20 million. Over half of the colleges expended between \$11 and \$30 million in E&G funds. Adjusting the E&G expenditures by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students results in a range of \$3,878 to \$10,208, with a median of \$6,964. Over 65 percent of the community and technical college districts/systems expended between \$6,000 and \$8,000 in E&G funds per FTE. One district/system expended less than \$4,000 and four district/systems expended more than \$9,500 in E&G funds per FTE.

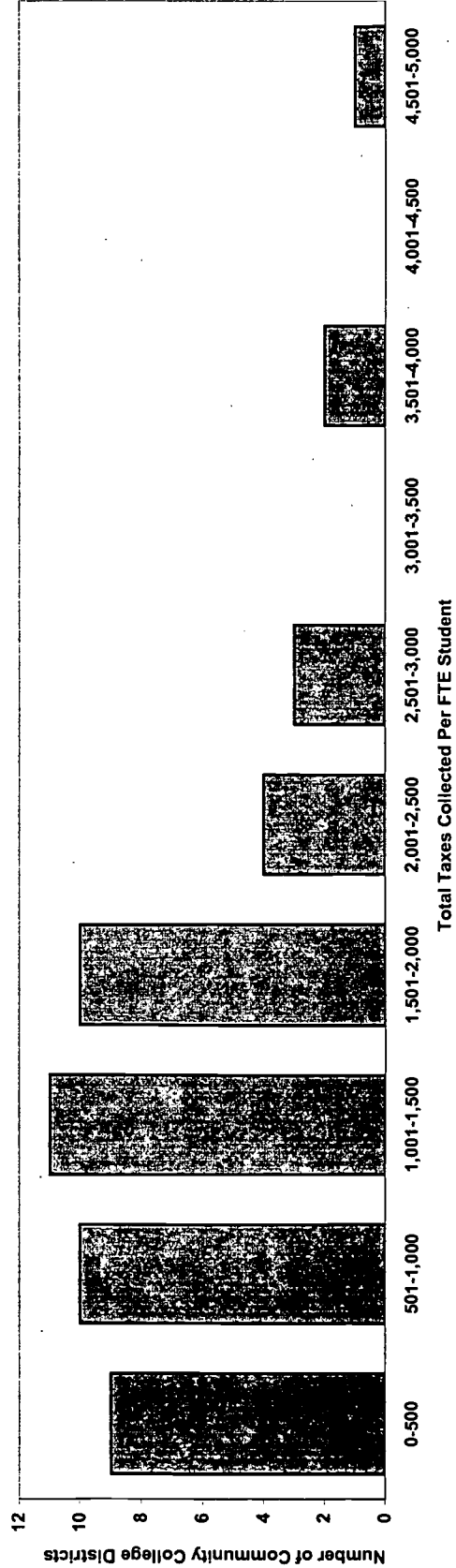
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

Community College Districts by Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4
 Note: Rounded to the nearest cent.

Community College Districts by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C
 Note: Rounded to the nearest dollar.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	\$43,592,270,876	\$46,698,723	0.105961	25,873	\$1,805
Alvin Community College	2,194,937,925	5,350,134	0.238900	3,038	1,761
Amarillo College	5,776,312,413	8,905,896	0.153250	6,043	1,474
Angelina College	2,384,056,854	2,554,522	0.105200	3,166	807
Austin Community College	31,720,128,998	17,558,001	0.050000	17,201	1,021
Blinn College	564,949,860	810,208	0.141600	2,371	342
Brazosport College	1,332,379,180	795,774	0.059800	9,235	86
Central Texas College	5,135,033,023	3,949,815	0.076250	2,219	1,780
Cisco Junior College	3,345,248,322	4,887,325	0.149000	6,599	741
Clarendon College	110,298,410	210,371	0.188280	1,960	107
Coastal Bend College	129,779,043	238,837	0.183240	654	365
College of the Mainland	5,654,461,420	12,294,165	0.215762	2,548	4,826
Collin County Community College District	31,666,653,852	31,005,329	0.096723	8,177	3,792
Dallas County Community College District	109,402,234,840	54,303,193	0.050000	34,184	1,589
Del Mar College	9,536,054,799	20,891,161	0.220466	6,986	2,990
El Paso Community College District	17,661,544,374	19,708,634	0.110751	14,428	1,366
Frank Phillips College	471,047,332	986,504	0.021180	896	1,101
Galveston College	2,302,144,216	4,555,638	0.197800	1,686	2,702
Grayson County College	3,496,383,911	3,691,023	0.103110	2,464	1,498
Hill College	776,580,007	612,706	0.076000	1,624	377
Houston Community College System	58,384,280,164	41,010,516	0.069833	24,752	1,657
Howard County Junior College District	974,932,187	2,346,292	0.258540	2,569	917
Kilgore College	1,679,033,114	2,838,123	0.168900	3,829	741
Laredo Community College	4,463,547,806	7,600,580	0.164200	5,358	1,419
Lee College	5,315,000,000	10,538,000	0.198600	4,193	2,513
McLennan Community College	5,435,241,721	6,168,208	0.113553	4,361	1,414
Midland College	4,463,637,150	7,283,578	0.163300	3,254	2,238
Navarro College	1,244,199,453	1,544,949	0.121800	3,059	503
North Central Texas College	1,185,828,477	1,218,511	0.101100	3,032	402
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	30,956,994,811	36,566,987	0.117400	15,510	2,358
Northeast Texas Community College	2,233,597,902	2,262,805	0.100000	1,522	1,487
Odessa College	3,896,643,711	7,711,921	0.198400	3,307	2,332
Panola College	1,964,396,169	2,712,732	0.140410	1,351	2,008
Paris Junior College	941,643,485	1,603,644	0.166400	2,112	759
Ranger College	60,290,850	145,557	0.240000	666	218
San Jacinto College District	22,956,000,190	25,090,593	0.110000	13,739	1,826
South Plains College	1,357,897,213	4,723,278	0.348100	5,171	913
South Texas Community College	12,486,529,987	11,396,728	0.092000	8,054	1,415
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,035,611,216	508,188	0.050000	2,596	196

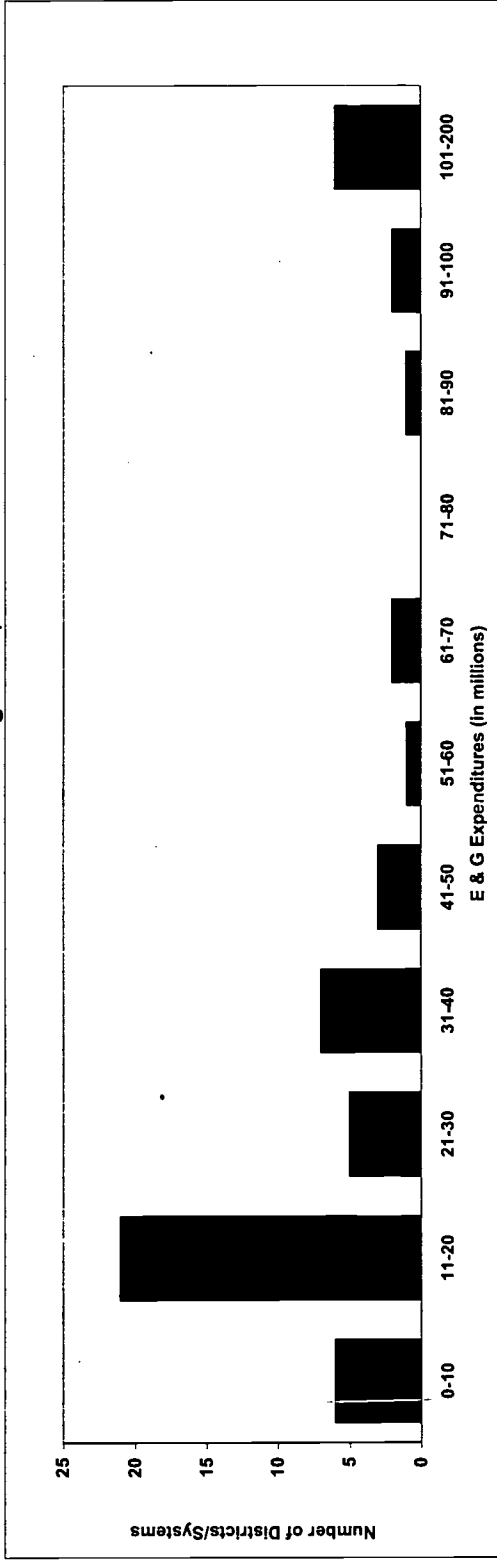
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per \$100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	59,936,676,171	63,634,346	0.106410	17,768	3,581
Temple College	1,966,943,534	3,790,812	0.193400	2,238	1,694
Texarkana College	828,196,570	701,110	0.083400	2,984	235
Texas Southmost College	4,454,580,321	5,498,356	0.122026	5,354	1,027
Trinity Valley Community College	4,626,461,865	2,903,554	0.064000	3,553	817
Tyler Junior College	5,525,581,229	6,817,314	0.122300	6,460	1,055
Vernon College	675,598,832	1,811,126	0.264570	1,881	963
Victoria College, The	3,252,645,954	4,554,541	0.139400	2,807	1,623
Weatherford College	2,987,272,932	3,706,059	0.125000	2,212	1,676
Western Texas College	586,048,091	1,866,406	0.314300	959	1,947
Wharton County Junior College	1,672,210,902	2,632,965	0.156350	3,350	786
TOTALWEIGHTED AVERAGE	\$524,800,021,662	\$511,195,738	0.097408	309,353	\$1,652
Median	\$3,119,959,443	\$4,252,178	0.123650	3,210	\$1,415
Minimum	\$60,290,850	\$145,557	0.021180	654	\$86
Maximum	\$109,402,234,840	\$63,634,346	0.348100	34,184	\$4,826

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C

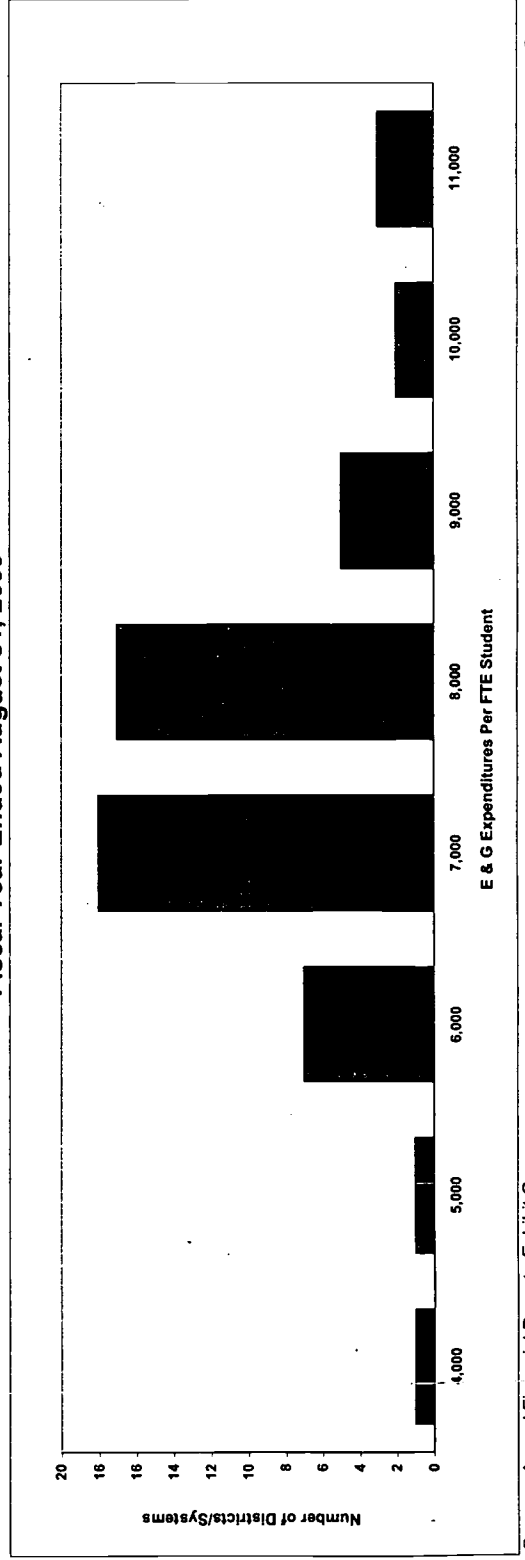
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest million.

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest thousand.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	\$174,713,756	25,873	\$6,753
Alvin Community College	19,824,894	3,038	6,525
Amarillo College	43,054,669	6,043	7,125
Angelina College	18,116,535	3,166	5,723
Austin Community College	103,248,886	17,201	6,003
Blinn College	35,617,230	9,235	3,878
Brazosport College	14,696,372	2,219	6,622
Central Texas College	67,351,431	6,599	10,207
Cisco Junior College	9,821,164	1,960	5,012
Clarendon College	4,602,548	654	7,340
Coastal Bend College	16,904,103	2,371	7,129
College of the Mainland	24,698,196	2,548	9,694
Collin County Community College District	48,957,250	8,177	5,987
Dallas County Community College District	214,525,462	34,184	6,276
Del Mar College	58,964,890	6,986	8,440
El Paso Community College District	107,679,277	14,428	7,463
Frank Phillips College	6,114,337	896	6,823
Galveston College	13,663,722	1,686	8,105
Grayson County College	15,783,503	2,464	6,407
Hill College	11,193,241	1,624	6,891
Houston Community College System	184,346,157	24,752	7,448
Howard County Junior College District	19,401,799	2,559	7,580
Kilgore College	23,602,758	3,829	6,165
Laredo Community College	41,597,415	5,358	7,764
Lee College	32,826,190	4,193	7,829
McLennan Community College	31,441,671	4,361	7,210
Midland College	31,619,653	3,254	9,716
Navarro College	16,312,520	3,069	5,314
North Central Texas College	14,141,034	3,032	4,664
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	98,600,218	15,510	6,370
Northeast Texas Community College	10,444,203	1,522	6,862
Odessa College	27,488,163	3,307	8,312
Panola College	11,147,709	1,351	8,253
Paris Junior College	18,139,848	2,112	8,591
Ranger College	4,530,305	666	6,800
San Jacinto College District	83,936,748	13,739	6,110
South Plains College	33,554,958	5,171	6,489
South Texas Community College	63,186,227	8,054	7,845
Southwest Texas Junior College	20,519,405	2,596	7,906

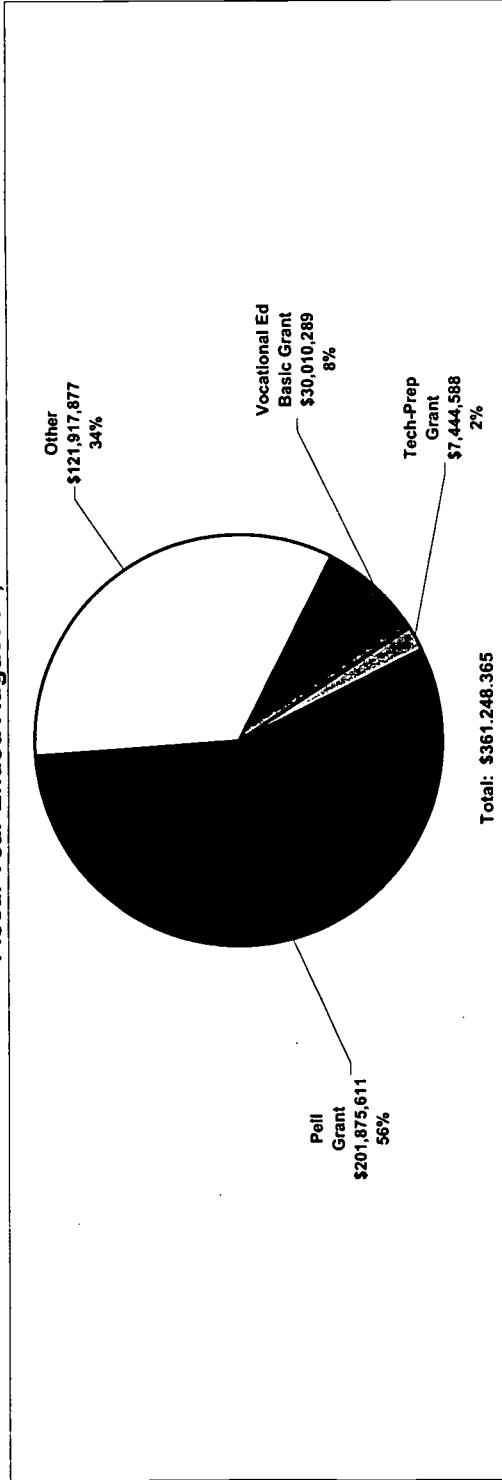
**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	119,310,830	17,768	6,715
Temple College	16,798,806	2,238	7,506
Texarkana College	17,411,761	2,984	5,834
Texas Southmost College	39,064,841	5,354	7,297
Trinity Valley Community College	20,073,688	3,553	5,649
Tyler Junior College	39,221,954	6,460	6,071
Vernon College	13,230,828	1,881	7,036
Victoria College, The	19,756,713	2,807	7,038
Weatherford College	14,600,025	2,212	6,601
Western Texas College	7,508,608	959	7,831
Wharton County Junior College	20,657,464	3,350	6,166
	\$2,104,603,865	309,353	\$6,803
Lamar Institute of Technology	10,992,653	1,876	5,860
Lamar State College - Orange	11,497,796	1,140	10,086
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	14,613,976	1,933	7,560
Texas State Technical College System	95,568,365	9,362	10,208
TOTAL	\$2,237,276,655	323,664	\$6,912
Median	\$20,296,547	3,118	\$6,964
Minimum	\$4,530,305	654	\$3,878
Maximum	\$214,525,462	34,184	\$10,208

Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C

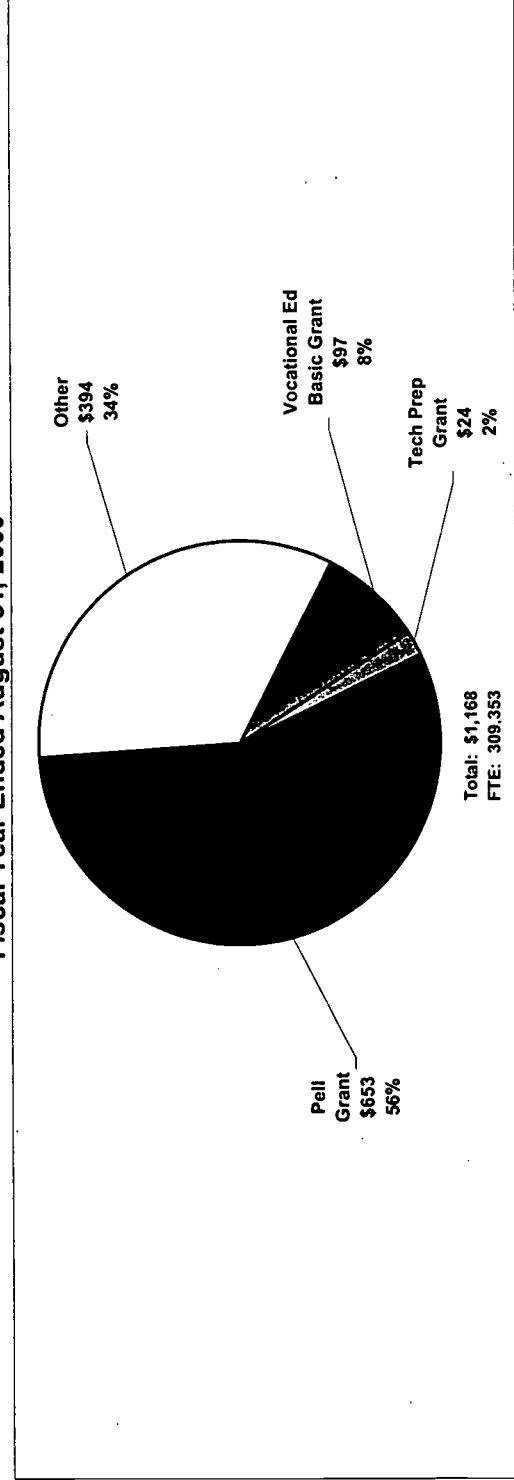
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Vocational Ed		Tech-Prep		Peil		Other		District	
	Basic Grant		Grant		Grant				Total	
Alamo Community College District	\$3,170,560		\$403,895		\$24,899,885		\$21,783,384		\$50,257,724	
Alvin Community College	190,809		0		1,005,546		404,044		1,600,399	
Amarillo College	394,600		259,809		3,587,830		4,111,983		8,354,222	
Angeima College	442,830		220,791		3,193,350		655,220		4,512,191	
Austin Community College	906,106		414,896		6,145,496		6,458,676		13,925,174	
Blinn College	379,217		214,609		3,192,629		5,479,935		9,266,390	
Brazosport College	129,111		1,275		733,873		97,629		961,888	
Central Texas College	401,600		21,571		2,888,160		1,119,890		4,431,221	
Cisco Junior College	789,833		77,398		4,263,794		1,559,746		6,690,771	
Clarendon College	245,751		0		1,641,205		1,332,594		3,219,550	
Coastal Bend College	81,353		0		510,834		468,422		1,060,609	
College of the Mainland	211,150		11,239		1,236,346		719,954		2,178,689	
Collin County Community College District	346,647		268,526		920,466		768,336		2,303,975	
Dallas County Community College District	2,100,180		806,432		12,510,453		10,271,051		25,688,116	
Del Mar College	822,155		335,200		5,004,777		2,475,033		8,637,165	
El Paso Community College District	2,833,484		18,104		20,621,949		3,846,012		27,319,529	
Frank Phillips College	99,334		31,000		623,104		421,408		1,174,846	
Galveston College	181,301		0		1,253,630		375,419		1,810,350	
Grayson County College	193,895		244,343		1,795,277		1,945,693		4,179,208	
Hill College	170,972		14,300		1,118,505		348,829		1,652,606	
Houston Community College System	2,769,930		105,946		14,781,657		8,536,338		26,193,871	
Howard County Junior College District	322,825		234,004		1,575,420		2,537,034		4,669,283	
Kilgore College	338,969		0		2,806,656		455,538		3,601,163	
Laredo Community College	1,049,300		208,214		7,462,450		3,178,005		11,897,969	
Lee College	306,955		0		2,105,526		430,158		2,842,639	
McLennan Community College	485,300		216,857		4,896,221		5,661,952		11,260,330	
Midland College	241,308		251,627		1,985,845		473,174		2,951,954	
Navarro College	268,059		128,160		2,327,916		543,279		3,287,414	
North Central Texas College	366,331		20,637		1,539,186		606,389		2,732,543	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,204,029		1,158,133		6,943,893		7,603,192		16,909,247	
Northeast Texas Community College	192,793		0		1,476,678		453,686		2,123,157	
Odessa College	296,032		10,000		2,160,592		1,752,466		4,219,090	
Panola College	175,700		0		1,251,149		213,100		1,639,949	
Paris Junior College	287,701		216,115		1,949,417		1,563,570		4,016,803	
Ranger College	112,904		0		769,424		79,127		961,455	
San Jacinto College District	631,690		0		4,637,933		4,318,840		9,588,463	
South Plains College	637,093		258,064		4,657,215		817,366		6,369,738	
South Texas Community College	1,183,599		10,268		16,381,912		768,122		18,343,901	
Southwest Texas Junior College	481,300		232,897		4,036,134		1,481,959		6,232,290	



**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	846,406	134,511	5,244,617	2,909,064	9,134,598
Temple College	262,387	304,149	1,365,670	983,811	2,916,017
Texarkana College	296,890	4,000	1,703,222	539,950	2,544,062
Texas Southmost College	891,261	0	0	0	891,261
Trinity Valley Community College	347,749	5,000	2,029,005	864,788	3,246,542
Tyler Junior College	711,855	0	4,930,264	5,448,882	11,091,001
Vernon College	195,170	232,393	1,256,629	731,132	2,415,324
Victoria College, The	311,802	231,813	1,666,932	2,079,474	4,290,021
Weatherford College	398,983	130,819	1,290,012	744,548	2,564,362
Western Texas College	95,481	5,214	502,196	33,692	636,583
Wharton County Junior College	189,619	2,379	994,731	1,265,983	2,452,712
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	\$30,010,289	\$7,444,588	\$201,875,611	\$121,917,877	\$361,248,365
Median	\$342,808	\$54,199	\$2,007,425	\$924,300	\$3,608,983
Minimum	\$81,353	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$636,583
Maximum	\$3,170,560	\$1,158,133	\$24,899,885	\$21,783,384	\$50,257,724

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000**

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	\$25,873	\$123	\$16	\$962	\$842	\$1,943
Alvin Community College	3,038	63	0	331	133	527
Amarillo College	6,043	65	43	594	680	1,383
Angelina College	3,166	140	70	1,009	207	1,425
Austin Community College	17,201	53	24	357	375	810
Blinn College	9,235	41	23	346	593	1,003
Brazosport College	2,219	58	1	331	44	433
Central Texas College	6,599	120	12	646	236	1,014
Cisco Junior College	1,960	125	0	838	680	1,643
Clarendon College	654	124	0	781	716	1,621
Coastal Bend College	2,371	169	9	1,218	472	1,869
College of the Mainland	2,548	83	4	485	283	855
Collin County Community College District	8,177	42	33	113	94	282
Dallas County Community College District	34,184	61	24	366	300	751
Del Mar College	6,986	118	48	716	354	1,236
El Paso Community College District	14,428	196	1	1,429	267	1,894
Frank Phillips College	896	111	35	695	470	1,311
Galveston College	1,666	108	0	744	223	1,074
Grayson County College	2,464	79	99	729	790	1,696
Hill College	1,624	105	9	689	215	1,017
Houston Community College System	24,752	112	4	597	345	1,058
Howard County Junior College District	2,559	126	91	616	991	1,824
Kilgore College	3,829	89	0	733	119	941
Laredo Community College	5,358	196	39	1,393	593	2,221
Lee College	4,193	73	0	502	103	678
McLennan Community College	4,361	111	50	1,123	1,298	2,582
Midland College	3,254	74	77	610	145	907
Navarro College	3,069	94	42	758	177	1,071
North Central Texas College	3,032	121	7	508	266	901
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	15,510	78	75	448	490	1,090
Northeast Texas Community College	1,522	127	0	970	298	1,395
Odessa College	3,307	90	3	653	530	1,276
Panola College	1,351	130	0	926	158	1,214
Paris Junior College	2,112	136	102	923	740	1,902
Ranger College	666	169	0	1,155	119	1,443
San Jacinto College District	13,739	46	0	336	314	698
South Plains College	5,171	123	50	901	158	1,232
South Texas Community College	8,054	147	1	2,034	95	2,278
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,596	185	90	1,555	571	2,401



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	17,768	48	8	295	164	514
Temple College	2,238	117	136	610	440	1,303
Texarkana College	2,984	99	1	571	181	852
Texas Southmost College	5,354	166	0	0	0	166
Trinity Valley Community College	3,553	98	1	571	243	914
Tyler Junior College	6,480	110	0	783	843	1,717
Vernon College	1,881	104	124	668	389	1,284
Victoria College, The	2,807	111	83	594	741	1,528
Weatherford College	2,212	180	59	583	337	1,159
Western Texas College	959	100	5	524	35	664
Wharton County Junior College	3,350	57	1	297	378	732
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	\$309,353	\$97	\$24	\$653	\$394	\$1,168
Median	\$3,210	\$111	\$9	\$650	\$307	\$1,187
Minimum	\$654	\$41	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166
Maximum	\$34,184	\$196	\$136	\$2,034	\$1,298	\$2,582

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Service Area/Taxing District Population**

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Alamo Community College District	1,668,375	1,372,867	1.22
Alvin Community College	213,411	53,890	3.96
Amarillo College	280,895	108,440	2.59
Angelina College	314,738	77,587	4.06
Austin Community College	1,154,157	600,802	1.92
Blinn College	320,728	29,091	11.02
Brazosport College	131,210	65,605	2.00
Central Texas College	272,578	169,564	1.61
Cisco Junior College	156,803	4,722	33.21
Clarendon College	50,776	3,827	13.27
Coastal Bend College	163,631	27,534	5.94
College of the Mainland	176,413	121,750	1.45
Collin County Community College District	528,427	456,612	1.16
Dallas County Community College District	2,126,752	2,062,100	1.03
Del Mar College	413,611	283,922	1.46
El Paso Community College District	728,326	701,908	1.04
Frank Phillips College	62,181	15,649	3.97
Galveston College	79,776	69,571	1.15
Grayson County College	127,530	103,728	1.23
Hill College	215,718	23,295	9.26
Houston Community College System	1,890,966	1,314,309	1.44
Howard County Junior College District	177,981	31,687	5.62
Kilgore College	202,425	50,715	3.99
Laredo Community College	209,588	177,726	1.18
Lee College	197,856	101,351	1.95
McLennan Community College	227,674	204,244	1.11
Midland College	127,012	113,750	1.12
Navarro College	202,589	41,872	4.84
North Central Texas College	359,240	33,391	10.76
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,111,663	703,107	1.58
Northeast Texas Community College	86,146	49,426	1.74
Odessa College	205,756	123,748	1.66
Panola College	102,045	22,978	4.44
Paris Junior College	165,099	29,012	5.69
Ranger College	111,391	3,148	35.38
San Jacinto College District	520,065	422,553	1.23
South Plains College	364,814	24,395	14.95
South Texas Community College	591,484	591,484	1.00
Southwest Texas Junior College	210,535	37,891	5.56

**Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Service Area/Taxing District Population**

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Tarrant County College District	1,382,442	1,382,442	1.00
Temple College	151,207	55,672	2.72
Texarkana College	109,817	32,569	3.37
Texas Southmost College	348,781	187,605	1.86
Trinity Valley Community College	230,079	152,725	1.51
Tyler Junior College	247,838	156,113	1.59
Vernon College	187,646	14,035	13.37
Victoria College, The	178,288	82,087	2.17
Weatherford College	168,694	85,427	1.97
Western Texas College	83,634	17,649	4.74
Wharton County Junior College	313,078	54,433	5.75
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	19,651,869	12,650,008	1.55

Note: All or part of 5 counties are not assigned to a college service area accounting for 389,205 people. Difficulties calibrating service areas left 3,068 additional people unassigned. When added to the service area total for all colleges, these figures equal the 1999 Census population estimate for Texas (20,044,141).

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

- 1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
- 2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature).
- 3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district).
- 4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
- 5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.

Appendix

Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from fall 1999, spring 2000, summer I 2000, summer II 2000 and CBM000As from the 1st quarter 1999, 2nd quarter 2000, 3rd quarter 2000, 4th quarter 2000 were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. For Type Major, Tech-Prep (3) supercedes Technical (2), which supercedes Continuing Education (4), which supercedes Academic (1). Flex students reported in each semester are included. Where multiple records for a specific student have the same highest value for Type Major, the record with the most recent semester was used and a regular enrollment record was used over a flexible entry record.

First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in fall 2000, including those with who were reported the previous Summer (summer I 2000 or summer II 2000) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in fall 2000 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in fall 2000. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Index for Part-Time Faculty:
$$\frac{(((\text{Part-Time Faculty})/(\text{Total Faculty})) + (((\text{Part-Time FTE})/(\text{Total FTE}))/2))}{2} \times 100$$

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

- 1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
- 2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature)
- 3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district)
- 4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
- 5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



NOTICE

Reproduction Basis



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

EFF-089 (3/2000)